

# ouse & Garden

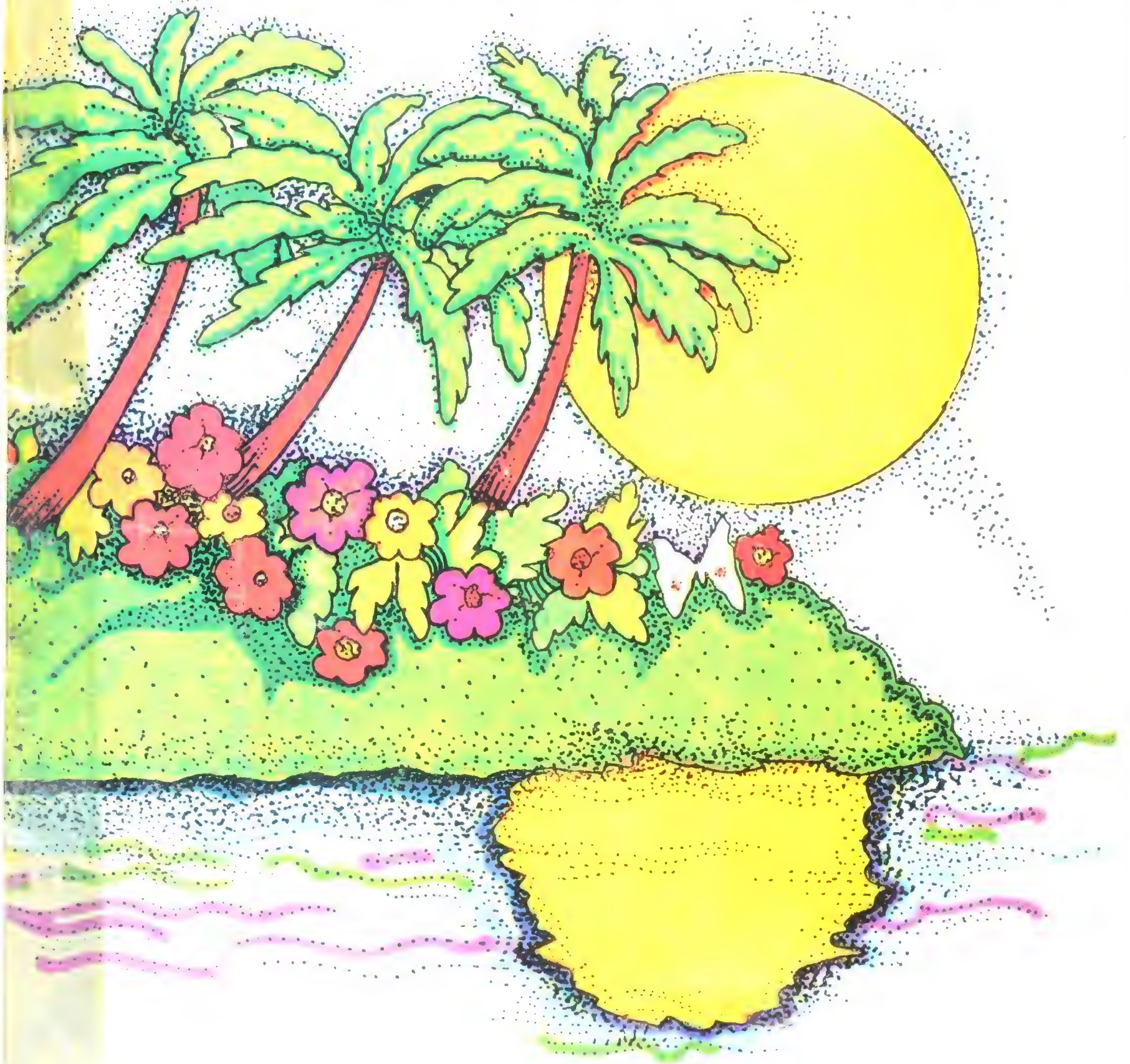
**OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE  
HOW TO ENJOY  
A GLORIOUS  
SUMMER AT HOME**

**O** PAGES OF  
EVER-COLOR  
MS,  
-IN GARDENS,  
N-AIR HOUSES,  
ERTAINING  
DOORS,  
LOGY FOR YOUR  
N BACKYARD

**OPEN-FIRE  
COOK BOOK**  
New recipes for  
grilling and roasting  
in and out of doors



# island paradise



DUBLINGAME  
MAY 21 1971  
LIBRARY

The heavy heat is coming.

The heavy heat and humidity that drags you down during the day. And then turns your nights into nightmares.

Get away from it all. Away to a place where the days are deliciously cool and comfortable. Where the nights are delightful for sleeping.

Get away to your own cool, little island of comfort with Rheem Central Air Conditioning.

It can be 100 in the shade outside, but Rheem will keep your house cool. Keep the kids from getting cranky. Keep you feeling like cooking, and getting a lot more done.

Rheem cools every room evenly, steadily. And it cools with the quiet sound of quality.

Rheem gives you a lot of choices in comfort. For example, consider the Imperial model for super-capacity, super-quiet cooling. Or perhaps, the less expensive, but equally impressive Corsaire®.

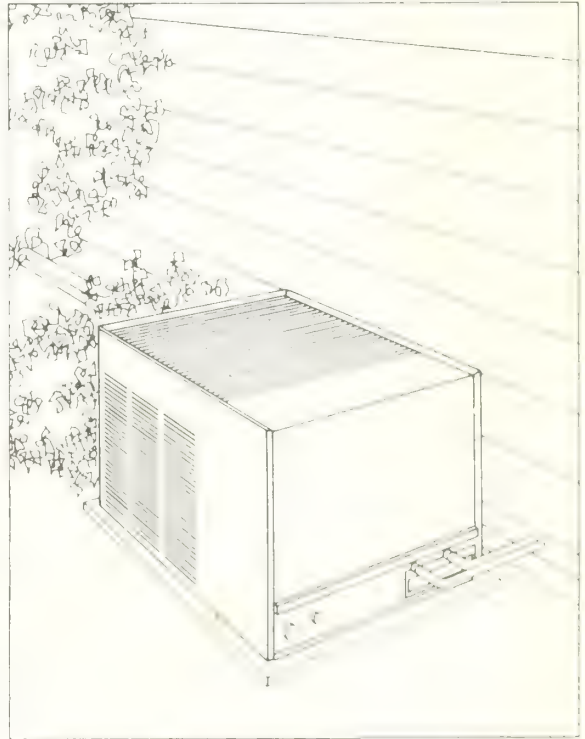
If the central air conditioning you already have is run down, think about a new Rheemaire® replacement. It can save you up to 40% in operating costs.

Whichever model you choose, you can add Rheem Central Air Conditioning to most heating systems easily, and quite inexpensively.

See about central air conditioning soon.

By Rheem. The people who make the great water heaters.

And, cool, little islands of comfort.



This is paradise. The heart of the Rheem Super-Silent Imperial Comfort System. Ask your dealer to prove it.

# Rheem Central Air Conditioning

Rheem. Another City Investing Company company.

# Paradise is just around the corner.

These Rheem dealers in your area will be delighted to show you all the Rheem Central Air Conditioning systems. The Imperial, the Corsaire, or a Rheemaire replacement. One is bound to be perfect for your house and your budget. Take a look today.

## CALIFORNIA

**ALAMEDA**  
Olson Plumbing & Heating  
415-522-2442

**ANDERSON**  
Sherwin Eddy  
Plumbing Contractor  
916-365-7394

**AUBURN**  
Chris Refrigeration Shop  
916-885-6848  
Wickstrom's Sheet Metal  
916-885-2353

**CARMICHAEL**  
Carmichael Air Conditioning  
916-489-5208  
Cruse Air Conditioning  
916-481-4430  
Perrin Heating & Air Cond.  
916-944-3730

**CASTRO-VALLEY**  
Accurate Heating & Cooling  
415-538-9747

**CHICO**  
McClelland Sheet Metal  
916-343-3573  
Moore Sheet Metal Works  
916-342-8779

**CITRUS HEIGHTS**  
Placer Heating & Air Cond.  
916-725-4339

**CONCORD**  
Air Conditioning & Ref. Service  
415-689-1881  
Polar Air  
415-687-4770

**DINUBA**  
Lamb Plumbing  
209-591-4958

**DUBLIN**  
Wright Air, Inc.  
415-828-8144

**FRESNO**  
Degen Air Conditioning  
209-255-1776

**HANFORD**  
Dale's

**HAYWARD**  
All Heating  
415-7  
415-78

**LIVERMORE**  
Tom Bailey Plbg. Htg.  
& Sheet Metal  
415-447-2808

**LODI**  
E. & M. Plbg. & Sheet Metal  
209-368-6226  
Henderson Bros.  
209-369-3671

**LOS BANOS**  
R. Gardner, Inc.  
209-826-4944

**MODESTO**  
A-One Sheet Metal  
209-523-7956  
Dehart Sheet Metal & Plbg.  
209-523-4578  
De Ponte Plumbing Co.  
209-524-6141  
Fred Hill P.H. Air Cond.  
209-522-1049  
Quality Air Conditioning  
209-526-0755  
Rex A. Tanner & Sons  
209-529-2471

**MONTEREY**  
Hudelson & Myers, Inc.  
408-373-4991

**NAPA**  
Bowen Plumbing & Heating Co.  
707-255-3600

**ORLAND**  
Orland Manufacturing Co.  
916-865-4171

**PACHECO**  
Century Air  
415-687-5891

**PARADISE**  
Frank's Refrigeration  
& Heating Service  
916-877-3979  
Del Johnson Air Cond. & Heating  
916-877-4564

**PITTSBURG**  
Crane Plumbing Heating  
Sheet Metal, Inc.  
415-432-4778  
Pacific Sheet Metal  
Heating & Plumbing  
415-439-8646

**SANT HILL**  
Carm Metals  
916-5-1160

**PLEASANTON**  
Busick  
415-838-1780

**PORTERVILLE**  
Jess Blasingame Sheet Metal  
209-781-0528

**RED BLUFF**  
Davis & Faulkner Plumbing  
& Sheet Metal  
916-527-2103

**REDDING**  
Enterprise Sheet Metal  
916-246-2600

**REEDLEY**  
Newman Heating & Air Cond.  
209-638-3507

**SACRAMENTO**  
A.B.C. Plbg. & Cooling  
916-448-2982  
Action Sheet Metal  
916-332-8790  
Air Conditioning Engineering  
916-922-7373  
A.T.E. Air Temp Engineering  
916-483-8461  
Bobo Sheet Metal, Inc.  
916-452-4951  
Norm's Sheet Metal, Inc.  
916-451-8357  
Sacramento Htg. & Air Cond.  
916-925-2541  
Soracco Sheet Metal  
916-542-5255

**SALINAS**  
Val's Plumbing & Heating Inc.  
408-424-1633

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
Marshall Sheet Metal Inc.  
415-333-6547  
State Sheet Metal Works  
415-755-5706

**SAN JOSE**  
J. E. Farmer Sheet Metal Htg.  
& Air Conditioning Inc.  
408-293-4192

**SAN LEANDRO**  
Superior Heating & Sheet Metal  
415-351-6840

**SAN LORENZO**  
Boyer Sheet Metal Htg. Co.  
415-278-1250

Eli's Htg. & A/C Sheet Metal  
415-538-7366

**SAN RAFAEL**  
Mission Heating Company  
415-453-1011

**SANTA ROSA**  
Empire Sheet Metal, Inc.  
707-545-4873

**SEBASTOPOL**  
Comfort-Air  
707-226-9743

**SONOMA**  
Bon-El Heating & Sheet Metal  
707-996-3811

**SONORA**  
R. D. Leonard & Son  
209-532-9132

**STOCKTON**  
Dave Andrews Plumbing &  
Heating  
209-464-6328  
C. & S. Heating & Air Cond.  
209-466-0797  
Fraser Heating Company  
209-466-8958

**TURLOCK**  
Wally Falke's  
209-632-5463

**VALLEJO**  
Modern Sheet Metal  
707-644-4066

**VISALIA**  
Merritt Electric & A/C  
209-732-7003

**WALNUT CREEK**  
Compare Heating & Air Cond.  
415-939-1366

**WILLOWS**  
Slater Plumbing & Heating  
916-934-3446

**WINTON**  
Esau Building Supply  
209-358-6457

**YUBA CITY**  
Helsem Sheet Metal  
916-673-4512

**IDAHO**

**BOISE**  
Schroder Heating & A/C  
208-344-3566

**COEUR D'ALENE**  
Norm's Plbg. & Heating  
208-667-7496

**SANDPOINT**  
Bud's Plbg. & Htg.  
208-263-3179

## NEVADA

**CARSON CITY**  
Capital Furnace Company  
702-882-3916

**RENO**  
Gallagher's Sheet Metal & A/C  
702-329-5191  
Landa Heating & Air Cond.  
702-322-5789  
Riverside Sheet Metal  
Fabricating Co.  
702-323-1331  
Washoe Sheet Metal Co.  
702-322-0085

## OREGON

**EUGENE**  
Comfort Flow Heating Co.  
503-342-8101

**PORTLAND**  
Bell Heating, Inc.  
503-771-0176  
General Furnace & A/C, Inc.  
503-235-8615  
Jacobs Heating & A/C  
503-234-7331

## WASHINGTON

**CLARKSTON**  
Jenkins Heating  
509-758-5781

**OTHELLO**  
Mel's Plbg. & Heating  
509-488-3542

**REDMOND**  
Mechanical Installers Co  
206-885-1527

**SPOKANE**  
Gas Appliance Ser  
509-534-4663  
Smith & Sons He  
509-489-3880

**Rheem**

A Division of the Dayton-Houston Company

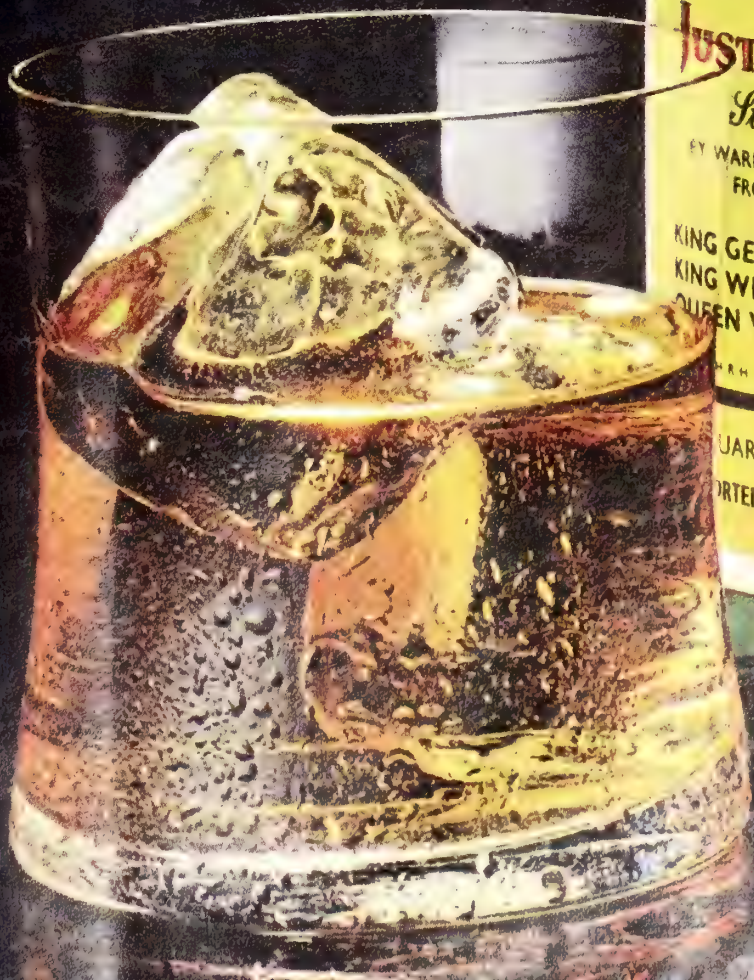
1000 Old Glenwood Road, Littleton, Colorado 80120

# The Pleasure Principle

As long as you're going to spend the money for a good scotch, why not spend a little more and get a great scotch.

**J&B** RARE

The Pleasure Principle



# House & Garden

INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

WILBRANDT LEHMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
**MARY JANE POOL**

MANAGING EDITOR  
**MARY ROCHE**  
ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
**DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF**  
ART EDITOR  
**G. WOODFORD PRATT**

DECORATING  
**JACQUELINE GONNET**  
**SUZANNE MORRIS**  
**KAAREN PARKER**  
**PATRICIA CORBIN**

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR  
**HERMINE MARIAX**  
FURNITURE-DESIGN PROJECTS  
**MARGARET KENNEDY**  
**PETER NEIL** ASSISTANT  
**AUDREY NICHOLS** SILVER-CHINA GLASS  
**JOYCE MACRAE** FABRICS-WALL COVERINGS  
**MEG MUNDY THURROTT** CARPETS-BED-BATH  
READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ARCHITECTURE  
**WILL MEHLHORN**  
BUILDING  
**SPALDING WAGGENER**  
TRENDS-ENVIRONMENTS  
**ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF**  
KITCHENS-EQUIPMENT  
**BARBARA PORTSCH** EDITOR  
**JOYCE DICK**

ENTERTAINING-SPECIAL PROJECTS  
**GALEN BRAND**

COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW-TRAVEL  
**JANE BACON ELLIS**

GARDENS-CREATIVE CRAFTS  
**MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON** EDITOR  
**RUTH CRANSTON**

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR  
**REBECCA WARFIELD**

COPY EDITOR  
**KENNETH BATES**  
STAFF WRITER  
**BEVERLY RUSSELL**  
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR  
**JEROME DENNER**  
**PENUAL ALLAN** ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT  
**HOWARD SPERBER**  
**PATTI MADIGAN**  
**LINDA M. RATH**

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR  
**LORNA DAMARELL CAINE**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS  
**PRATT WILLIAMS** NEW YORK  
**JOSE WILSON**  
**KATHERINE MEEHAN**  
**JOAN GARDNER** WASHINGTON  
**DOROTHEA WALKER** SAN FRANCISCO  
**MARILYN SCHAFER**  
**LOUIS J. GARTNER** PALM BEACH  
**MARGARET WILLAUMEZ**  
**BETTINA MCNULTY** LONDON  
**MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCIO** PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
**ANNETT JOHNSON**  
MERCHANDISING  
**SALLY DOUGHERTY**  
**ANNE BERTSCH**  
SHOPPING AROUND  
**BETTY FAGAN** EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER  
**HENRY H. HOLMES**  
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
**JOSEPH L. FUCHS**  
ADVERTISING MANAGER  
**VERNE E. WESTERBERG**  
PROMOTION DIRECTOR  
**LEONA L. SILLS**

**NEW ENGLAND**  
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116  
**DAVID J. MOORE**

**CHICAGO**  
875 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill., 60611  
**JOHN H. REOCK**

**CLEVELAND**  
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115  
**R. J. BIESMEYER**

**ATLANTA**  
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30309  
**LOUIS M. FRICK**

**PACIFIC COAST**  
3921 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005  
**TED KRAL**

**FLORIDA**  
1737 Hickory Gate Drive  
Dunedin, Fla., 33528  
**ROBERT E. YOST**

The Dawson Company  
5995 S.W. 71st Street  
South Miami, Fla., 33143

**SOUTHWEST**  
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.  
3130 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Tex., 77006  
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.  
Stemmons Tower West  
Dallas, Tex., 75207

**SHOPPING AROUND**  
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017  
**GERARD CARBONARA**

**BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN**  
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

**FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN**  
(Maison & Jardin)  
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

**POUL HORNSLETH**, PUBLISHER

**HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.**

**PERRY L. RUSTON**, President  
**BENJAMIN HUGH**, Vice-President  
**ROBERT J. LAPHAM**, Vice Pres.-Gen. Mgr  
**HAROLD G. MEYER**, Vice-President  
**DANIEL SALEM**, Vice-President (Overseas)  
**J. PAUL YOUNG**, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.  
**FRED C. THORMANN**, Treasurer  
**MARY E. CAMPBELL**, Secretary



On the cover:

## JUNE, 1971

### Architecture and Building

- 48 Aldinger by Anne Stagg
- 50
- 52
- 64
- 70
- 74
- 76

### Decorating

- 8 A decorator speaks his mind: Checking in by William Baldwin
- 64
- 82
- 84

### Entertaining

- 22
- 66
- 70
- 74 Living
- 92
- 100

### Gardening

- 31
- 40
- 56
- 58
- 150

### Beauty and Health

- 32
- 82
- 92

### Travel

- 82
- 92

### Features

- 31
- 38
- 42
- 46
- 48
- 51

### Reader's Service

- 106
- 108
- 112

# QT TANS IN 3 TO 5 HRS. NO MATTER WHAT

Use Q T tonight. Be tan tomorrow. Try Q T before bed and you can wake up with a beautiful tan. A whole week's worth of tan overnight. Because Q T gives you a real tan in just 3 to 5 hours no matter what. ▼



Q T makes the imperfect tan perfect. Take strap marks like these for example. Apply Q T to strap marks and they begin to disappear, to blend into your own tan. Because Q T gives you or any part of you a *real* tan in just 3 to 5 hours with or without the sun. ▼



▲ Q T. When it rains, it tans. Q T by Coppertone gives you a real tan. Any time, anyplace, come clouds or rain or hurricane. You tan in 3 to 5 hours no matter what. And if Q T can give you a great tan without the sun, imagine what it can do with the sun. Helps prevent sunburn, too.



▲ Q T makes high price hose obsolete. Tired of spending your money on high price hose that keep you hot all summer? With Q T your legs can have a beautiful tan in just 3 to 5 hours with or without the sun. A real tan that can do more for your legs than the most expensive hose.



Q T tans in 3 to 5 hours no matter what. With the sun Q T will tan you faster than any ordinary suntan lotion. Q T gives you a week's worth of tan in 3 to 5 hrs. Q T in lotion and in new easy to apply aerosol foam.

A product of Plough, Inc.



# Seven great ways to bring the outdoors in

The outdoors is what makes the indoors so great. And bringing the outdoors in is where glass comes in. Glass opens up your rooms. Lets the sunshine in. Keeps the weather out. Rooms become part of the total landscape.

Today's new glass gives you all this. Plus beauty, safety, weather-beating insulation and reduced fuel bills.

Here are just a few ideas for decorating and living now with glass. Look at how great outdoors steps right in to make the indoors scene the greatest.

Why not look into glass for your new home or remodeling plans.

**PPG: a Concern for the Future**



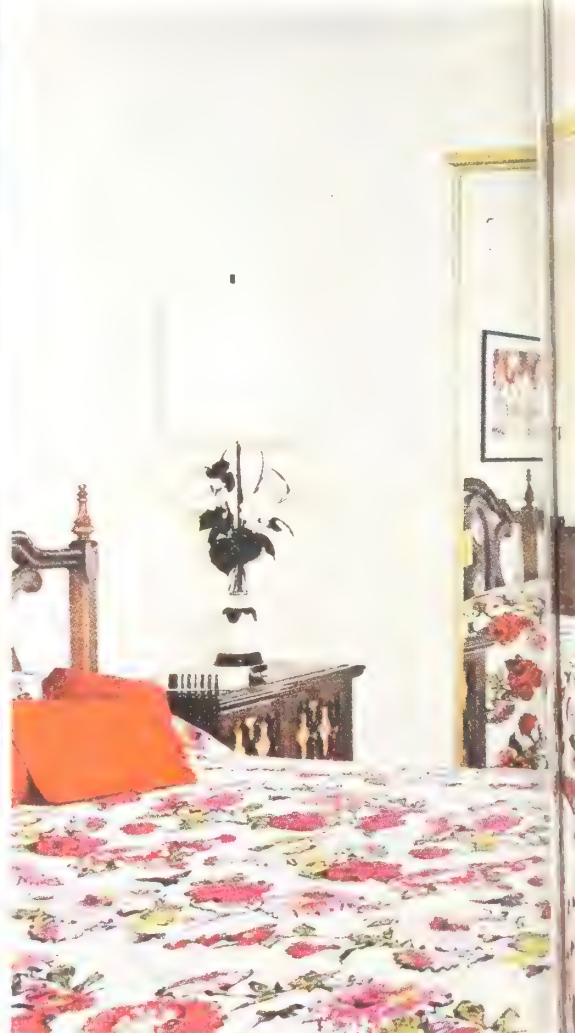
Cody & Assoc., Architects

**1** This kitchen has a sunny disposition because the cabinets are positioned to hang in front of the sunlit glass wall. Beautiful idea, and in cold climates PPG *Twindow*<sup>®</sup> insulating glass makes it even more practical.



Wm. F. Cody & Assoc., Architects

**2** The garden bath, which uses a picture window overlooking a private court, lets you bathe in Roman splendor, but in privacy. And in an area like this, PPG *Herculite*<sup>®</sup> K safety glass lets you move about in safety.



Donald L. Bren, Builder

**3** Mirrored wardrobe doors introduce glamor, a feeling of spaciousness, more light and beauty to the master bedroom. And to give the finest reflection to this idea, use PPG *High-Fidelit*<sup>®</sup> mirrors. In standard 5 ft. size, a pair of mirrored wardrobe doors normally retail for less than \$100.



**4** Now the outlook for kitchens can be exciting as well as practical. Sliding glass windows with a wrap-around, pass-through serving counter make this kitchen and the great outdoors one big happy place.



# Outdoors indoors with PPG glass.



Charles B. Wills & Co., Builder

**5** Who says attics are dull, dark and dismal places. Gable end windows in this colonial create a cheerful upstairs rumpus room.



Robert Andrews, Builder

**6** A two-story fixed-glass window wall overlooking a private court gives this dining area light, excitement and a real outdoors flavor.



Richard Chalfant, Architect

**7** Here's leisure living in the up-dated sun porch. PPG *Herculite K* safety glass in glass walls and sliding glass doors makes an idea like this possible, practical and safe.

If you'd like hundreds of other beautiful, innovative ideas with glass, send the coupon with 25¢. We'll send you PPG's "Open House/USA." Forty-eight pages of building, remodeling and decorating ideas in full-color. PPG Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

PPG Industries, Open House  
One Gateway Center, Dept. HG-1-1  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen:  
Enclosed is 25¢ for handling. Send me a copy of PPG's "Open House/USA" at the following address:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# Henredon brings romance to your home.

Henredon brings romance to your home with furniture that blends the style of the Mediterranean with the richly figured cherry veneers and solid pecan. We have a variety of styles to suit your taste and bring warmth and charm. For brochures of Capri and Upholstered Furniture Collections, send \$1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 6-71,



Henredon

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

## Checking out *the guest room*

By William Baldwin

**O**ften, when I stay at a friend's house overnight or for the weekend, the hostess says to me, "I hope the room is comfortable." I suppose she thinks her words are a sweet benediction, but they fill me with anxiety. Because then I know she hasn't tried the guest room herself.

### **Trial-run weekend**

The guest room should be just as comfortable as your own bedroom, and the only way you can be sure of it is to move in yourself for a trial weekend. Then you'll notice that all the drawers are full of extra blankets or last year's Christmas decorations, or that the light bulb needs replacing, or that the most recent magazine in the room is dated 1958. If the guest is to be a man, have your husband perform the trial run. I can't tell you how often I find guest-room closets full of lovely tufted satin hangers—and not a single place to hang a pair of trousers.

**I**f two people are to share a room, I think you should provide them with separate reading lights, individually controlled, with beams that concentrate on the books. Chances are one will want to go to sleep just when the other is getting to the good part. I think each guest should have his own bedside table, too, uncluttered by little paperweights and bunches of flowers. It's so much nicer, anyway, to wake up in the morning and see the flowers on a table across the room. And a vacant bedside table to put your own things on is much more appreciated than paperweights. A hostess can provide a thermos of ice water and a glass, and, in a drawer, tissues. If the table is small, the reading light can be hung above it on the wall. You can have a switch inserted in the cord at a point easy to reach, even in the dark, by someone lying in bed.


### **A lived-in look**

The most unforgettable guest room I've slept in was so comfortable and full of thoughtfulness it looked as if it were occupied permanently. In a window, for instance, was a lovely writing table with a chair, so you could write letters by the morning light. On the table was pretty writing paper and very good pens—not worn-down pencils stuck carelessly in a drawer. On the end of a sofa was a wonderful afghan, and on tables potted flowers that were changed every other day. I found a few new books, current magazines, and every morning, the paper.

*Continued on page 10*

Pepperell can do wonderful things for your home.

works . . . Lady Pepperell's way for you to celebrate each new morning.  
fling print on towels, Vellux blankets and Dacron® and cotton sheets and pillowcases,  
with Presslin 303 — the permanent permanent press.  
Give this spring. Fireworks for your bedroom and bath.

 Pepperell



**I**f there's a coat rack in the bathroom, that too should be carefully considered. One bath-robe should be hung on a single hook anywhere to tempt the guest. No, a custom-made robe, made to order, is the best morning wardrobe. The robe should be made for a hook. Just as perplexing as no hook is a badly placed hook, stuck, for instance, above the door. You'll have to go out to remove your pajamas so you can straighten your tie. Other guest bathroom considerations: Is the light strong enough for shaving or making-up? Is there instant hot water in unlimited supply? Are the towels really absorbent, even at the washstand? Is there a hand mirror and a hairbrush? A hanger for used towels, a wastebasket impervious to such things as cotton soaked in nail-polish remover or creams? If the bathroom is a study, a low table, a chair, which I very often see even in bedrooms, and a few towels, bought by the yard, like being to have a duplicate slipcover made so one can always be fresh. A soiled Terry-cloth cover is just as unappealing as dirty towels.

**Bathroom check list**

The medicine cabinet, too, should be as well-stocked as your own: plenty of Band-Aids, aspirin, Seltzer, extra toothbrushes and paste, bobby pins, shower caps, razor blades, tissues, hair spray and air spray, and a fresh bar of soap. Not only is it a great kindness to provide

these for your guest, it also avoids unhappiness if he's too polite or too shy to ask for something he's forgotten—and your embarrassment if he makes a great performance of going down to Main Street to shop.

**H**ousekeeping must go on throughout your guest's stay. If the chair cover shows the slightest sign of soil, it should be changed and laundered. Towels must be collected and a fresh supply installed. You should also check to see what has been used up, exchanging soap scraps and twisted toothpaste tubes for fresh plump ones. A no-maintenance touch: potted plants in place of a vase of flowers.

**The guest's share**

Naturally the guest must bear some of the responsibility for keeping the room attractive. I don't like things to look out of place anywhere, and I would never want anyone picking up after me just because I was away from home. You can be considerate, too, about your hosts' family life. For me breakfast is a cup of coffee and a slice of toast. If I can have them in my room while I write a letter or read the morning paper my day begins just right—and my host and hostess get another hour to themselves. Everyone, host and guest alike, welcomes privacy.



(A) 00. (B) 00. (C) HORSEMAN SET: Walnut and stainless steel \$25.00. (D) WEIGHT: Gold plate brass and rosewood \$30.00. (E) EMPIRE: Silver plate \$35.00. (F) LA RONDE: Walnut and white. Chrome plate \$14.95. (A) 00. (B) 00.

# RONSON, OF COURSE

Ronson butane table lighters... a rare combination of quiet elegance, exquisite design and precision engineering. Gifts to keep, for people who appreciate beauty in all things for all time.



# There's nothing like a good label of wine.



B & G. It's the label the French have been taking home or giving to friends for give or take two centuries.

B & G. Two simple syllables that have stood for a whole vocabulary of 36 great reds and whites since 1725.

B & G. Just say the word and you're there.



**B&G. French made easy.**  
BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.

"Home. A money-back guarantee.  
No money back for GRAND PRIZE\*  
is the highest quality latex paint  
you can buy!"

"Made by  
United States Gypsum  
They make all the  
building materials  
you'd expect them  
to know what paint  
is best for any surface."

One coat of paint.  
Dries fast.  
No painty odor.  
And you clean up  
your brush and  
roller with just  
soap and water.  
What more could  
you ask?"



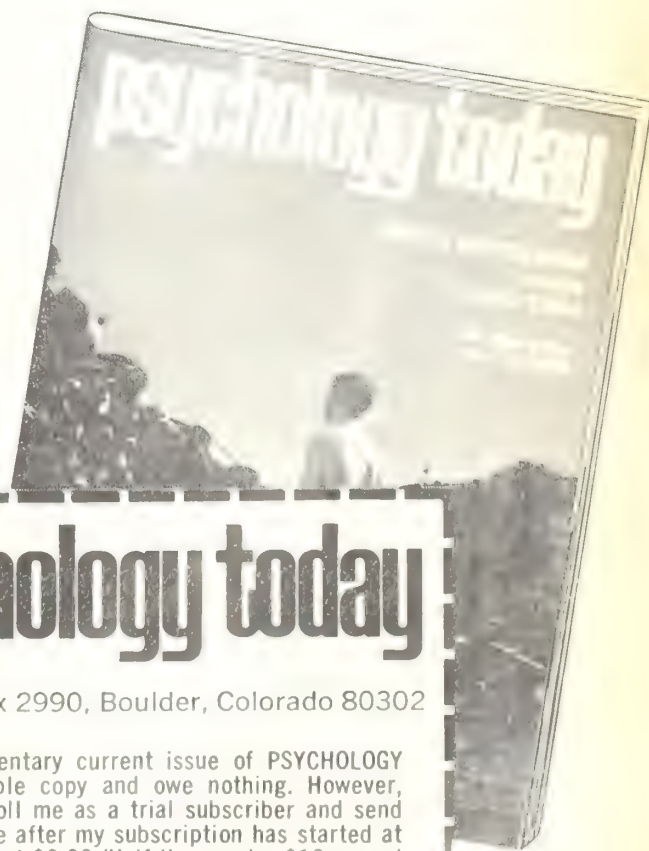
This year, GRAND PRIZE One-Coat Latex House Paint comes in House & Garden's new 1171 colors. Your home will look "just painted" for years to come!

*Grand Prize Exterior Paints by*  
**UNITED STATES GYPSUM**

1171 Walker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Dept. HG-61

# 17 reasons why you should read psychology today

- 1** Why words are the least important of the ways we communicate with each other.
- 2** Why some psychologists believe that our dreams may foretell the future.
- 3** The unreported facts about LSD and chromosome damage.
- 4** Should schools teach only music, art, drama and handiwork?
- 5** What kind of parents do hippies make?
- 6** Why it may be time to end the taboo against incest.
- 7** The inferiority feelings of men who seek corporate power.
- 8** Is it time to grant the "right" to commit suicide?
- 9** How psychotherapists are treating promiscuity by muscle relaxation.
- 10** The sexual reasons behind the popularity of natural childbirth.
- 11** Will we ever be able to communicate by telepathy?
- 12** Do men need more recreation than women?
- 13** Is there any way to identify potential Sirhan Sirhans?
- 14** Why are today's students attracted to violence?
- 15** The importance of day dreaming in your life.
- 16** How valid is a nude psychotherapy session?
- 17** How wives are helping impotent husbands.



6-412

## psychology today

P.O. Box 2990, Boulder, Colorado 80302

Please send me my complimentary current issue of PSYCHOLOGY TODAY. I may keep my sample copy and owe nothing. However, unless I cancel, you may enroll me as a trial subscriber and send me the next 11 issues. Bill me after my subscription has started at a special introductory rate—just \$6.00 (Half the regular \$12 annual price).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Want to learn what modern psychology has learned about people? Including you?**

Recently, that was quite an order. Your choice would have been to plow through professional journals. Read weighty new books as quickly as they came out. Or trust the mass media—where psychology is often sensationalized, distorted, oversimplified.

PSYCHOLOGY TODAY has changed all that. It allows the educated layman to keep up with the social sciences. And keep up. With full coverage of all different approaches to understanding the human condition. The viewpoints range from hard-core Freudianism to the newer behaviorists who think Freud was all wet.

Psychology the way you'd want it to be presented. Excitingly. Without jargon. No cliché-ridden definitions. And with contributions by many of the most famous names in the behavioral sciences—like Bruno Bettelheim, Sigmund Freud, B. F. Skinner, Rollo May, Ashley Montagu, Carl Rogers and B. F. Skinner.

**Send for a complimentary issue**

Find out what PSYCHOLOGY TODAY is like—and learn a few things you've never known before—without paying a penny. If you mail the coupon, we'll send you a complimentary issue of PSYCHOLOGY TODAY. No obligation.

# Rembrandt reflects the touch of genius



And...  
Masterpiece styling. All the beauty  
and elegance of master artisan  
craftsmanship is reflected in the  
handsome English bronze finish,

**Rembrandt Lamps**  
Masterpieces

4310 W. Diversey St. Chicago, Ill. 60641  
DIV. OF THE SCOTT & STEIN CO.

## AN ARCHITECT SPEAKS HIS MIND

*“Once creative  
modular elements are  
mass-produced,  
we can have more  
imaginative  
living  
environments.”*

*says Myron Goldfinger*

BY ANNE STAGG



MYRON GOLDFINGER, *thirty-seven*, studied architecture at the University of Pennsylvania. He has his own practice in New York, and also teaches at Pratt Institute. In 1965, he received a travel grant from the Ford Foundation and the Brunner Award of the Architectural League of New York, both of which enabled him to go to the Mediterranean to study village architecture. His travels resulted in a book, *Villages in the Sun*, as well as interest in modular ways of building, which culminated in his own house, page 76.

**You have said that the architecture of Mediterranean villages has influenced your work. Would you explain this more fully?**

When I went to Europe for the first time after school, I traveled to all the museum centers and saw all the great buildings as every architect does. But while traveling around the countryside I kept seeing interesting indigenous units, villages, and I found my-

self becoming much more cited by this village architect by habitations, than by Gothic cathedrals, or Roman temples. On later trips, I explored the whole Mediterranean basin in Europe and North Africa and discovered inspiring villages which have evolved from a modular system of building.

I consider these villages contained communities similar in size and scale to our own suburban towns or urban neighborhoods. They have developed organically due to sound economical use of materials and labor, and they have grown from the repetitive use of simple forms.

For instance, in Italy, modular building blocks began as isolated farmhouses but were linked up over a period of time to form a complete village. In Tunisia, barrel-vaulted living and storage houses are stacked four and five stories tall by the addition of similar units as needed.

The important fact about all vernacular architecture when this additive type of building develops is that the buildings never look awkward or disproportionate as they grow. That's what I've tried to achieve in my own modular system—that when one adds on additional units they become a more complete statement of the original design with complete unity at each stage. *(Continued on page 2)*



Madrid. In carefree, solid stainless by Oneida. Service for eight, \$79.95.



Choosing our new Madrid without holding it is like choosing a perfume without trying it.



Oneida Silversmiths

Mail this with 25¢ and hold your own Madrid teaspoon. Just as Oneida created it. Send to: Oneida Silversmiths, P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421-0001.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

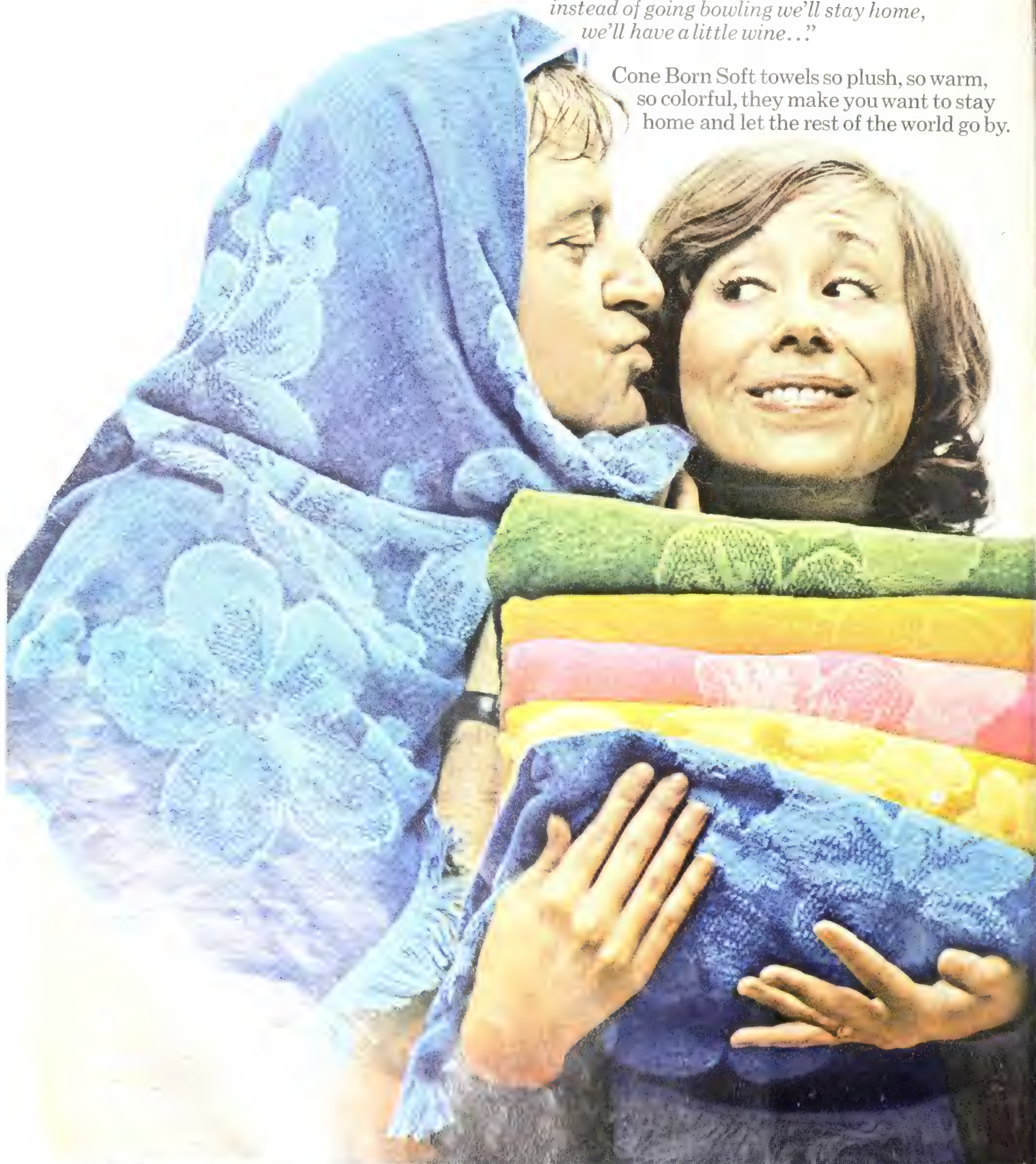
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y. and Calif. residents will sales tax. Valid only in U.S.A. EX-108-11-71

# Cone. A new

*"Tell you what Shirley:  
instead of going bowling we'll stay home,  
we'll have a little wine..."*

Cone Born Soft towels so plush, so warm,  
so colorful, they make you want to stay  
home and let the rest of the world go by.



Cone Born Soft towels, blankets, Sporterry, and Cone First Family bedspreads. Y. 10018. Makers of fine quality towels, blankets, Sporterry, and Cone First Family bedspreads.

# household word.



*"Hey, honey, are you sure Howard Johnson's started this way?"*

Colorful Cone terry dish towels for when you're supposed to dry.



*Let me make this perfectly clear! Time is from 3 to 4."*

baby blankets, firm as's first word.



*"Carl... Carl... Carl... Wake up, sleepyhead, it's time to go to sleep."*

Cone bedspreads have made your bed so inviting, now how can you expect him not to lie on it.

*"Wait a minute, you're not Mary Lou."*

Cone beach towels, so high, wide, and colorful, you can spot them anywhere.



*"...and it says here the average person can get along with 5 hours of sleep."*

Cone blankets, your above average blanket for your above average sleeper.



**Cone** A great name in fabrics, now a new household word.

Ask for Cone Home Fashions at your favorite store.

*People are sometimes critical of a modular building system because they feel it does not offer individuality. What do you feel?*

One of the things I've analyzed (and not) to achieve with modular building is the ability to offer individuality and variety of space within the repetitive forms because it's tremendously important for people to have a sense of individuality. A good modular system should offer variety and distinction in each individual structure yet with the continuity of overall architectural design. With modular building, you can be combined in so many ways that each structure is uniquely personal, you would never feel you're in the same place as the person next door.

In the housing market, you're producing—whether it's an apartment in a luxury building or in a low-cost development—something such as uniform things as walls, and a lot of high-poor quality of workmanship, and particularly limited experiences for living. I feel once creative modular elements are mass-produced, we should be able to build excellent housing.

*Do you feel that modular building systems can improve the present housing problems?*

This is a big alternative for new mass building because skilled labor is going to be harder to find. It's going to be more and more involved in large buildings where it gains more quality. Consequently, there is a shortage of labor for housing. This kind of building technique when multiplied—as supported by Habitat—could tremendously reduce the labor and cost of building housing—all the parts can fit together smoothly.

There's also a tremendous saving in materials with this kind of building system. Materials can be ordered in bulk rather than piecemeal. There's a necessity for a much more rapid building program and you can't accomplish this with a slow, handcrafted building system.

I think the government and private industry are finally awakening to this fact. Architects should concentrate their efforts on exciting things with spaces while trying to keep their costs moderate, and develop systems for living.

*How do you go about designing a house for a new client? And what makes a good client?*

I prefer a new client who understands the kind of work I produce and sees in the things I do for other people something that's modular about.

I try to find out as much as I can about my client's patterns of living. First I ask a new client to make a list of the three kinds of things he wants to have—the things he cannot do without, the things he would like to have but that are not entirely crucial, and the things that are purely luxuries. I then place these priorities in the context of a house.

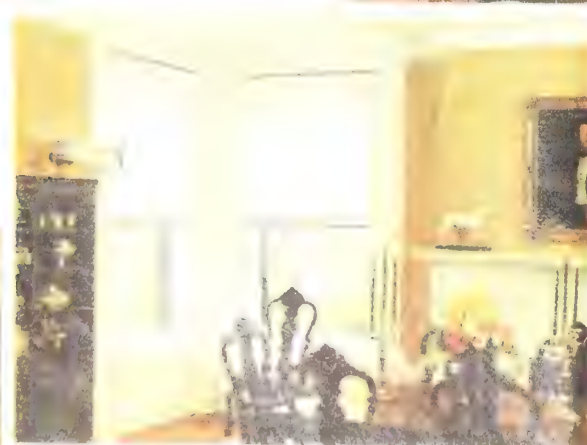
I don't restrict or dictate what people should do in my houses, although I do attempt to guide them in the selection of furnishings. I particularly feel that in the modular spaces I create, different kinds of furniture and ways of life can exist. Most important, I want to create within an ordered framework a rich variety of forms and spaces that will serve and inspire the people who live in them.

## Shades of fashion from Clopay!

New window shades catch the sun's glow, at your whole decor!

Beautiful styles Clopay has for you. One for every room, every mood, every taste. Stylish, attractive, and easy to use.

For a free color catalog and literature, call Clopay today. Write: Window Shades, Clopay Company, P.O. Box 1000, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.



Farewell to  
the ugly cigarette.  
Smoke pretty. eve.



What a wonderful idea.  
A cigarette as feminine as the ring  
you wear, the lipstick you carry. That's Eve.  
With pretty filter tip. Pretty pack. Rich, yet gentle flavor.  
Women have been feminine since Eve. Now cigarettes  
are feminine. Since Eve. For the lady with taste.  
Also with menthol.

Filter: 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine  
Menthol: 18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine  
av. per cigarette by FTC method. (Jan. '71)

# THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

BY MARY SHOES HENNINGWAY

Weekend breakfasts are a time to be generous when it comes to indulging in breakfast. You can serve all the delicious items that you like to eat, but provide a second breakfast. A good breakfast for a busy day is a simple one. A breakfast of scrambled eggs, toast, and fruit is a good one. A breakfast of scrambled eggs, toast, and fruit is a good one. A breakfast of scrambled eggs, toast, and fruit is a good one.

*Hot dishes that kept*—chilled ones, so often in childhood (chopped, hard-cooked whites bathed in a rich cream sauce and dressed with hard-boiled eggs, the whole to be baked over bread). Brown and served sans sauce, whipped and baked in crescent-roll dough; scrapple with hominy grits; ham and eggs, melted butter, tomato sauce, and a dash of onion; fried and served on skewers. Toasted fruit, thick fruitless jam, and the fingers, soaked in the top mix, later creamed with butter, dusted with cinnamon, and with

honey): tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

**Breakfast sandwiches** are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits; oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade; chicken liver-filled brioche; Dutch-style, bland cheese on buttered dark bread; bacon and cream cheese. Offer a wide choice.

**Cooked to go:** Self-service waffles are fun. Have a variety of batters—sourdough, rice, cornmeal, bacon, buckwheat, oatmeal, orange, blueberry—ready in dripless pitchers or tureens with ladles. Add an assortment of syrups, toppings, and flavored butters such as maple sugar beaten into sweet butter or cinnamon, lemon, or ginger butters.

**A fancy of fruits** in combinations or treated to a surprising turn can spark a whole breakfast. For instance: ruby wonder (cherries cum raspberries cum strawberries cum currants when in season); honeydew dusted with sugar and powdered ginger; cantaloupe with pineapple chunks and mint; pitted prunes and dried apricots simmered in undiluted, frozen orange juice, then chilled; pears and greengage plums sprinkled with coriander seed; dried figs soaked in sherry overnight, then mixed with fresh apple quarters; honey-glazed baked apples with icy yoghurt.

**Juice** can be just that or something special: orange juice blended with strawberries; fresh pineapple juice made in the blender; grapefruit, lemon, and orange slightly sweetened with brown sugar. Unbelievable but unbelievably good: very cold tomato-vegetable juice half-and-half with stone cold beer—served on a boat.

## Hitachi ends the mad dash to the kitchen.

You want a cold drink and snack . . . but any moment there's bound to be a critical play in the game you're watching. What do you do?

If you have Hitachi's portable refrigerator you can stay put. Because Hitachi puts everything within reach.

There's 2 cubic feet of storage space, door shelves, and even a freezer compartment.

Save thousands of steps a week. Make a mad dash to your nearest Hitachi dealer . . . it'll be the last mad dash you'll ever have to make to a refrigerator.

For more information, write: Dept. HG-2, Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, 48-50 34th Street, Long Island City, New York 11101

 **HITACHI**



Simulated TV Picture

# IDEAS FOR STREET SIDE

Sears

ANNING

e up their  
 may grun-  
 sional pride  
 endly com-  
 in bringing  
 ading of the  
 spirit of com-  
 ed into one  
 tion. If one  
 ors decides  
 as well as  
 ould benefit  
 a row of  
 de two or  
 they would  
 v, too. This  
 a commit-  
 d the tree  
 next time  
 around.  
 ould simply  
 two of his  
 eighbors B  
 but the ef-  
 tagged and  
 ou're lining  
 he effect is  
 continuity.  
 t has to be  
 e the land  
 nted is ac-  
 erty. Here  
 ries a great  
 in a single  
 n. So the  
 pposed to  
 They are  
 ived they  
 r the trees  
 ent budg-  
 normal op-  
 and parks  
 not inter-  
 on page 107

Sears announces

## "The Great Put-Downs!"

Beautiful floors you put down by yourself.  
Just think of the money you'll save!

All prices in this insert effective through 1971.

# THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

BY

Wrinkles  
folds  
coffee  
provide  
to an  
no con  
sant  
elbow  
line  
the an  
visit  
stays  
at all  
//  
table  
train  
ladder  
lyed  
lman  
tch be  
crash  
ure.

## The \$82 bedroom floor.



### Hitachi to the

You want  
to be a cr  
if you hav  
Hitachi p  
There's a  
freezer c  
Save thro  
Hitachi d  
to a refr

For more  
Hitachi Sale



Because you do it yourself, you save! No installation charges, no separate padding to buy. You can tile a fuzzy-wuzzy 9 x 12 ft. bedroom floor with Sears Vagabond carpet tiles for under \$82.

Just peel and press. Vagabond shag tiles are self-adhesive — they go down in a wink. The pile is soft, fluffy 100% DuPont nylon. A thick shag that hides its own seams. With its own foam backing to cushion sound.

Get the best. You can afford to. Get Sears Vagabond shag carpet tiles. In eight rich, tone-on-tone shades.

Sears



# IDEAS FOR STREET SIDE

## The \$48 dining room floor.

"Parquet" floors without the fuss of parquet floors. Sears Super Ready-Stick™ self-adhesive tiles.

Just a peel, a press—they stick to any clean, dry floor—even most cement floors. Sears guarantees it. And because you put down the tiles yourself, you'll spend under \$48 for a beautiful 8 x 12 ft. floor.

Super Ready-Stick vinyl asbestos tiles. In six striking patterns.



### The \$16 foyer floor.

For under \$16 you won't have to be ashamed to turn on the hall lights. That's all it costs for a 4x8 ft. self-adhesive Super Ready-Stick™ floor in the white brick pattern. It's elegant—yet muddy footprints wipe off in seconds.

Sears Ready-Stick Vinyl Asbestos Tiles are guaranteed to stick to the floor for five years, when applied in accordance with our instructions. If any tiles should fail to adhere properly, return them to us and we will exchange them for new tiles, free of charge.

## NNING

e up their  
may grum-  
sonal pride  
endly com-  
in bringing  
ding of the  
pirit of com-  
ed into one  
tion. If one  
ors decides  
as well as  
uld benefit  
a row of  
de two or  
they would  
v, too. This  
a commit-  
d the tree  
next time  
around  
uld simply  
two of his  
ighbors. B  
but the et-  
ragged and  
ure lining  
ie effect is  
continuity.  
has to be  
the land  
nted is ac-  
erty. Here  
ries a great  
in a single  
n. Not that  
pposed to  
They are  
vided they  
r the trees  
ient budg-  
normal op-  
and parks  
not inter-

# THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

honey, tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

**Breakfast sandwiches** are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits; oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade; chicken liver-filled brioches; Dutch-style,

W...  
 omes...  
 coffee...  
 res...  
 too...  
 one...  
 st...  
 can...  
 all...  
 in...  
 versat...  
 sm...  
 sm...  
 //  
 child...  
 s...  
 tal...  
 look...  
 fr...  
 m...  
 consi...  
 the...

## Three great kitchen floors

### \$65

The Decorator Ready-Stick floor.



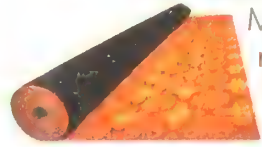
What a saving — because you do it. Just peel, press. It's easy. Sears Decorator Ready-Stick® tiles stick to any clean, dry floor—even most cement floors. Sears guarantees it.

Pick from four bright designs, and put down a 10 x 15 ft. vinyl asbestos floor for under \$65. What a bright new way to save money!

Sears Ready-Stick Vinyl Asbestos Tiles are guaranteed to stick to the floor for five years, when applied in accordance with our instructions. If any tiles should fail to adhere properly, simply return them to us and we will exchange them for new tiles, free of charge.

### \$106

The Footlights floor.



Make your kitchen more than a work room. Make it warm and welcoming with

Sears Footlights kitchen carpeting.

Just roll it out and cut to fit. A 8 x 12 ft. floor costs less than \$100. In five designs, fifteen colors.

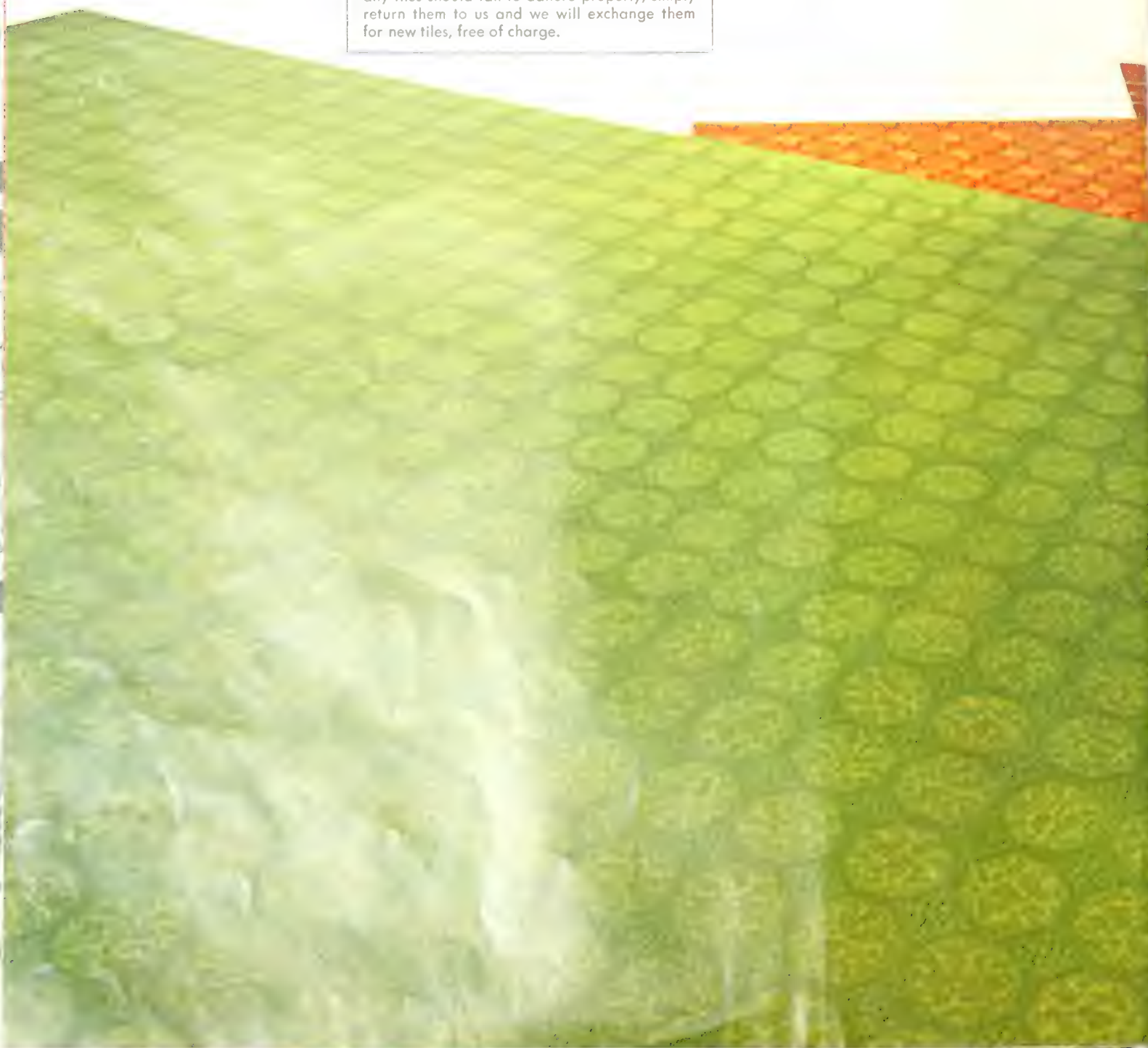
It's cushion-backed 100% DuPont nylon pile. So dense, most spills sponge right up. Sani-Gar treated to be antibacterial.

Imagine—all this, and beauty too!



## Hitachi to the

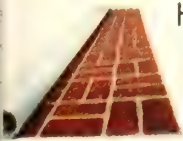
You want to be a...  
 If you have Hitachi...  
 There's a freezer...  
 Save the Hitachi...  
 to a refri...  
 For more...  
 Hitachi Sale



# IDEAS FOR STREET SIDE

## \$59

The Super Cushionflor.



Here's a beautiful vinyl you'll never, never have to wax. Super Cushionflor®

is born with a built-in shine. And a warm brick look that makes even the oldest kitchen cozy.

Just roll it out and trim to fit. No installation charges, so a 10 x 12 ft. floor costs under \$59. Why not treat yourself to new curtains too!

Twenty shining colors and six designs. All cushioned for comfort with thick vinyl foam.



Sears

## ANNING

...e up their  
...may grum-  
...sonal pride  
...endly com-  
...in bringing  
...iding of the  
...pirit of com-  
...d into one  
...tion. If one  
...ors decides  
...as well as  
...uld benefit  
...a row of  
...de two or  
...they would  
...v, too. This  
...a commit-  
...d the tree  
...next time  
...around.

...uld simply  
...two of his  
...ighbors B  
...but the ef-  
...ragged and  
...ou're lining  
...he effect is  
...continuity.  
...t has to be  
...the land  
...anted is ac-  
...rty. How  
...ries a great  
...in a single  
...en. Not that  
...opposed to  
...They are  
...vided they  
...r the trees  
...ient budg-  
...normal op-  
...and parks  
...not inter-  
...in page 107



# IDEAS FOR STREET SIDE

## The \$78 playroom floor.



NNING

e up their  
may grun-  
sonal pride  
andly com-  
in bringing  
iding of the  
sprit of com-  
d into one  
tion. If one  
ors decides  
as well as  
uld benefit  
v a row of  
de two or  
they would  
v, too. This  
a commit-  
d the tree  
next time  
around.

uld simply  
two of his  
ighbors B  
but the ef-  
tagged and  
n're lining  
re effect is  
continuity.

has to be  
the land  
nted is ac-  
rty. Here  
ries a great  
in a single  
n. Not that  
opposed to  
They are  
vided they  
n the trees  
ent budg-  
normal op-  
and parks  
not inter-  
on page 107

MARVSS OLEFIN

FIBER BY 66

It's child's play to peel yourself a carpet with self-adhesive Nomad carpet tiles. In fact, why not let the kids help? It's fun.

Nomad's olefin pile is a snap to keep clean, and the thick foam backing soaks up sound. Looks great in any of seven colors.

What a value! Under \$78 for a big 12 x 12 ft. floor.

### The \$106 patio floor.

Sears great Rough 'n Ready indoor/outdoor carpet can really take it! Water won't hurt the tough olefin pile. Neither will traffic.

Our Rough 'n Ready stood up to a million New York feet in a Grand Central Station test. It's even Sani-Gard® treated to resist bacteria.

Under \$106 for a 12 x 12 ft. area. Just roll it out and trim to fit. Eight easy-to-keep-clean colors.

MARVSS OLEFIN

FIBER BY 66



# THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

honey: tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

*Breakfast sandwiches* are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits: oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade: chicken liver-filled brioches: Dutch-style,

WY 1

Wooker  
Julos  
colony  
provid  
for you  
concom  
supple  
valued  
with  
the  
Crisp  
set-up  
safety  
//  
stable  
cream  
labeled  
labeled  
roman  
fish be  
consti  
the

## The \$124 master bedroom floor.

If you hate stepping out of a warm bed onto an ice-cold floor, you'll love Sears Something Wonderful carpet.

It's a lush, plush 100% DuPont nylon pile. Cushion-backed for added softness. No extra padding to buy. And no installation charges either—you just roll it out and trim to fit.

Use the twelve-foot width bedroom, and the six-foot width powder room or bath. Because perfect for outdoors, too, water problem. You can cover both a 9 bedroom and a 6 x 6 ft. powder for less than \$124.

Something Wonderful. Just what the name says. In sapphire, avocado, ten vivid colors.



Sea

## Hitachi to the

You want  
to be a cr  
If you hav  
Hitachi pr  
There's 2  
freezer c  
Save low  
Hitachi d  
to a refri

For more inf  
Hitachi Sale



**"The Great Put-Downs!"  
Come see 359 colors and  
patterns. Only at Sears.**

Available at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and by catalog.

# IDEAS FOR STREET-SIDE PLANTING

with  
with  
because  
water  
9  
powder

ear

## How to Turn a No man's land into a beauty spot

The strip of ground between your frontyard and the paved street is actually a sort of no man's land, and all too often that's just what it looks like. Legally this strip is public property, part of the right of way for the street. It comes within the domain of the local highway department but, since highway work crews are equipped mainly to deal with the pavement, maintenance for this part of their area usually gets short shrift. At the same time, every homeowner automatically assumes squatter's rights on this strip. First the driveway unavoidably crosses it. Then there is the name sign and, if you're in an RFD area, a mailbox. All are private property but located on public property. So, since you have already encroached on the public domain, why not finish the job and consider the whole strip worth the time and effort it takes to make it a real asset for the neighborhood? Here is a place where you can start a beautification drive on your own.

Flying in the face of tradition is often the best way to get really spectacular results, so why not reverse the usual practice of planting a flower border *inside*

your property line? After all, the family does not spend very much time looking out toward the street. People passing by, however, invariably look in toward the house and are in the best position to appreciate a flower bed placed *outside* the line. Confronted by a display of delphiniums, chrysanthemums, or what have you, the passerby will hardly be able to resist the invitation to slow down, admire the flowers, and decide that this must be a neighborhood worth living in.

Of course there may be special conditions in this strip between your property and the road. One of the most irksome of these is an erosion-prone slope. Letting mud wash down onto sidewalk or street every time it rains does no good whatever either to the adjoining property or the neighborhood as a whole. Planting erosion-halting plants is the best solution here, so long as the plants are carefully selected to do what they're supposed to do and are carefully nursed along until they become established. Crown vetch has proved its value as an erosion preventer. In addition to its soil-holding qualities, it has a handsome feathery appearance and pretty pink flowers for a good part of the summer. Its one drawback is that it needs a lot of sunlight. On a shady slope Japanese honeysuckle is almost the only plant that will do the job. Of course this plant rates as a serious pest if it gets out of control, so before planting it

make sure that it can be kept within the bounds of its area.

Behind the no man's land strip where your property actually begins is the best place for a really eye-stopping display. This property line is usually marked by a fence, wall, or hedge, and one of the musts for a well-kept neighborhood is keeping this boundary marker in tiptop condition. Climbing roses on the fence or wisteria dripping over the top of a stone wall are lovely in season but don't forget there's a lot of the year when they're *not* in season. So the fence or wall has to be attractive in itself: well-built, well-maintained, and always ready to bear a fast but critical inspection.

Hedges seem doomed to bear the burden of screening whenever that may be necessary along the street-side line. This is usually just a matter of economy, since a hedge high enough to provide screening is a great deal less expensive than a wall or fence of the same height. Hedges have the possibility of failure, though: They may develop gaps in embarrassing places or a generally ragged look that is a far remove from the attractive front you are trying to present. The solution, again, is maintenance. Careful pruning, feeding, and replacement when necessary are as important for a hedge as painting or staining is to a fence.

Attractive street-side planting in front of one home pretty much forces the neighbors on

either side to spruce up their frontages, too. They may grumble about it, but personal pride and the spirit of friendly competition will prevail in bringing about a general upgrading of the neighborhood. This spirit of competition can be turned into one of neighborly cooperation. If one of a group of neighbors decides that the whole street as well as his own property would benefit if it were shaded by a row of trees, he can persuade two or three neighbors that they would like to have it that way, too. This starts the ball rolling, a committee is organized, and the tree planting is done the next time planting time comes around.

Of course A could simply have planted a tree or two of his own and left it to neighbors B and C to follow suit, but the effect would have been ragged and uneven, and when you're lining a street with trees the effect is lost unless there is continuity. The civic government has to be considered, too, since the land where the trees are planted is actually public property. Here again a committee carries a great deal more weight than a single family acting on its own. Not that civic authorities are opposed to street tree planting. They are usually all too glad provided they do not have to pay for the trees out of always-insufficient budgets, and provided the normal operations of highway and parks department crews are not inter-

BY JAMES FANNING

Continued on page 107

# Douching vs. Norforms

(Once you make the comparison, there's no comparison.)

**9:04**

You decide to douche to stop embarrassing feminine odor.

**9:04**

You decide to use Norforms<sup>®</sup>, *The Internal Deodorant*.<sup>™</sup>

**9:05**

You collect all that douching equipment from its hiding place. (Remember, later you'll have to hide it all over again.)

**9:05**

You insert one tiny Norforms. (Wasn't that much easier than douching?) And Norforms are the germicidal suppositories that stop odor in a way no douche can.

**9:06**

You begin mixing and measuring. (Oops—you just spilled some.)

**9:06**

Doctor-tested Norforms kill germs, stop odor where it starts—internally. So safe to insert, you can use them as often as needed. And remember, with Norforms—no mess, no fuss, no equipment.

**9:10**

You begin douching.

**9:10**

You know you'll feel clean, fresh, odor-free for hours with Norforms.

**9:15**

You're still douching.

**9:20**

You're still douching.

**9:25**

You're still douching...



Stops odor in a way no douche can—easier, too!

**For women only!** Free new 12-page booklet, "Answers to Questions Women Ask About Their Bodies." Write to: Norwich Pharmacal Co., Dept. 100, Norwich, N.Y. 13815.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## SOME NOTES ON

# GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

### THE YOU NOBODY SEES

You can't see some people for their attitudes. And frequently these are the very people who are just an excuse or so away from being Great Looking. Funny how they'd rather ride behind some stubborn position than come out front and take their rightful place in the sun. They hang on heedlessly as though these Attitudes were Sacred Truth, when often they are grave misconceptions or even Black Lies and certainly self-fulfilling prophecies. Here—in case any of them are listening—is a look-through some of the blind stands that keep slamming the door on their best possibilities, and the answers they won't wait around to hear. . . .

### THE SMALLER THAN LIFE ATTITUDE

1. I'm tall, so it takes a lot of food to fill me up.
2. My bones weigh a ton.
3. Skip one meal and I get a raging headache.
4. My doctor doesn't approve of diets.
5. My husband doesn't approve of diets.

1. Many models are 6 feet tall and wear size six and many basketball players are 8 feet tall and skinny as rails—plenty of fuel for *them* in a few calories. 2. The kinetic lady who invented Weight Watchers knocked that fallacy dead some time ago by saying loud and clear that it's not pounds of bones that tip the scales, it's pounds of flesh. 3. Your system cries out against a change of pace but that doesn't mean it always will. In the Doctor's Quick Weight Loss and most Macrobiotic diets, dieters are warned to expect one big headache—not a bad price for one new figure. (No headaches from such tasty meal substitutes as Carnation Instant Slender that has, incidentally, yielded to the coffee-flavor freaks and added coffee to the menu in certain fan cities only—Baltimore, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Boston, and New York.) 4 and 5. Black Lies.

### THE SKIN CARE SNOBS

...all you need.  
...fill women.  
...  
...all you need to make it  
...  
...many interesting, talented cleansing creams  
...  
...? That's a Black Lie, but if you're so hung on the ide:  
... Bell's Ten-O-Six Cleansing Bar, a



chemical tour de force that looks like soap, feels like soap, but isn't soap. It's a collection of good things that are non-drying and leave a protective guard on your skin. 2. A soft skin, fed by moisture, is just as necessary esthetically as flowered bed linen, but you don't have to make the choice—many night creams disappear before they hit the pillows. Not the rich ones? Even the lavishly gifted ones. For instance, Helena Rubinstein's Skin Life Cream, packed with natural herbs, races to where it's going—down deep—and sinks without a trace. 3. The direst misconception—since skin can't breathe and if you'll think a moment you'll realize why—it hasn't any lungs. But its life needs are definite—oil, water, and considerate protection from wind, sun, and air pollution. And a fine foundation is one of the finest possible protections—possible, particularly when it's underlined with moisturizer. A trick that has been taken up widely among the Knowing the last five years. One of Society's Pets—Clinique's brilliantly designed, Dramatically Different Moisturizing Lotion.

#### THE HOLIER THAN MAKE-UP ATTITUDE

1. No one wears rouge.
2. Eyelashes? Too much trouble and too much time.

1. No one doesn't wear rouge. A savvy young editor, Stephanie Gersten, wears three shades at once. Another one, Susan Harney, pours rouge around her eyes, all over her nose, on her chin tip to make her glow.

2. Not half as much time as a really thorough mascara-ing. So Right On with Andrea's zippy, cinchy Wash and Wear Lashes. Divine with a tan, they actually give eyes to certain faces.

#### THE ALLERGIC TO EXERCISE ATTITUDE

1. Dieting's really the whole answer.
2. I walk a lot instead.
3. I've never seen any spectacular results from exercise.

1. Misconception. Dieting doesn't know where you need to lose, exercise does.

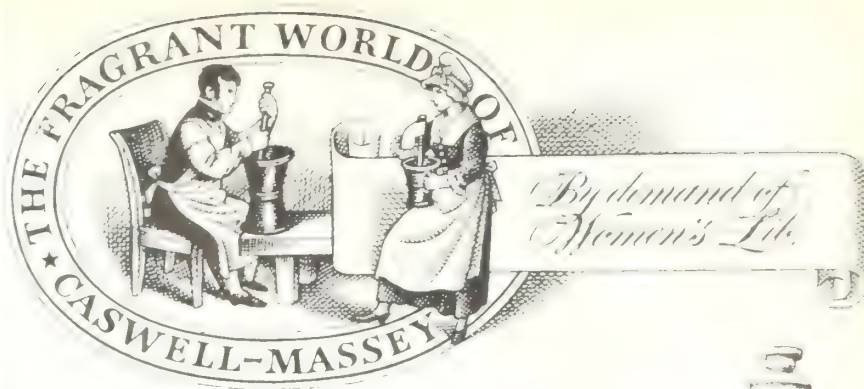
2. Walking is only an exercise if you walk at a smart clip, and cover at least 2 miles.

3. Maybe you haven't been spectacularly oriented. This spring a New York editor who was already on the slim side sped to Elizabeth Arden's super spa Maine Chance in Arizona, squeezed in four exercise classes a day, and returned with a waistline a spectacular 4 inches smaller. Seriously.

#### THE SUN'S A DOCTOR SYNDROME

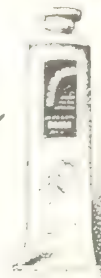
*Make no mistake about it, the sun shines down disaster on all of us. The best thing in life is protection, protection, protection. It can shine down skin cancer on some, first degree burns on others, and wrinkles and dryness fall everywhere from the sun-filled air. You can fight all this with any of the vast variety of defensive measures, but most particularly one with a deep well of moisture in it. Moisture drenches Vanda's new Vandatone in its stylish canary container . . . moisture is outstanding in Coppertone's Rolls Royce Royal Blend that holds seven different kinds of mois-*

*Continued on the next page*



### MANIDAMA *The Dirty Hand Cream!*

Tried and true throughout Europe.  
Compounded of pure Italian lemon juice  
in a superior vanishing base.



2 1/2 ounce tube \$3.75

### *From the C.M. Cologne Collection*

#### RED JASMIN

#### AURA

#### PATCHOULI

Featured on  
all American  
Airlines  
International  
flights.



The original  
underground  
coup de Grass!

3 ounce \$4.00, 8 ounce \$8.75, 16 ounce \$16.00  
also available in TOILET WATER, 4 ounce \$10.00



### *Sui's WOLO Cream Bath*

A foaming gelée for shower or  
bath—based on wheat germ oil.  
Subtly scented with Rosemary.

18 baths \$7.50, 65 baths \$25.00

CASWELL-MASSEY CO. LTD. ★ EST. 1752		
Item #	Size	Qty:
Name: _____		
Address: _____		
City: _____		
State: _____	Zip: _____	
CHEMISTS & PERFUMERS ★ 320 W. 13th ST.		

All major charge cards accepted. Kindly include charge number. Visit our historic pharmacy at 318 Lexington Ave. (18th St.) or send \$1.00 for two issues of our unique catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.

## GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

Continued from page 100

*They'll soon be... all these... their... moisture... is a... to the... Estée... Health... Tones... which... is the... irresistible... medicine... They're... designed... for... maximum... protection... and... work... on... the... same... principle... as... those... big... black... under... eyes... skiers... wear... Only... different... You... can... paint... larkspur... blue... under... your... eyes... put... grass... green... on... the... tip... of... your... peeling... nose... streak... violet... or... yellow... across... your... forehead... Indubitably... the... wildest... idea... to... hit... the... beaches... since... the... topless... bikini.*

### NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

CLAYTON has introduced a... *Stamper*... which... the... say... that... could... set... a... new... the... the... routine... and... routine... of... your... face... The... special... ingredients... give... you... a... rich... red... color... and... brightness... in... your... cheeks... and... lips... you... wish... A... lot... more... since... it's... at... its... best... with... your... water... See... at... Bloomingdale's; Jordan Marsh; and Marshall Field.

MAX FACTOR has developed an... *intensive... makeup... system*... mostly... there... is... beauty... color... care... outside... of... your... circle... The... colors... explain... themselves... Peach... On... the... Rocks; Sunglass Bronze; Palefire Pink; Sunkissed Coral; Sunshine Plum. \$1.60. Bloomingdale's; J. L. Hudson; The May Co.

ESTÉE LAUDER... Some... new... takes... for... the... *crisp... ultimate*... of... Estée... . . . Estée Pouff Powder in an accommodating squeeze

bottle, \$5; Estée Alto Bath Spray Powder—a burst of icy coolness from an aerosol bottle, \$5; Box of five peach-colored soaps radiating Estée, \$7.50. At Saks Fifth Avenue stores, GERMAINE MONTEIL would like you to be brown without burning by means of a new line of thought that they call Tawn Toners. Their new moisture make-up is an understudy for a sun tan, diaphanous and moisture-prone glows in these tawns—Bare Tawn, Rose Tawn, Sun Tawn, \$7.50 at Saks Fifth Avenue; L. S. Ayres; and J. W. Robinson Co.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN has hit the absolutely contemporary note in colors that are into the new vices—sheer but still there. *Le Lipgloss*, moist and gleamy, swingy as its laughy shade names: Pinking Sheer, Ahh-pricot, MMauve, Apple Polish, Shiny Penny M-N-O Peach, Curry Favor, and Pure Gliss (just the cream alone), \$2 at Bonwit Teller; I. Magnin; and J. L. Hudson.

YARDLEY is serving fruit-flavored lipstick, *Slicker Lip Licks* with the color and the taste and the smell of Raspberry, Strawberry, Orange, and Mint (not green but a clear colorless with the bite of that first mint julep), all frosted. Lemonade is a clear and refreshing lemon-tasting shine. \$1.50 at Bloomingdale's; The Broadway; and Dayton's.

P.S.—About to hit the stores (and already in some Philadelphia supermarkets) is an almost unbelievable phenomenon. *Polar Ice Cap Rocks*, brought here by the Smirnoff people, chipped from a glacier off Greenland and anywhere from 500 to 100,000 years old and the purest ice on earth. They taste like snow and as they melt, each rock lets off a tiny explosion . . . especially recommended to jazz up the eight glasses of water a day that most dieters find so unachievable.



### The berth of a nation

The canopy bed or "four poster" was originally heavily curtained to keep out the chill and drafts of winter nights. Now Pennsylvania House styles the classic canopy bed, without curtains, for today's warmer life style. Rich cherry...tapered posts...arched canopy frame. For our 200 pg. catalog, send \$2 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG671 Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

**Pennsylvania House**



# The His & Hers Guide to Great Gas Cooking by Roper



**His** is the big double gas grill by Roper. He can rotiss a chicken on one grill while he simmers a casserole on the other. Each grill is independently controlled, makes outdoor cooking easy. No hard starts, no mess, no ashes, no long waits either. Turn on the grill—you're ready to cook. You get real outdoor flavor with none of the fuss. Roper grills are available in single and portable models, too.

**Hers** is this new Roper gas range with a roomy oven that cooks and cleans automatically. It turns itself off, keeps the meal at serving temperature. Has a specially treated oven finish that cleans most soils at ordinary baking temperatures. And super-speed waist-high broiling, with adjustable racks. See your gas company or Roper dealer. Or write Roper, Kankakee, Ill. 60901. Gas gives you a better deal.

# Who would think panels have so many different looks? Weldwood would .

There's no one word to describe Weldwood's finished wall paneling. We have as many varieties as there are decorating styles to choose from.

For instance, our Surfwood paneling is available in a wide range of colors and finishes. Above are (b) Surfwood in a light tan color, \$30.00, and (c) Crispwood in a dark brown color, \$14.00.

And then there are our thirty-two low-budget panels, that sell for \$8.50 or less. They are available in a wide range of colors and finishes. You can see them all in our new book, "Weldwood Wall Paneling," which you can show to your decorator. Write for a free copy to Weldwood, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 1000, Portland, Oregon 97208. See us in the Yellow Pages.

**Make your move to Weldwood® Paneling**



Prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installation.

# Look at all the carefree beauty \$125 can buy



Attached pillow back,  
button-tufted, roll arms,  
Shepherd<sup>®</sup> casters. \$125.



Cape Cod<sup>®</sup> wing-back  
swivel rocker,  
maple finish \$125.




T-cushion swivel rocker,  
attached pillow back,  
skirted base. \$125.

Carefree. Because you know these roomy, comfortable lounge chairs are made extra-sturdy. With rugged hardwood frames and steel springs that can stand up to most anything.

Carefree. Because you know we use Performance-Tested fabrics made of 100% Monsanto Blue "C" Nylon<sup>®</sup>, protected with stain-resistant DuPont Zepel<sup>®</sup>. So scuffs and spills never get half a chance.

But most of all, carefree because you know who made them. And what we stand for in furniture.

**KROEHLER**   
*the one name in furniture  
that makes a difference*

HOTLINE: For the name and address of  
your nearest participating Kroehler dealer  
—call this number toll-free: 800 243 8000.

Blue C Nylon  
Monsanto

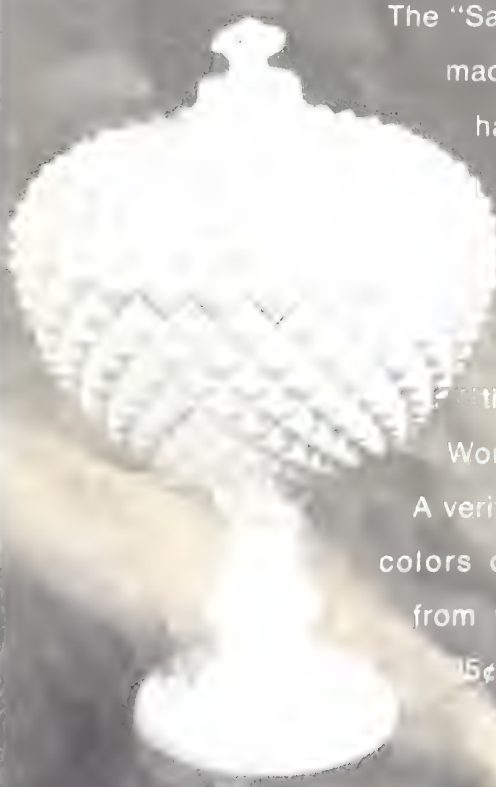
Note: Prices may vary slightly, depending on dealer's location and/or  
our choice of fabrics. Credit terms available at your Kroehler dealer.



Illustration of a table and chair, a little bit of a piece of furniture. They are for keeps. Our portfolio of designs, just \$1.50 to Cushman Furniture, Dept. HG671, 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.

**Cushman  
& you**

*Authentic Reproduction  
of Early American Glass*



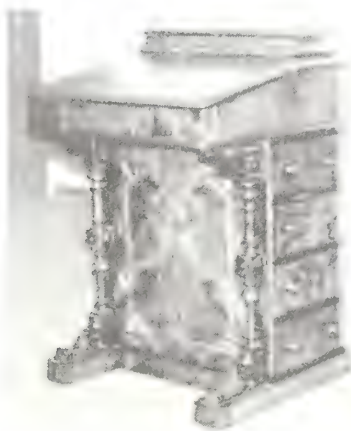
The "Sawtooth Bowl," originally made in 1889, is still being handcrafted in the age-old tradition by Westmoreland Craftsmen. The 556 Bowl (15" high) shown at left is part of the vast collection of the World's Finest Milk Glass. A veritable rainbow of modern colors offer a wide selection from which to choose. Send 15¢ for illustrated booklet. See plant tours available.

**Westmoreland**  
GLASS COMPANY  
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA 15634

**QUESTIONS  
& ANSWERS**

**ANTIQUES**

**BY LOUISE ADE BOGER**



**DAVENPORT DESK**

*My mother bought this desk about forty years ago at an auction in British Columbia. She said it is called a "Captain's Desk" because, compact and solid, it suited a captain's cabin on a rolling*

*ship. I would appreciate anything you can tell me about the history of these desks and where mine comes from.*

*D.L.—Portland, Ore.*

Your small writing table with a sloping top desk above a case of drawers is called a "Davenport." Presumably the name derives from one Captain Davenport who ordered a desk of this type from an English cabinetmaking firm in the late eighteenth century. Judging from your snapshot, your "Davenport" is also of English manufacture, probably dating from around 1870-1880.

**CONTROVERSIAL STATUE**

*I am enclosing a photograph of my bronze statue which is approximately 2 feet high. On its base over other marks is the name "Houdon." Can you give me any information about the statue?*

*J.C.—Memphis, Tenn.*



Your statue is a commercial copy, probably late nineteenth century, of "Diana" by the French sculptor Jean-Antoine Houdon (1741-1828). It is interesting to note that the original was refused by the jury for the exhibition at the Salon of 1781 because they alleged that a statue of Diana must be draped. However a bronze reproduction of the statue is now in the Louvre in Paris.

**NEO-GOTHIC CHAIRS**

*Can you please tell us the style, age, and possibly the origin of this pair of chairs?*

*L.B.—Escondido, Calif.*



Your chairs in the Gothic Revival or Neo-Gothic style most likely date from about the second quarter of the nineteenth century. The backs are a fantastic Gothic creation and are the work of an accomplished carver. Certain features, such as the intricacy of the carving, suggest European origin.

# MING WITH MEANING...THE ONE AND ONLY BENGALI.

Let's clear up the confusion about one of our most copied carpets... Bengali. There's only one *genuine* Bengali.

Bengali isn't merely a design. It's a quality.

It's the way this magnificent design is created... hand-woven in India, by our master weavers whose skill goes back for two and three generations.

It's the yarns and dyes that go into its creation... luxurious, long-staple woolen yarns... and the finest true-color chrome dyes a carpet can know.

Just copying our design doesn't make a Bengali.

That's surface stuff.

And Bengali goes far beyond the surface to bring ancient Ming design to life. It gives Ming meaning.

See Bengali at a fine store near you. You'll know it's *genuine* by the label and by the gold-and-black medallion it bears.

Send now for your illustrated booklet of India hand-woven carpets... just 50¢ to PANDE, CAMERON AND COMPANY OF NEW YORK 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10016.



\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



4 ways better  
than ordinary  
garden hose...

- Extra flexible. Even below 0°.
- Drains itself automatically. Easy to pick up, move and put away.
- Easy to handle. Resists kinking.
- Premium burst strength.

This hose gets the job done, too. Delivers full flow to nozzle or sprinkler. And it has solid brass couplings. Choose from two types: FlatLine garden hose with polymer 23, or regular FlatLine reinforced vinyl garden hose. Wherever garden supplies are sold.



Andersen  
Perma-Shield.  
The low-upkeep  
window.



Building or  
remodeling?  
This free book  
will help you!

Control Energy Costs  
with a remarkable new  
storm window. Andersen Perma-Shield  
doesn't need painting or  
storm windows, resists  
decay, rust or corrode.  
If you're planning to  
build or remodel, send for  
this free book today.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Andersen Windows



A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

# Keeping the earth in good health

By William B. Harris

Keeping the fertility of a garden at optimum year after year is not merely a question of regular fertilization, for the fertilizers gardeners use are not in forms that a respectable root would think of absorbing. If soil bacteria, which change inorganic chemicals into usable organic compounds, are not present in sufficient numbers, the fertilizer just sits in the soil: the plants grow in a lackluster fashion, their resistance to disease and rampaging insects noticeably reduced. Of course you can't count bacteria, but you can, as all gardeners know, do something about humus, the stuff these hundreds of trillions (now *there's* a number) of bacteria feed upon. You add humus to build up the bacteria population, which works best in a slightly acid soil. (If you think you need a soil test, send a small sample—a sliver off the side of a hole dug with a trowel to the subsoil—to your state agricultural college.) It's obvious that almost all gardeners, even those who have just started to read about gardening, know that soil without humus is subsoil (mineral soil), and that humus, which is decomposing vegetable matter, is what makes topsoil of mineral soil. A couple of years ago I started wondering if gardeners added humus to their borders every year—or every other year, or five years, or ever. So in talking to gardeners informally I've made a habit of asking and can report that very few do so with any regularity.

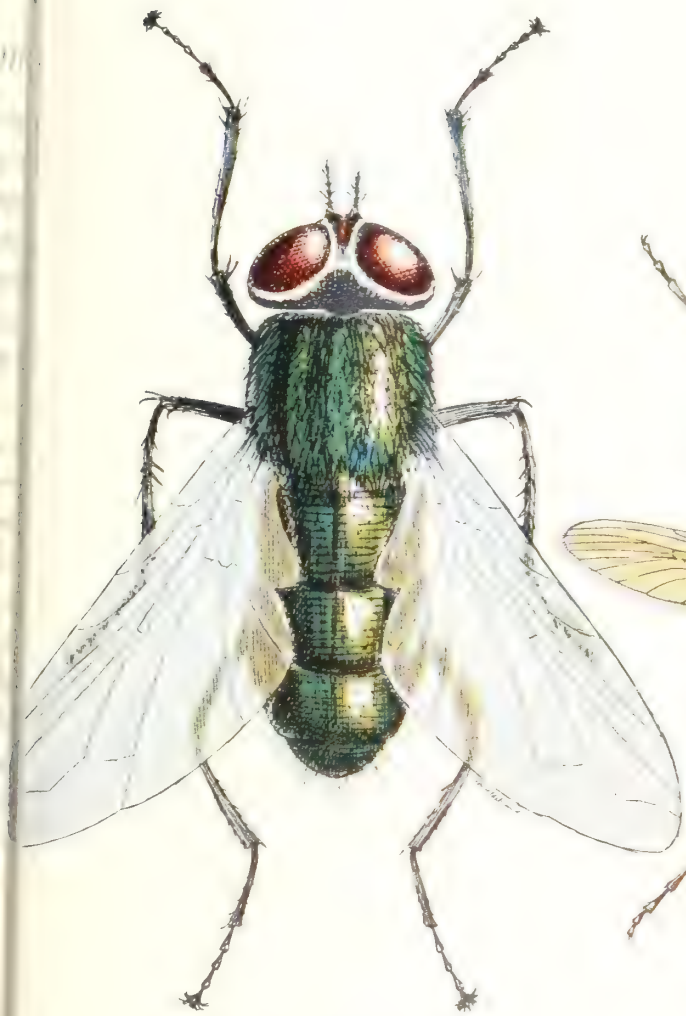
Their reasons seem good enough. They can't get pure humus except in little bags priced close to gold. Compost is a chore to make under today's labor conditions. Since very few people keep a cow around for milk these days, and good farmers now recognize that manure is worth more to them than dollars (an idea that is positively un-American), well-rotted cow manure is difficult to obtain and the dried form is expensive. Fortunately, I know enough "bad" farmers to keep erratically supplied and I suggest that my fellow gardeners seek them out. With the comeback of the equestrian horse, however, there is considerable horse manure around, which often may be had for the carting. It's a bit more difficult to age because if piled by itself it heats and burns. So sandwich it thinly between layers of earth.

Pure humus, the black stuff in little bags, is dug out of peat bogs (it's decomposed peatmoss) and there is a surprising amount of it produced in most sections of the country. Almost all nurserymen use it—ask yours his source, and he will surely tell you. If he won't, trade with a nurseryman who will. Or look in the yellow pages of the telephone book. The point is that pure humus *can* be bought reasonably. (In the case of New York City it costs only \$9 a yard delivered

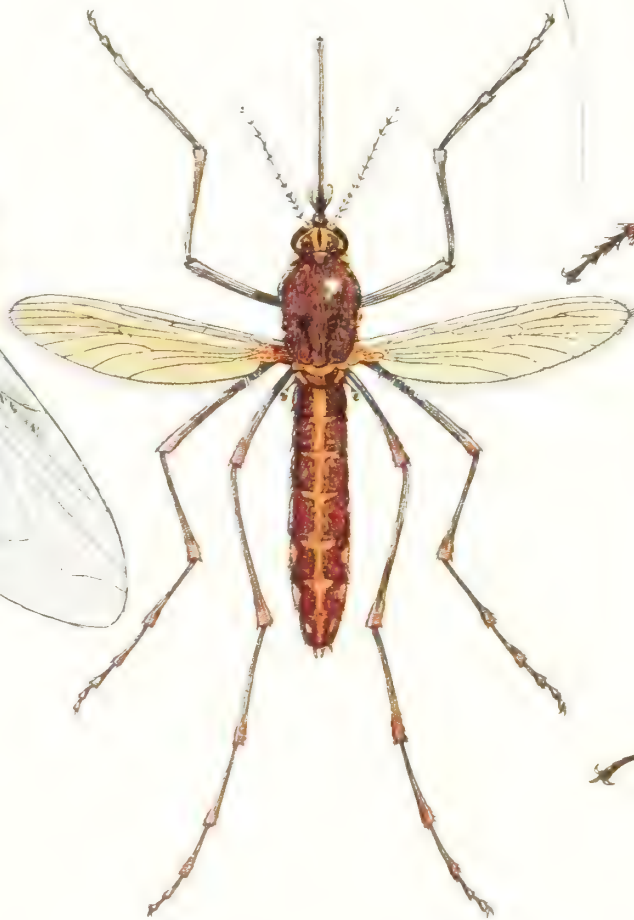
Continued on page 17



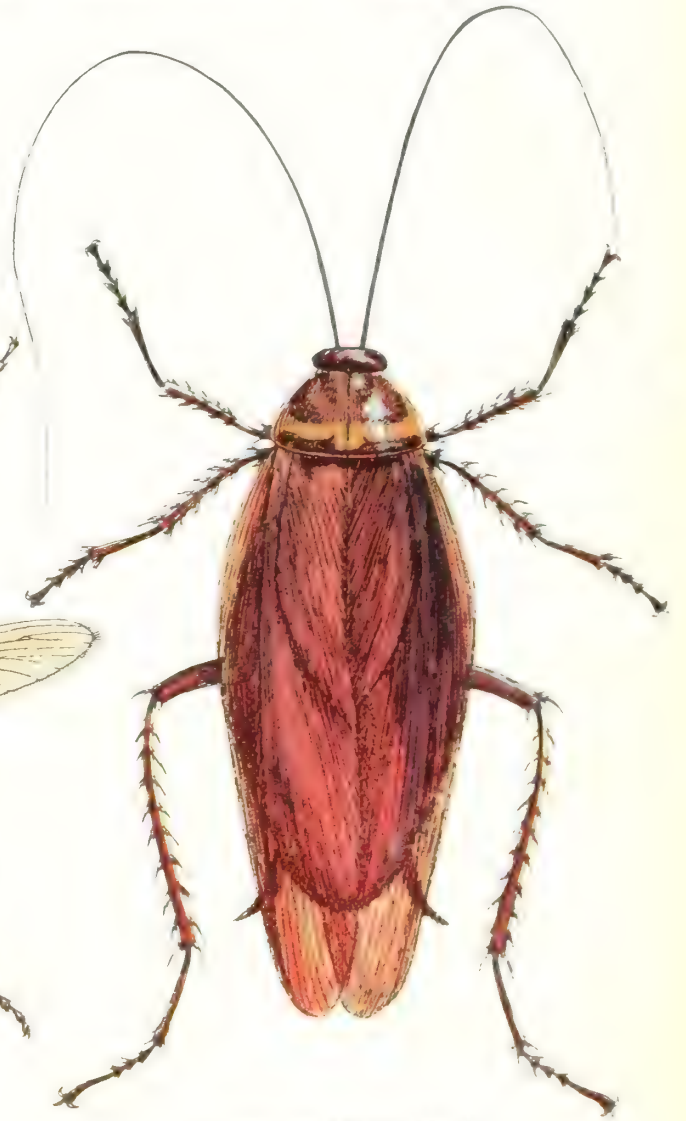
# Guess where they were five minutes ago?



Common House Fly



Common Mosquito



American Cockroach

Or maybe you'd rather not.

Flies, mosquitoes and roaches are probably the most

feared and despised of all insects. And properly so because they are notorious carriers of filth and disease. They really get around. A fly, for example, can visit your garbage pail, the sugar bowl, and the baby's crib all in a matter of seconds.

The point is, you can't afford to

tolerate these menaces in or around your house. They must be recognized as a serious health hazard.



Over the years, ORTHO<sup>®</sup> has devoted considerable amounts of time and research to finding the best ways of destroying these pests. Today there's a method and an ORTHO product made specially to do the job around your home. Ask your ORTHO Dealer.



**ORTHO** Chevron Chemical Company

Our concern for gardens is gr...

# If you buy our flea collar now, you'll get more than you bargained for.

We're putting more than flea collars in each Sergeant's Sentry Flea Collar box. In fact, you'll find \$2.00 worth of valuable coupons. Good on famous Sergeant's health-care products like:

- Worm-Away. The no muss, no mess way of protecting your dog against round worms.
- Skip Flea Shampoo. The shampoo that knows how to care for your pet's coat.
- Vitapet Tablets. A snack and a daily vitamin rolled into one.
- New Creme Shampoo. Gives a pet the look you're proud of.

And secondly, inside each box we've put a free copy of the 48-page Sergeant's Pet Care Book. A dog version with your dog's collar. A cat version with your cat's. The definitive books on caring for and raising your pet.

The flea collar. The coupons. The pet care book. You get them all for the price of the collar. Because Sergeant's always gives you more than you bargained for.



## KEEPING THE EARTH IN GOOD HEALTH continued from page 40

within a 50-yard radius. As the suppliers won't deliver less than 10 or 12 yards, get a couple of friends to join in the purchase. It's great stuff and clean to use, although the house won't think so if you track it in.

Compost, which only comes homemade, is equal in my opinion to old cow manure as a humus source. I also feel that the building of a compost pile is only as hard as the individual wants to make it. As you know, compost is made by layering vegetable matter with earth and sprinkling a bit of nitrogen on each layer (leaves, weeds, tops of plants not infected with fungus, small twigs, garbage that isn't greasy, sawdust, or what-have-you that grows in the sun). If built 4 or 5 feet high, a heap is hard work. There is a lady in a nearby town with rather frayed shoulders who builds her compost heaps a neat 3 by 4 feet across, over 24 inches high—and does most of the work herself, although she occasionally cons a weekend guest into doing the job, particularly if he yearns for exercise. She dusts every other layer with a cup of lime and uses a cup of pure nitrogen on the others. The tops of the heaps are nicely dished to catch the rain, and in dry spells she puts a sprinkler on them. About 75 percent of this compost is ready to use in a year. Her method of screening the compost is ingenious: On a 3-by-4-foot frame made of 2-by-4s, she nails 1/2-inch hardware cloth. Now those of us who know anything about screening anything prop the screen at an angle and throw the rough material at the screen, then throw the part that didn't go through at the screen *again*. And yet again. But not this gal. She blocks up the screen horizontally about a foot from the ground, forks in the raw compost and rakes it back and forth with a hoe. Then she scoops out the unrotted compost with a flat shovel and puts it on a new heap. When I run into such a highly efficient performance as this, I'm amazed at how much I have yet to learn about the use of the simple tools.

The easiest way to add humus to an established garden is to put an inch of it on the surface. It need not be worked into soil immediately; cultivation, moving or changing plants, or planting them does this satisfactorily in the course of time. Another trick is to dig holes with a trowel to the subsoil between the plants after putting on the humus. Scatter this soil on the surface, then fill the holes with humus. Nearby roots strike into these wells quickly and they also retain a fine amount of moisture.

You will be amazed at the way plants react to this treatment, with or without the wells. They will be decidedly healthier, stand up better—and require much less fertilizer. Try it in a couple of square yards of lawn a light top dressing of humus or compost—work it in so that none is seen on the surface. It will turn the lawn a darker green almost at once, and the patch will grow a bit faster than the grass around it.

The addition of humus to the soil is an important point in the so-called "organic gardening," that has been heavily promoted—and publicized recently in the U.S. This is somewhat surprising when you come right down to it, how much do we garden?

Continued on page 41

PANELING WITH THE GREAT AMERICAN LOOK. FROM GEORGIA-PACIFIC



Georgia-Pacific introduces wall paneling with a saw-textured look. High West™. It's smart. Ruggedly handsome like weathered wood in the high country. In shades of Silver, Buckskin, and Saddle. Enough to cover a 12'x8' wall at as little as \$21. High West paneling: the rugged Western look all America.

FIND THE GEORGIA-PACIFIC DEALER NEAREST YOU, FREE, ANYTIME, 800-243-6000. IN CONNECTICUT, CALL DIRECT 800-942-0655. ASK HIM ABOUT FREE PANELING BOOKLETS, TOO.

**GEORGIA-PACIFIC**  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204



# High West

PANELING



## KEEPING THE EARTH IN GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 42

*Bone meal is still being sold as bulb food*, but I've suspected for a long time that the stuff, which the slightest breeze usually carries toward me as a foul-smelling white cloud, was not a plant food. It is not expensive when bought in bulk, but it isn't cheap, either. Bulbs that I planted with it did no better immediately, or over the years, than those planted without it. This was the basis of my suspicion. Now, the scientific fellows say that bone meal, as it is produced today, is worthless as a plant food, although in twenty-five years soil bacteria will break it down to useful form. That seems too long to keep any kind of bacteria at work.

The Dutch have used bone meal for so long that I suppose they are getting those promised twenty-five-year results. About three years ago, however, they added a new feeding wrinkle that they say has produced remarkable results—the addition of sewage sludge to the bulb fields. I have had excellent results with sewage sludge. In preparing a new bed for tulips, for example, we use the Dutch dosage—6 ounces per square yard thoroughly mixed to the full depth of the topsoil. For planting an individual bulb (a daffodil or a tulip) a heaping tablespoon is mixed in the soil at the bottom of the hole. In planting a hill of the things (several in one hole) the same amount is used per bulb. (Crocus, scilla, and the "little" bulbs, get a slightly smaller dosage.) In subsequent years sludge is used as a top dressing. I have not noticed in two years of using sewage sludge that the first year's bloom is improved, but second year results are markedly better—tulip blossoms do not deteriorate in size, as they usually do, and daffodils respond with more large flowers. It seems to make sense to heed these conservative Dutch growers when they tout a new method. In case you want to follow along, you can buy dried sewage sludge by the bag or the box. Any brand of sludge will do—I know of only one brand that is sold nationally.

*There is no difference* between a gardener and a horticulturist, not from the dictionary meanings of the words, anyway. Gardener comes from the Old High German word, *garto*, for an enclosed cultivated area or garden, so a gardener tends a garden. Horticulturist is based on two Latin words, *hortus*, for garden, and *cultura*, to cultivate; so a horticulturist cultivates a garden, too. In America the word gardener has been downgraded to mean menial work in a garden. This is not true in England where gardener is the title of a highly respected worker and a head gardener there is a real professional. Here and in Europe the word horticulture has been blown up by societies, maybe because it seems broader. It is also used by universities, who naturally are partial to Latin. If horticulturist denotes a high degree of professionalism, as it does for a farmer in a Connecticut town. He is a slight man who moved from Germany with his parents many years ago. The man who keeps on the 30-acre estate where he has spent most of his working life are so lovely that visiting them any time of year is a pleasure. He tips his hat to me and calls me mister. I don't wear a hat, but I always call him mister.



Counselor creates  
THE 2-BATH,  
4-HAMPER HOME.

 Counselor



BOISE CASCADE'S PERFECT SETTING

## PomonaStone

In the high desert, Boise Cascade opens a new vista for recreational living, with their spectacular Spring Valley Lake Development.

The uniquely designed model home sets a trend in desert fashions, with lighthearted colors and sophisticated PomonaStone hexagon. For this application, a rippling slate texture in opalescent Moonstone color accents a dramatic entryway, leading to the kitchen and sitting room.

Practicality for easy maintenance, and the beauty that lasts a lifetime are the advantages that make PomonaStone the outstanding choice of builders and designers everywhere. Seven earthy colors in five textures, and two low-relief patterns.



Want more tile ideas? Send 10¢ with  
your name and address to

POMONA TILE IDEA BOOKLET, P.O. BOX 2249, POMONA, CALIF. 91765

# Pomona Tile

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN



*in Our 48th Year — 19 Pomona Tile Centers serving the West*

# Now you're cooking out with gas.



...and many more. You get real outdoor flavor. With no lighter fluids, no ashes, no mess. No waiting, no fuss. The maximum heat you want. Broil steaks. Grill hamburgers. For gas grills (single, double or portable), gaslights and torches, contact your local gas company. Antioch, Ill. 60002. Gas gives you a better deal.



*Charmglow*<sup>®</sup>   
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

# NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

I toured the housewares departments the other day trying to find a *present for a kitchen shower*. Actually there was so much to choose from it took me some time to zero in on a set of kitchen tools—a new line developed by Ekco called “Granny Gourmet.” Granny inspired the Early American look to the nicely turned and finished wooden handles, but the gleaming steel working parts are all business. There’s a three-tined fork, a dandy slotted spoon, a masher, turners—the works! I was particularly taken with a large stirring spoon that’s also a measuring spoon. One-teaspoon to two-tablespoon measurements are clearly marked by rings on the bowl and there is a pouring lip in the side. Every tool was so modestly priced I bought them all.

I’m crazy about the 16-inch plastic cubes we bought to use as little tables on the sun porch. They’re cheerful and airy and go beautifully with the plants and our mélange of wicker. There’s only one little problem: They are hard to clean. Every smudge and smear shows on the slick transparent plastic, and they attract dust like crazy. Early attempts to clean them with the usual materials just made everything smeary, and I was feeling very cross and frustrated when someone told me about

Remar, a special *cleaning agent for plastic*. Used sparingly, it cleans, protects, and provides an anti-static finish that really repels dust. The little tables stay bright much longer now, and I don’t wince every time they’re touched.

Lee and I went shopping the other day for a *child’s table and chair set* for young Jennifer. We were hoping to find something plain and sturdy with a finish that could take rain if the furniture was used outside. But everything was full of swirls and decals and other cute touches. All that bright varnish and heavy paint wouldn’t have filled the bill at all. Then, at the very last store, we found *just* what we wanted—the new Coltline children’s chairs and tables made of heavy molded plastic by the Republic Molding Corporation. Seemingly indestructible, they stack for convenience, you have a choice of fire-engine red or sunny yellow, and everything is washable.

My vote for the most used but most disorderly spot in the house is *the cupboard under the sink* where all the washing and scouring and polishing preparations live and all the tools that go with them. I gave ours a good cleaning the other day and threw out a lot of obsolete items like the rusty old wire rack on the back of the door that held the scrubbing brush, scouring pads, and dishcloth. After I had emptied the cupboard, I lined it with Rubbermaid shelf-cushion and installed a Rubbermaid clean-up caddy on the door in place of the old rack. I’m particularly pleased with the caddy because it hangs over a little screw-in fixture and lifts right out so you can take it with you when you clean.



To enhance  
the beauty  
of wood...

## Cabot's STAINS

Why are stains often chosen over paints? Because wood and stains are made for each other . . . stains bring out the best in wood. Cabot's Stains, the architects' choice for all wood surfaces at Heritage Woods, blend naturally, beautifully into the setting. Cabot's Stains in 87 unique colors protect the wood, enhance the grain, grow old gracefully, never crack, peel or blister. Today the trend is toward stains . . . Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.



Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St., Dept. 616, Boston, Mass. 02108

Send color card on Cabot's Stains

Send 25¢ for Cabot's Handbook on Stains

Heritage Woods, Avon, Conn.; Architects: Callister & Payne-August Rath; Builder: Papparazzo Development Corporation, Southbury, Conn.; Cabot's Stains throughout.

Most stainless patterns sit with standard bowls, blades and tines. Tacked onto the handle can be any one of a series of interchangeable handles. Not for us.

Designer Jens Quistgaard believes that each pattern calls for unity of design. A complete rethinking of bowl, blade, tines and their relationship to the

handles and to each other. They extend end to end. They wrap a piece of Dansk Designs stainless. Look at it from all sides. Check out an edge that thins out then suddenly thickens. A handle that flows convincingly into the business end of a fork. An unusual faceted curve in a beveled spoon bowl. These are the things that give stainless steel a new meaning.

Jens calls it total design. Others call it sculpture.

There are 596 works of tabletop 'sculpture' in our collection. You can see them in our full color brochure. Send one dime to Dansk Designs Ltd., Dept. SS, Mount Kisco, New York 10549.

DANSK DESIGNS LTD.

# Sculpture that earns its keep.





**W**e must learn to preserve our life-supporting natural resources. Each of us can make his own effort and make effective demands on government and industry for environmental protection.” —Senator Edmund Muskie,

Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution, who has helped write several major laws on environmental protection in the last eight years

### Here's how eight individuals are helping to improve our environment

People have been too undemanding in the past about their right to a clean, healthy environment,” said psychologist Dr. Robert Tyson speaking with his wife, Dr. Mary Catherine Tyson, physician. “But now they’re forcefully standing up and demanding it. There’s no question in our minds that what moves politicians and industries is what people want. We’ve always been keen to keep litter down, pre-



ERT AND MARY CATHERINE TYSON preserve the beauty of the countryside. For example, a six-lane highway was planned from Ossining to Mount Kisco, N. Y., cutting right across the country. Lots of people thought it was a wonderful bit of state planning. We found the road wasn’t needed so we alerted everyone in the neighborhood, held meetings, and got it stopped. When you want to stop something, letters

carry more weight than petitions. We write to senators, congressmen and company presidents. We’ve written about the pipe line in Alaska, the Disney plan near Sequoia National Park. Why spoil lovely countryside with more lovely concrete? Recently we campaigned against a cement factory being built near Storm King Mountain, and the company was so impressed by local reaction they stopped the project.

“In our childhood, we thought the sea and the air were boundless. So much has changed. We must husband our resources. There are too many of us in a small space in the cities. Crowding makes people anxious so you turn to the countryside and open space to find calmness. We walk 12 to 15 miles a day nearly every Saturday and Sunday. Many years our vacations consist of hikes and we feel rebuilt. It’s regenerating to be close to nature. Somebody had the brilliant idea to put the Grand Canyon to use, fill it with waste. Imagine. Vast acres of the wilderness are gradually disappearing. We have only one small world, if we don’t take care of it, there’ll be nothing left.”

“When my children started closing all the windows to keep the nasty air out, I decided I had to do something. I became a volunteer smoke watcher,” said Barbara Maltby, a busy young mother of two children under four, and wife of lyricist Richard

Maltby. “My feeling about the day stems from the weather. I’ve always been interested in clean air. Living in the city can make you very depressed—when you can’t see distances or tell whether the sky is blue because of the smoke haze. I find that very claustrophobic. I took a two-day course sponsored by the Citizens for Clean Air and run by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. They teach you, through the use of a smoke machine, how to recognize different densities of smoke. You have to have a good eye. Smoke can be white, gray, black, even green or blue if you’re living near a chemical factory, and you have to know which is illegal. Smoke watchers work with a Ringelman chart of smoke density, just like the paid inspectors do. I don’t go out and find smoke—it comes to me, while I’m going shopping or taking the children to school. I report about two or three violations a week. I could report more, many more, but the Air Resources people have a shortage of manpower and find it hard to cope. The trouble is the fines are very low, so most offenders just plead guilty. But there’s a new code being considered in New York City, which should make things tougher. Being a smoke watcher is a small contribution, but it helps.”

“We have a cabin in the Adirondack Mountains on the edge

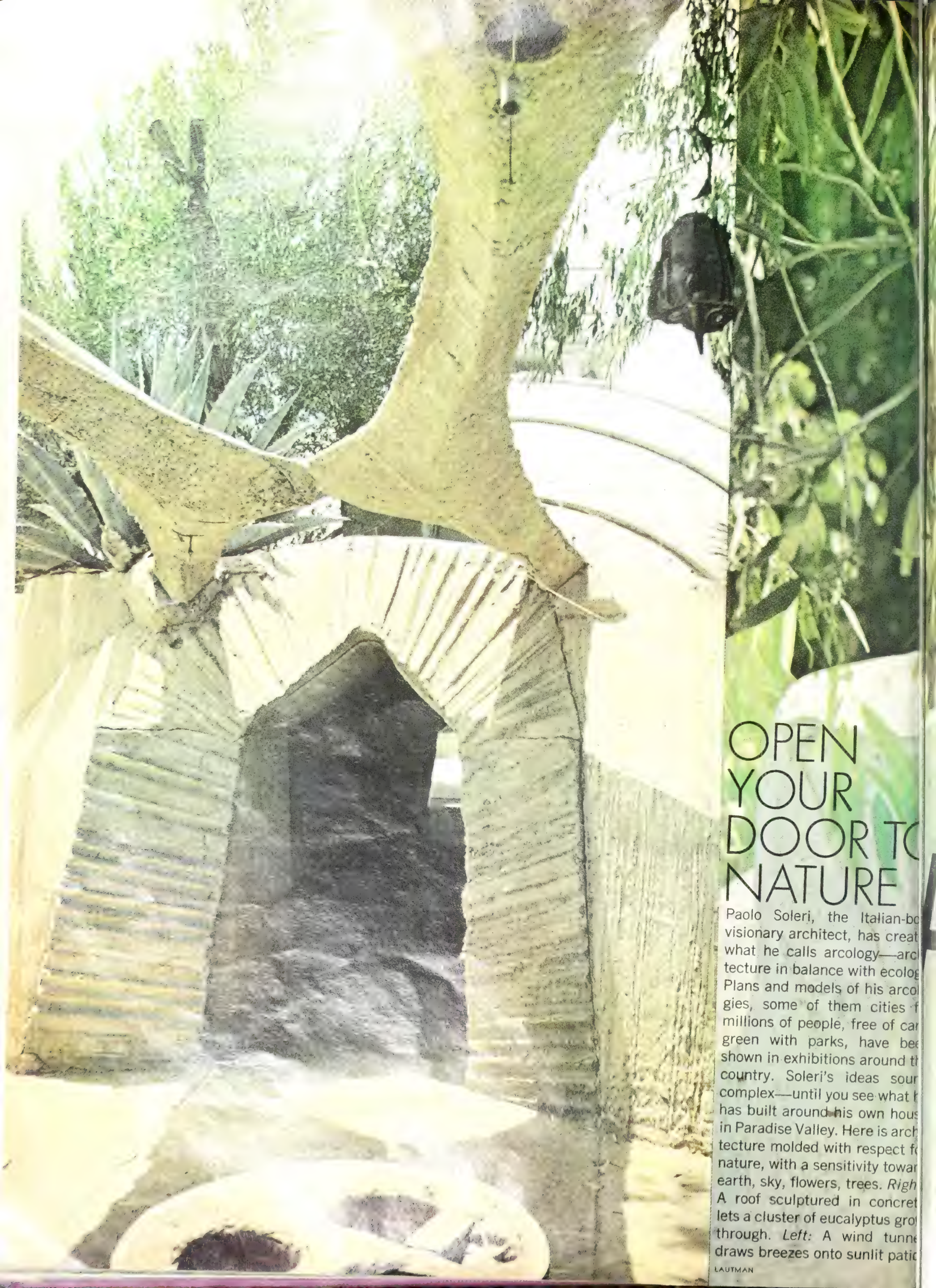


MRS. RICHARD MALTBY

of a 6-mile lake that my wife’s family built at the turn of the century,” said preservationist Peter Burelli, a family man with a city job and a love of the outdoors. “Two years ago we and other summer residents noticed substantial suds and oil slicks on the lake and dead perch along the shores. The local fishing and game club sent out a circulating letter to all the summer people and inspired everyone to take an interest. The main problem was caused by careless campers at one end of the lake. A lot of people who go camping these days don’t seem to realize that nature does not provide them with the conveniences they have at home. They expect a camp ground to be a sort of free motel and bring a 15-foot car, with a 12-foot trailer and a 12-foot boat on top. It’s not only the equipment they pull in, but the whole idea of how to enjoy (Continued on page 104)

OPEN  
YOUR DOOR TO  
NATURE

This issue is devoted to ways of preserving nature and enjoying nature in one of her most joyous moods—summer



# OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

Paolo Soleri, the Italian-born visionary architect, has created what he calls arcology—architecture in balance with ecology. Plans and models of his arcologies, some of them cities for millions of people, free of cars and green with parks, have been shown in exhibitions around the country. Soleri's ideas sound complex—until you see what he has built around his own house in Paradise Valley. Here is architecture molded with respect for nature, with a sensitivity toward earth, sky, flowers, trees. *Right:* A roof sculptured in concrete lets a cluster of eucalyptus grow through. *Left:* A wind tunnel draws breezes onto sunlit patio.

LAUTMAN



# ARCHITECTURE SHAPED BY NATURE

“Man is a sun-and-air animal,  
what we need is an ecology  
made of nature and man”

—Paolo Soleri,

visionary architect living out his  
ideas in the Arizona desert





# ARCHITECTURE ALL LIGHT AND SPACE

"The aim is to capture nature at every window and every door"  
—Paolo Soleri

**O**ne of the most innovative architects in the desert of Arizona, with purple mountains on the horizon, Paolo Soleri has built houses, a university, and a community. His architectural studio, a foundry, workshops, and a community center with a courtyard are all situated on a small, flat area of land. The architecture is a blend of modern and traditional, with a focus on natural materials and a sense of community. Soleri's work is a testament to the power of human ingenuity in a harsh environment.

of Soleri's architecture, designed to provide shade and protection from the sun, is a testament to his ability to create a sustainable environment. Pyramids of colored plastic in the foreground are a nod to the local culture and provide a unique aesthetic. The architecture is a blend of modern and traditional, with a focus on natural materials and a sense of community.

Soleri discovered Arizona in 1958 in the mountains of the Grand Canyon. He has been living and working there practically ever since. Most of the buildings at Cosanti were constructed by making earth mounds, carving ribs into the mounds, and casting concrete. When the concrete was cured, the earth was excavated, leaving the shell of the building. In some cases, colors were applied to the earth mounds, and they are made of concrete and show on the inside surfaces of the structures. Panels of plastic and glass give a patchwork color between the delicate concrete surfaces, and the architecture is a testament to his ability to create a sustainable environment.

arcologies, some planned as cities for thousands, even millions of people, soaring high in the air so that the bulk of the earth's surface can be left in its natural state for people's enjoyment. Inside these massive man-made webs would be spaces for living and working, leisure and pleasure, education and culture all accessible by walking, bicycling, or moving walkways and escalators. A totally new, vibrant, exciting man-made environment to inspire man to action.

He talks below about his philosophy.

Everyone knows that we must beautify our lives if we want to find joy and happiness. This is a truism so mechanically repeated that no one bothers even to believe in it or act by it. And this is because there is no compelling explanation. There is something that beauty is a non-negotiable, something to consider when there is a lack of some more serious or weighty thing to do. But it is clear now that we must change our ways if we want to survive.

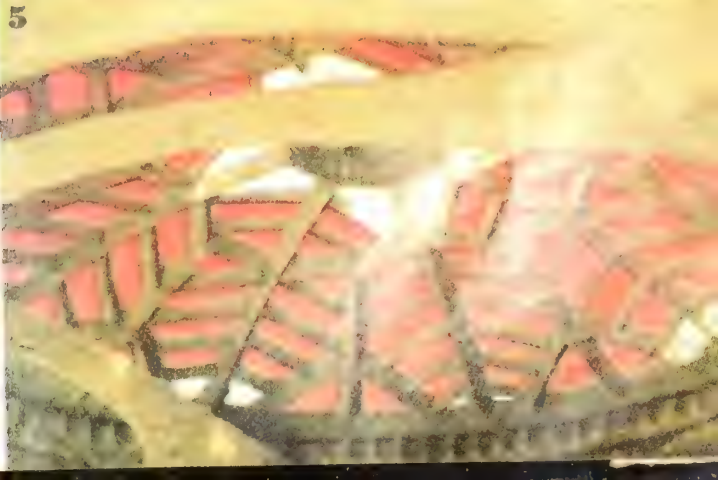
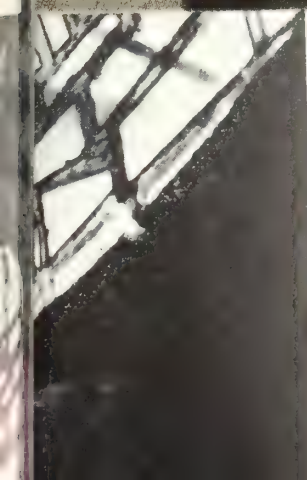
The way to go about establishing new values is through education. Take the child and try to develop the sensitivity that exists potentially. The first teachers, naturally, are the mother and the father. My hope is that by my acting in a certain way, my children will get something out of it.


Instead of saying that things should be done in a certain way, do it through behavior—enjoying nature, music, growing things, doing things by hand.

Today we are relying more and more on technology. There is an enormous amount of room for gadgetry to free the individual and the group, to let them choose the activities that are more human—painting, sculpting, gardening, writing poetry. When experience comes naturally, involving your whole person, it is more poignant, it hits you harder, chances are that it will be much richer, much more influential, and much more deep-seated because it involves not just the brain, but the body with all the sensitivity the body has.

Opposite page, top: Cat Cast house, all light and space, takes its name from the caterpillar tractor used to mound the earth over which concrete was cast. 1 Slot in the swimming pool canopy allows a chink of blue sky. 2 Fountained courtyard of Cat Cast house faces a fan-shaped apse with a wind tunnel in the middle. 3 Delicate filigree of concrete, patchworked with panes of colored plastic and glass in a studio roof. 4 Massive timber supports for the 29-ton swimming pool canopy. 5 Veins of concrete in a domed roof slatted with brilliant red glass.



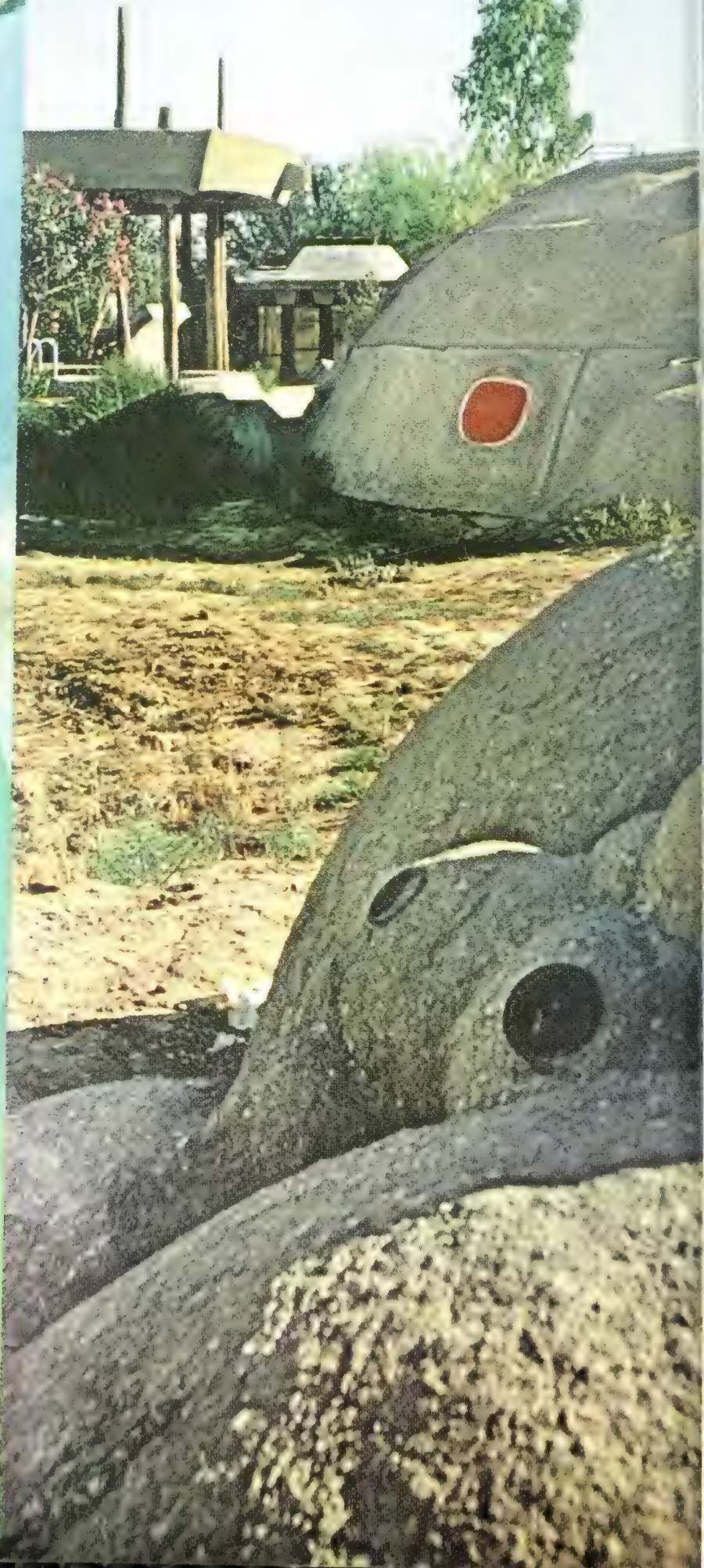




Free in form, framed by oleanders, Paolo Soleri's swimming pool is a marvelous integration of man's sophistication and nature's simplicity. A dozen tall timbers support the great concrete shade. The arcing apse in the background, *opposite page*, is a working area for architectural students who flock to Cosanti to absorb Soleri's philosophies. Concrete igloos, *below*, were made by a student. This year over 250 young enthusiasts, bent on making the present Soleri dream into a future reality, will participate in workshops at Arcosanti.

# ARCHITECTURE ROOTED IN EARTH AND WATER

"Man seeks in nature things  
he cannot find in the city."  
—Paolo Soleri







of the ground and hardly interrupting its leafy surroundings, a part glass tent—is a delightful place to watch a summer shower, with all comforts of concrete—under the pines. In fact, this hideaway is a favorite picnic spot of Mr. Foster. “On a summer day, we pack a lunch and go on the river.” Inside the house, there is a cushioned seating platform all around, two electric heaters for making soup and coffee, a small sink, and a storage cupboard. The house was designed by two British husband and wife architects, Edward and Wendy Foster.

Open your door to nature with a new nature-watching house

# ECOLOGY FOR YOUR OWN BACKYARD

A program for amateur ecologists worked out by experts

BY MARY ROCHE





Since ecology is the relationship between man and his natural environment, it's clear that every time we breathe, we alter the ecology somehow. This happens whether we are shut up in our own kitchens or crossing the Mojave Desert via a superhighway. But the bonds between us and nature are apt to seem most real, most significant, when we are tending the soil, urging a seedling to grow, stocking a birdhouse with food, manicuring a lawn or a tree. It's not hard to see that what we do in our gardens will have an effect on the earth, the air, the waters around us. What *should* we be doing? What can we do in our own backyard to help protect the environment?

No one has yet indicted home gardeners as primary polluters, so there's no reason to

start out with a guilty conscience. But there are a number of practices that might well be shunned in the interests of a better garden and a better environment. Some of them may not accomplish much more in the total scheme of things than putting you on the side of the angels. But that's always a nice place to be.

Here is a program compiled with the help of several scientific experts, followed by notes concerning some popular misconceptions, points every amateur ecologist ought to be clear about.

**1. Plant a tree.** Someone has figured out that it takes the oxygen produced by ten average-sized trees to balance in a day's time the average amount of carbon dioxide given off by one automobile. Whether or not this can be proved mathematically,

scientists assure us that trees are an excellent antidote to automotive air pollution. If they shade your house as well, they will help keep it cool, which will help cut down on the electric power consumed for air conditioning, which will help decrease the air pollution caused by power plants burning fossil fuels. So put at least one tree down on your summer garden schedule. If you buy it balled-and-burlapped from a nursery, you can plant it right now, or any time before the ground is frost hardened.

**2. Compost your leaves, grass clippings and other garden trash.** Don't burn them, nor send them to the town dump. In many communities, backyard leaf burning is against the law. Smart gardeners wouldn't do it anyway, would never be so profligate as

to throw away all that rich potential mulch and fertilizer. If you've never built a compost heap, any general gardening book will tell you how. But don't try to dump it out of sight by putting it in a hole. Compost needs the air circulation it gets above ground. You can keep it from becoming an eyesore by enclosing it in a yard or cage built of sawfencing, perhaps, or slats of redwood.

**3. Go easy with your fertilizers.** "Most amateur gardeners tend to use too much," says Professor David R. Bouldin, agronomist at the New York State College of Agriculture. "That's particularly risky with fertilizers containing nitrogen. The proper amount of nitrogen will be taken up by the plants, but a (Continued on page 102) 57



Open your door to nature

"A flower in a pot truly brings a garden indoors — **you see the cycle of life, the wonder of nature**"

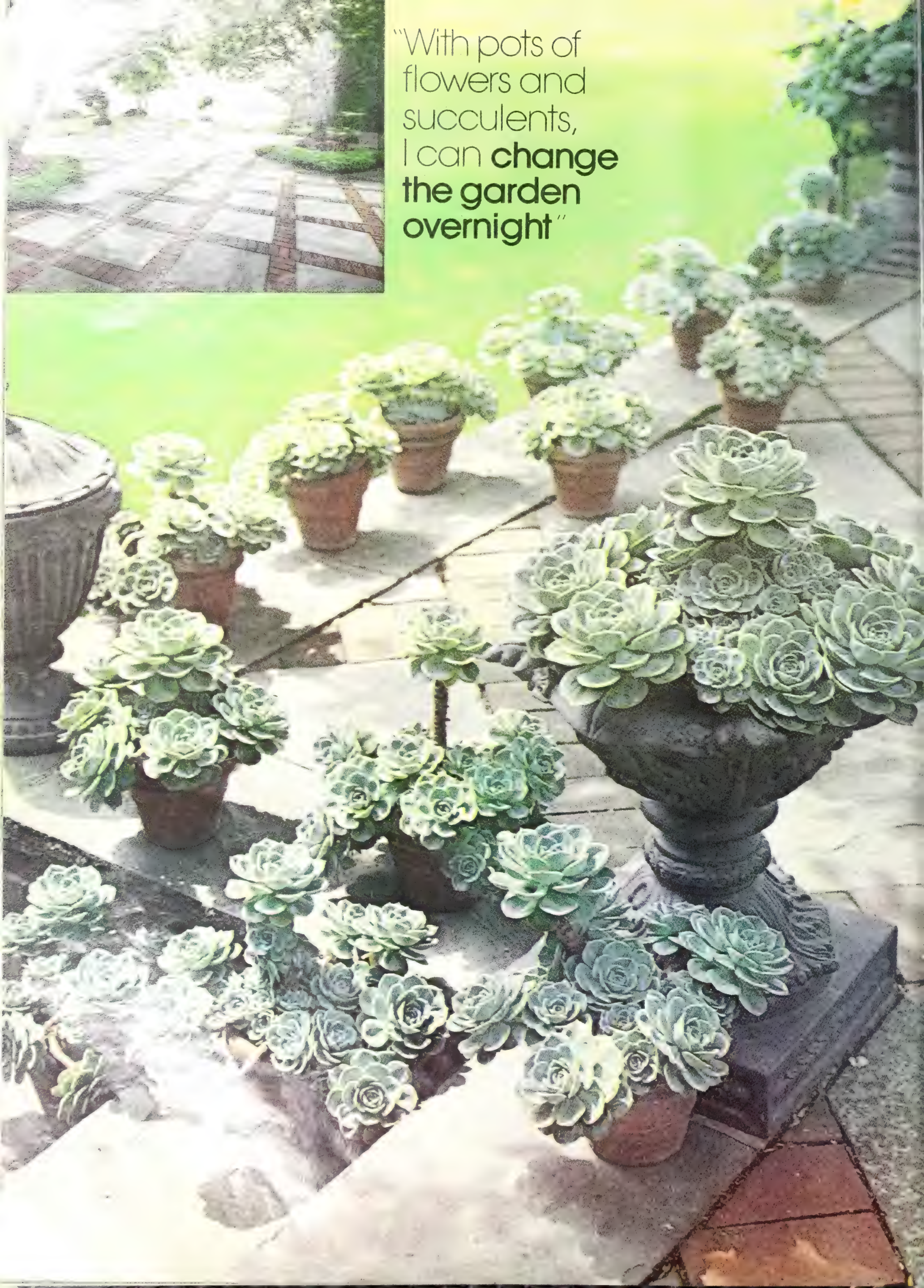
There is no time of year when Enid Haupt does not have a garden to work in and enjoy. Her outdoor garden is green. Her flowers, indoors and outdoors, are all portable. In her glass enclosed garden room bursting with color, *left*, in any room of her house, you see meticulously groomed flowers in portable earthen containers placed precisely where they can grow and look their best. When Mrs. Haupt opened this once dark house to sunshine, and planned the garden, she was editor-in-chief of a magazine. Whatever might have become too time-consuming (flower borders and cutting gardens she had once loved) had to be forsworn. Seasonal cut flowers might have been an answer, but she has come to feel that "flowers indoors lose most everything without the earthiness of pot and foliage." Her solution can give heart to anyone with a love of the outdoors and a lack of outdoor time. She brought sunshine and water indoors—a skylight and hidden spigot for the garden room, even a drain for easy clean-up just where the center ficus tree "stands lordly" in its deep gray pot. A "tiny border garden" of potted alyssum rings its feet, and a bank of geraniums, some tiered on up-turned pots, adds color. For entertaining, Mrs. Haupt had semicircular plywood tables made to fit around the ficus and cut her tablecloths from extra yardage of the upholstery print with pinking shears. She chose a small-scale pattern to act as background for the flowers, but outside Mrs. Haupt likes plain gray furniture for "a panoramic view without distraction." For her containers, she likes natural terra cotta or gray—"I don't go in for showy cachepots. I'm terribly definite about things, and nothing must detract from the flowers." Her begonias, geraniums, even the fuchsia trees under the eaves, were lovingly propagated from greenhouse specimens bought as many as twenty years ago. She gives her indoor plants outdoor holidays every few days because "good air circulation will keep them blooming more beautifully."

# A MOVE-AROUND GARDEN THAT FLOWERS WHEREVER YOU PUT IT

The very personal garden of Mrs. Enid Haupt



"With pots of flowers and succulents, I can **change the garden overnight**"





A MOVE-AROUND GARDEN  
*continues*

A serene green garden stretch of lawn and trees. Mrs. Haupt's parquet de Versailles race, *opposite page, top*. The huge old trees were rescued from an abandoned orchard and thrive contained in brick and stone. Pots and of sun-loving echeverias, *opposite page*, stay outdoors in summer, bask indoors in a sunny place during winter months. Above, a border of hardy Japanese holly (*Ilex crenata* 'Helleri') changeable pots of pink begonias (or white petunias or tuberous begonias "past their indoor prime") thrive in the dappled shade of apple trees. All this once a bleak and treeless expanse with a 6-foot multicolor terrace. Parquet terrace of bluestone and brick by Innocenti-Webel; tree moving and planting by Rosedale Nurseries.



"Each area where you place a plant in a pot should **please the plant and please the eye**"

Mrs. Haupt decorates, even neatly remodels, with plants. The pink begonias, *above*, fill spots in the stair railing where she unscrewed metal curlicues she chose not to live with. In the library, *left*, where she keeps garden and art books, real blossoms mingle with embroidered and painted ones; painting by Jane Pickens Langley. The orchid in her living room, *above*, is a cymbidium, one of her greenhouse specialties. Here and for the begonia under the Jacques Villon painting in the hall she broke her rule about terra cotta, used green pots to bring them more into harmony with the painter's colors. A simple back terrace with an espaliered taxus, *bottom left*, is a favorite spot for "sunning and soaking" indoor plants. Outside her garden room, *right*, she hangs baskets of flowers, including petunias and flowers from the train station in Paris and "Marian Washington" and other plants. To see more, visit her with a camera to enhance the view. "Flowers need love and attention, just like people do," Mrs. Haupt has also opened the door to culture for children and adults in a New York hospital. Mrs. Haupt's greenhouse, potting shed, and solarium are affectionately dubbed "the garden of Enid." ■











TOM YEE



Left: Morning-glories weave their way through the slatted roof of a terrace designed by photographer Horst for his country house. He also designed the white sculptured seats made by molding wet cement on a framework of small cement blocks. Looped-back canvas curtains step up the roomlike quality, as do tribal Kilim rugs from Iran spread out on the flagstone floor—weather permitting. Flower-hued cushions are of sailcloth. **1** A pool and poolhouse lapped not by lawn, but a sea of pebbles—quicker to grow, no mowing. **2** Indoors, lunchtime, and out-of-the-tube colors sizzling against quiet wood tones of ceiling and floor.

Rattan chairs are the same intense green as the Parsons table which, beneath its paint, wears a coat of mock alligator hide. Fabrics, all designed by David Hicks, are of heavy cotton and beautifully, outrageously vivid. Out of sight: an open kitchen and two dressing rooms. Interior design by Bebe Winkler.

**3** Summer solacer—a willow chair with Tuxedo-sofa arms and foam-filled cushions covered in iris-patterned cotton and linen. By McGuire. **4** To cheer the postman on his appointed rounds—mailboxes mounted on a platform, sandwiched with petunia-bright flower boxes. For shopping information, please turn to page 106.

Starting with morning-glories and ending with a house that seeks the sun and the sky, here are twelve pages devoted to summer living—to turning the outdoors into rooms, rooms into gardens, gardens into works of art; to pools that offer more than swimming; to the kind of entertaining that cools the hottest day, makes any evening enchanting.

# WITH NATURE'S ZEST WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER INSIDE AND OUT



## A POOLSIDE TERRACE AND A TENT ADD TWO EXTRA ENTERTAINING ROOMS TO A VERY SMALL HOUSE

The space and spirit of a tiny dirt-floor barn was transformed because its owners, who spend as much time as possible at the pool, didn't try to fit all the rooms they wanted under one roof. Instead, the main party rooms—a poolside terrace or fair-weather living and dining room, and an Egyptian tent for after-dinner coffee and conversation—were placed outside so Mr. and Mrs. John M. Gates, Jr., could entertain the friends that "drop in all the time without much fuss." Walled in white lattice but open to the sky, the poolside terrace, *right*, is the center of activity, day and night. In nice weather, cocktails and dinner may be served by the pool. The twin pavilions designed by Borghini-Baker not only screen the terrace from neighboring houses, they also store garden equipment and, in winter, the summer furniture. ¶ The original 23-foot-square barn is now an inviting entrance hall with the Gates's loft bedroom and bath above. Much of the furniture is "odds and ends from our other houses or interesting things we picked up traveling." 2 Beside the fireplace, which Mrs. Gates stripped and then marbledized, is the couple's collection of Canton china. ¶ Pitched on the lawn right next to the pool, the exotic, hand appliquéd tent, bought in Cairo, is also a favorite place for a quiet afternoon nap. ¶ Fur rugs thrown over mattresses cover floor. Pierced brass lamps are from India; the brazier from Beirut. ¶ The living room, a new addition, opens wide onto the lawn and pool area forming one continuous flow of space—perfect for large parties. Nine-foot-high French doors that Mrs. Gates salvaged from an old house are spaced around the room, bring the outdoors right inside. The walls throughout are plain 2-by-4 white painted wood planks that have weathered so cooperatively they look as if they've always been there. The floor, put in by Mrs. Gates, two friends, and a handyman, is "new and used brick" brushed all over with gray mortar to give it the patina of age. Everything—curtains, upholstery fabric, vinyl sofa—requires minimum care. *Opposite, insert, new façade of refurbished barn.*





WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER  
**LIVING  
AROUND  
A POOL**



# HOUSE IN SUMMER WITH NATURE AS YOUR GUIDE



1



2



HOT

1 and 2 Twin rows of plane trees screen the side of the wall around the house of William F. Sullivan's front garden in California. Seen head on, the trees give no hint of their garden counterparts: only in profile can one see the pleached, geometrically clipped branches that bridge the wall like an umbrella. The entire inner wall is covered with wisteria vines—a purple backdrop for garden dining. 3 Set in its tree-circled lawn like a mirror, the swimming pool behind the Joseph Meehans' summer house has at one side a terrace big enough for chairs, umbrellas, and an enchanting surprise—a dressing tent designed to fit exactly into an old and beautiful gazebo, the kind of wrought-iron fantasy once called a Temple of Love. Guests have drinks out here, then go back to the house to a shade blessed porch for food. Pool and landscape design by Innocenti Webel. 4 Glorious under the sun, a sea of nasturtiums, crisscrossed by neatly clipped hedges—a flower terrace in Brittany, part garden, part view, part outdoor dining room. Conveniently, a low stone wall makes a very handy little table for guests help themselves to a drink in the sun. 5 Tops of a lounge chair, an electric hair with buttoned backrest that can be raised exactly to the level of the fabric of pure cotton by La-Z-Boy.





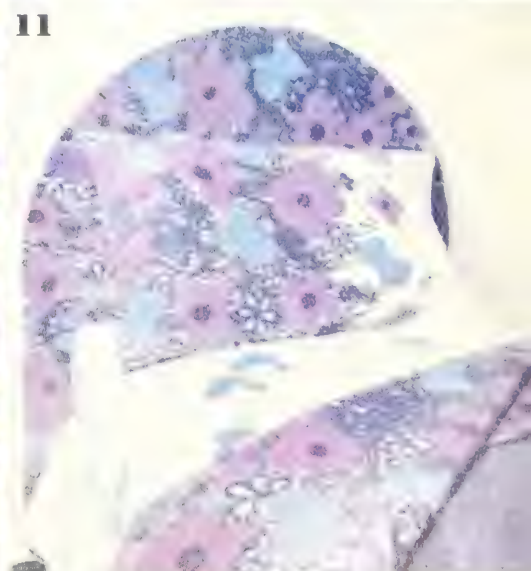
**6** Offering no clue that it was once a blacksmith's shop, a country poolhouse blends the rusticity of old rafters with the crisp red, white, and blue of very contemporary furniture. Off the living room, dressing rooms and a kitchen. A stereo system provides music for dancing parties; with furniture pushed aside, the tiled floor has almost the underfoot slickness of a ballroom.



**7** Wonderful, whimsical, trompe l'oeil tablecloth that presents an entire meal in all its printed glory. (You *can* eat the fettucini and artichokes.) Of cotton, from Italy, designed by Ken Scott. **8** An exotic parade of a topiary llama, a Foo dog, and various birds of blue-blooded lineage stalk a grassy plot in front of Mrs. Enid Haupt's country house. All are groomed by Mrs. Haupt, an ardent gardener who insists on wielding the clippers herself. "In July, they are going to have a very good crew cut, and if I spoil them, then I spoil them."



**8** Moonlight and votive lights, an unbeatable romantic combination, shed their glow on the last course of a late supper on the lawn at designer Bob Bugnard's country place. A little rustic pavilion once sheltered the table, long since bricked over. Water is given way to strawberries and champagne, from the old oaken bucket to a little table set with Napoleon III fruit plates and a pair of Directoire urns overflowing with dogwood and bridal wreath. Winding gently through the trees, a gravel path takes one to Mrs. Edward W. Hanna's house in California. On one side, the walk is bordered by a serpentine hedge of box, on the other by series of little topiary "footstools," made of box. Buttonholed here and there along the path, little clumps of English ivy smile in frames of English ivy.



**11** Summer's brightest new wrinkles at play on new sheets and pillow cases called "Butterfly Party." Top sheet is solid pattern, its tone is accented with a few string flutterers. Of the new "cardinal" A sheet in upholstery. Of hotel and cotton room percale from the new Vera Collection, which includes blankets and bath accessories. By Burlington Domestic.

WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER

# LIVING IN A ROOFTOP ROOM





1

DAVID MASSEY

## A FAMILY ROOM ON A ROOFTOP TERRACE ADDS NEW SPACE FOR ENTERTAINING TO A CITY APARTMENT

People who live in apartments often have no choice but to move when they want more room. But Mr. and Mrs. Dale Keller, whose apartment was on the top floor of a Hong Kong apartment house, had a different solution. They obtained the rights to the roof above them, built a glass-walled room and garden, and joined them to their living room by a circular stairway punched through the ceiling. The room, which opens onto the garden terrace, is planned for year-round entertaining, has a fireplace at one end, a mini kitchen-bar, and a dining space. Here, the Kellers serve cocktails, give outdoor lunches, or bring guests for after-dinner coffee. The big tiled terrace, *left*, looking to a mountain on one side and to the harbor on the other, surrounds two sides of the room, is used for warm-weather parties, makes a wonderful playyard for the Kellers' two sons. Summer daisies bloom everywhere and the garden, mostly in pots, changes with the season, can be easily rearranged or moved inside. Behind the pool, with its bronze sculpture, is a small brick building, used for storage. **1** The family room is enclosed on two sides by sliding glass doors, which, open, give the feeling of being outdoors, bring a breathtaking view in. Groups of leather sling chairs are arranged for conversation. **2** Facing the harbor view, table and chairs for dining or cards. **3** The ceiling, a series of arches with wooden beams, makes an interesting pattern, gives the feeling of great height. A spiral staircase leads downstairs. *Opposite page, above*, pottery lions with harbor beyond; *below*, open panel in roof overhang lets the bamboo, planted in a bronze urn, grow through.



2



3

WARM UP YOUR HOUSE  
THIS SUMMER  
**WITH LIVE-IN  
GARDENS**

Inspired by anything from the rhythm of moving water to earth symbols of African tribal art, these brilliant excursions into color and pattern are the work of Alan Carter, a young artist who studied the ancient art of wax-resist dyeing in India. His designs, developed in collaboration with Parish-Hadley Inc., are not at all traditional, but completely his own, all one-of-a-kind, all produced on silk, linen, or cotton. Framed as paintings, they make superb wall hangings; unframed, lovely pillow covers. Put together like a mosaic, they can give distinction to almost anything—a screen, a chair, a "space cot" (lower left hand corner), a wall. Wherever they are used, they bring a room an exotically beautiful splash of color. All available at Parish-Hadley.





1 As sculptured as the Italian urns they grow in, pure white azalea trees sit at measured intervals along the entrance drive to the Alfred Bloomingdales' house in California. Interrupted by no other color, the green and white sweep of cypress trees, an azalea hedge, and a border of sweet alyssum is deliciously cool by day, wonderfully romantic in moonlight. A bronze guardian, an Italian bust broods on an old marble plinth. 2 Flowers that never fade: "Carnations and Butterflies," a pure cotton chintz tailored into a tablecloth, and "Field Flowers" dinnerware. Fabric at Kent-Bragaline,\* porcelain by Ernestine. 3 Decoration and dessert, watermelon that looks as though it had been cut with pinking shears. Main course: chicken curry served in coconut shells, a treat for twenty guests about to lunch on the greenery-fringed loggia of Mr. Pedro Corcuera's summer house in Acapulco.



2  
3



4

VAN CUÏLENBURG

Worthy of a place in the sun—or shade—and designed by Henry Olka, a graceful one-piece chaise longue of rattan. Contoured, segmented cushion is covered in a cotton fabric by Jack Lenor Larsen. 63 inches long. By Willow & Reed.\* Through decorators only. Shopping information, page 106.



### A SECOND STORY ENTERTAINING ROOM INVITES GUESTS TO ENJOY THE BEAUTY OF THE SKY

Planned for entertaining, the living room, *far right*, is like a contemporary carved-out barn. An almost 15-foot-high ceiling, half glass, and tall sliding glass doors surround guests with sky—shifting clouds by day, the moon and stars at night. For large parties the doors are pushed back so guests can wander out onto the deck. Everything in the house brings nature in or invites you out—the treetop living room, little gardens, private sun decks. ■ To the most of the beauty of the site, designer Don Page created a cedar and glass structure that soars through a thicket of pine and plum. The living-room deck circles the house, and the house is built on a hillside. ■ Also on the second floor are the bedrooms and bath with their own sun decks and stairway. ■ Fenced in evergreen trees, the deck and the house are perfect for breakfast or lunch. ■ The living room, *right*, with its stained-wood furniture, brown Peruvian rug, and strong colors are in a palette of earthy tones, watercolors by Jim Dine.





WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER  
**LIVING IN A  
HOUSE  
OPEN TO THE  
SKIES**



NORMAN MC

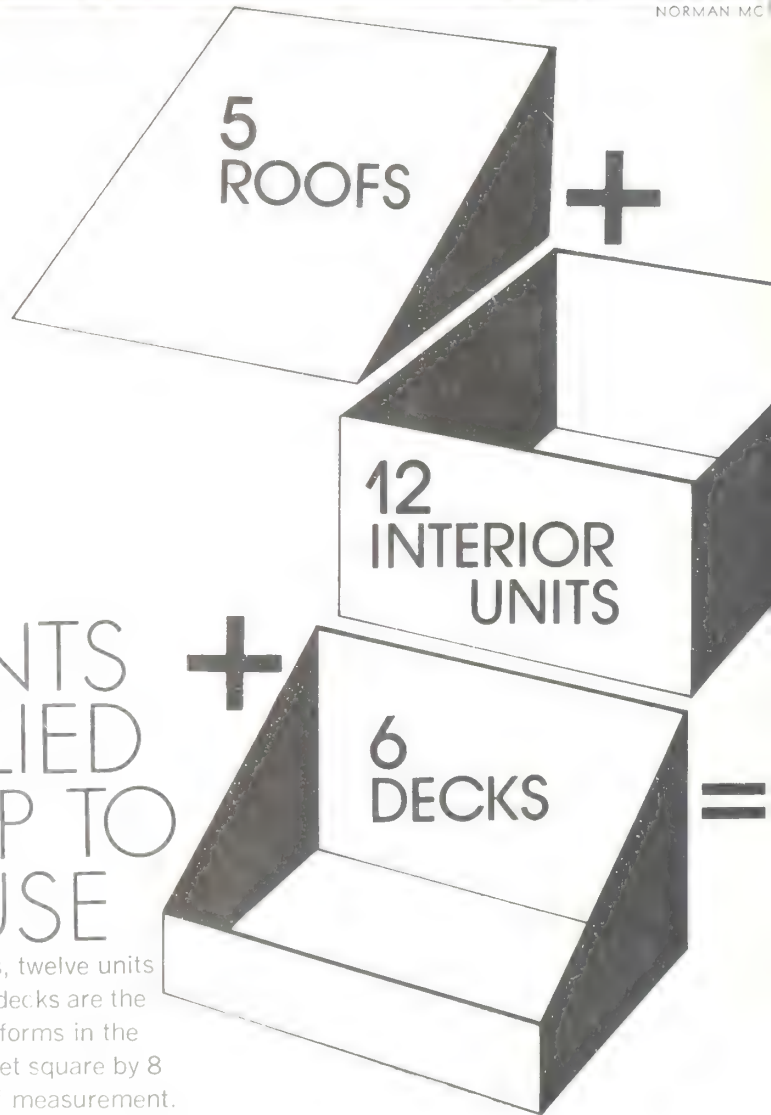
...p in rolling woods in Waccabuc, N. Y., Myron and June Goldfinger's house sits astride a rocky crest challenging the surrounding treetops with its soaring bold-... Covered with stained cedar siding, the house is a forthright composition of tall, uncluttered verticals, sweeping roofs, and jutting decks assembled totally from... of three modular units repeated in various combina- tions throughout the house. The idea for the house came swiftly. "Designing a house for my family, I had absolute... for the first time to do exactly what I wanted," recalls architect Goldfinger (for an interview with him, ... 16). "I'd been interested in modular design... time, and I sketched out the basic concept in... minutes." Indeed, one of the pleasures of the... straightforward clarity of its com-... ie way they are assembled.

... Mr. Goldfinger came up with is a house... rdized, easily built modular parts... on expensive labor. Yet unlike many... has an entirely unconfined, unrepeti-... space. To achieve this, he designed... I volume of interior space, a... deck—all of which share... basic dimensions and thus fit... In this house, for example,... d up four levels to make a... rlooking the woods. The roof... erent, interesting angles.

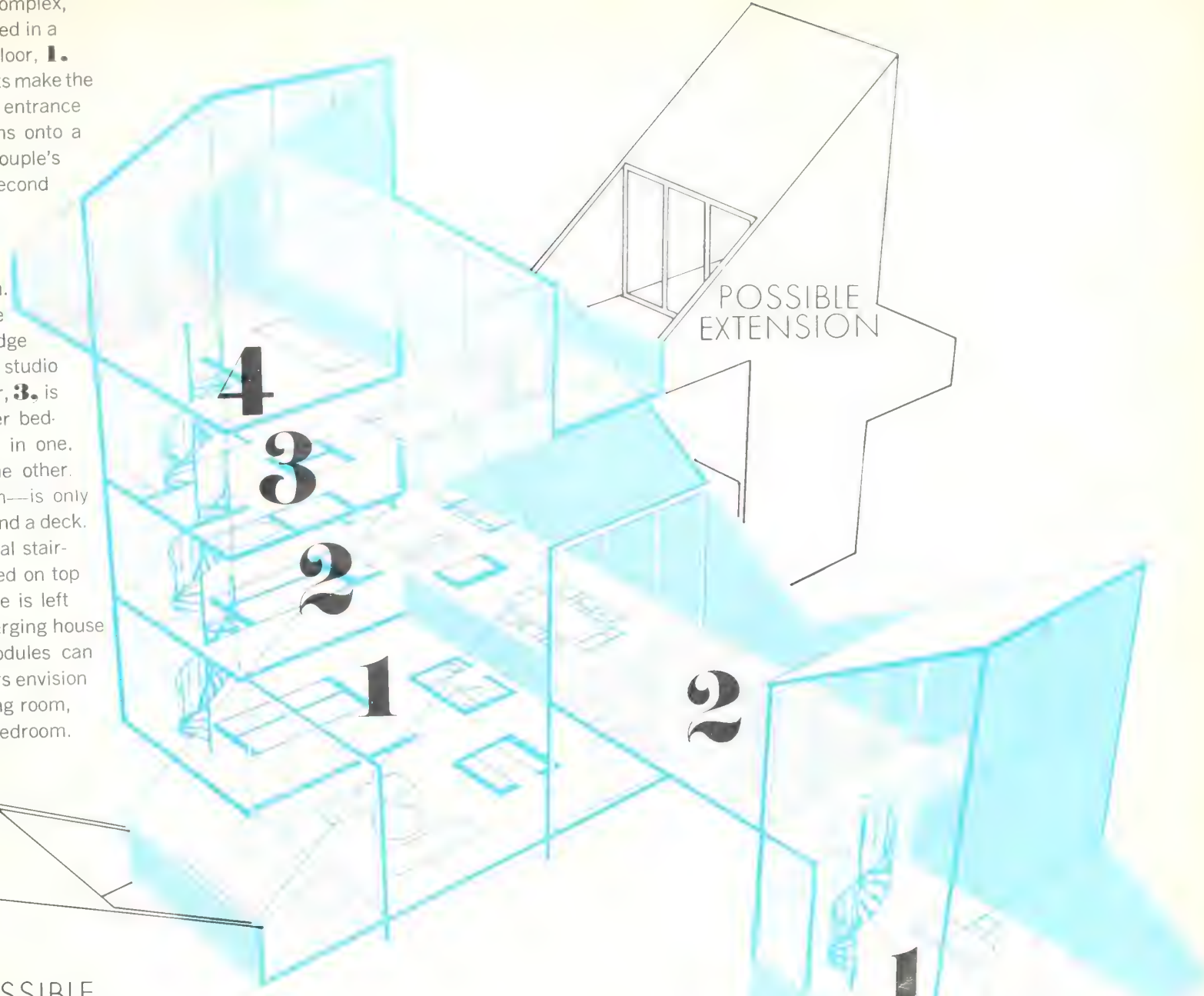
... Materials for... of unit... with the units, pre-fabricated. "Linked..."

## THREE BASIC ELEMENTS MULTIPLIED ADD UP TO A HOUSE

Five pitched roof sections, twelve units of interior space, and six decks are the total number of modular forms in the house. Interior unit, 15 feet square by 8 feet tall, sets standard of measurement. Roof section is 15 feet square at base, 8 feet tall at one end; placed on top of interior unit, it creates double-height space inside. 15-foot-wide deck fits onto any side of interior unit, sloping side walls continue same angle as roof.



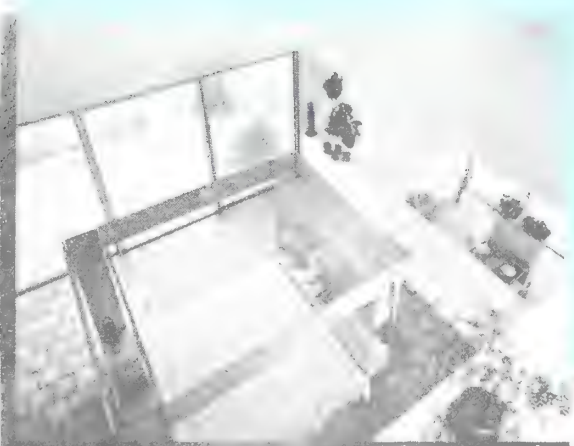
When the results look complex, modular forms are combined in a simple way. On first floor, **1**, oct-square interior units make the house and enclose entrance living room (which opens onto a deck and display areas for couple's collection of antique curios. Second floor has only three units in L that embraces living room, a serving and dining room. On third floor, two decks are together forming a bridge over upper level of work studio and goldfinger. Third floor, **3**, is divided into two units—master bedroom (opening onto a deck) in one, living and closets in the other. Fourth floor, **4**,—a solarium—is only a deck plus a roof module and a deck. The units are linked by a spiral stair—modules are placed on top of units wherever one is left open by next level. Enlarging house is simple—more modules can be added in. The Goldfingers envision a guest wing off living room, bedrooms off master bedroom.



FOUR LEVELS FOR LIVING  
EVERY ROOM  
SPILLS  
INTO  
THE NEXT



Entrance to house is through sliding glass doors, above, far below high solarium deck. Two story studio at rear, left, has same glass doors used as a window. This 8 by 15 ready-made unit of sliding glass panels, used throughout house, established dimensions of modular forms.



# 3

FOUR LEVELS FOR LIVING  
THE WHOLE  
HOUSE  
IS A LIVING  
ROOM



# 2

"The whole house is a living room," says Mr. Goldfinger. "We don't believe in a bedroom used only at night or a dining room only for meals. Every room is part of the total space." This joyful merging of space occurs because of giant cutouts in walls between levels so upper spaces become balconies overlooking other levels. In master bedroom, *right*, you can see every level from the tip down to the ground. On first floor, **1**, living room, *below left, center, and opposite page*, is overlooked by dining room. White walls and Mexican terra-cotta tiled floors, continued throughout house, make a beautiful backdrop for plants, antique curios. Also on first level is Mr. Goldfinger's studio, *below right*, reached by spiral staircase from balcony. On second level, **2**, kitchen is created within two modules. One, *above*, has preparation, cooking areas; the other, *above right*, is divided by 5-by-9-foot counter with serving area on one side, laundry on other. Third level, *top right*, is master bedroom suite, **3**, *above and right*. Fourposter bed was built by Mr. Goldfinger out of rough-sawn boards, painted yellow, and four foam mattresses piled up. At present, couple's two baby girls sleep in alcoves off master bedroom. Eventually, this bedroom will become theirs, parents will move up to solarium, **4**, on fourth floor.



# 1





## Open your door to nature

“The house is covered with bougainvillea, and I've used its colors to curtain the patio”

**V**alentino, the designer whose initial is as much of a high sign to the fashion hip as the peace sign is to the “people,” packs the same excitement and sybaritic richness into his weekend house in Capri as he does into collection after collection of very feminine, perfectionist clothes. Always attracted to this steep flower- and vine-covered island that plunges down to water bluer than any postcard, he's pulled the feeling of garden and flower colors right inside. The bougainvillea colors of the patio tenting, *above*, *below* and on cover, play to the serenity of the all-white patio but make more shade for an outdoor room. The dining room, *right*, shows Valentino's feel for sensuous, room-lifting yellow that shoots sunshine all over what might have been a dark room. The crystal-topped, steel-framed dining table seats twelve, reflects more vinyl sunshine, does a little gleaming on its own.

FLOWER  
COLORS  
MAKE A HOUSE  
VIBRATE WITH  
SUMMER









“My favorite room in the house is all blue and white porcelain patterns”

**W**alentino's second-floor sitting room, *right and above*, a voluptuous rip-off of Chinese porcelain he bought in Rome at auction, a wow of a room everybody comes to see. It's the evening dress of the house, shows his preference for big sculptural spaces, vivid color, flower patterns, and rich textures whether in straw, silk, or shining bald plastic. The look's achieved in this room with the lavish use of four blue-and-white, flower-patterned fabrics. One is flat on the wall, another makes pleated panels, still another borders the ceiling, and a peach blossom design covers yards of over-scaled sofa packed with pillows. The sofas are buttressed by plastic tables giving the impression that sofa and table are built in. The opulence of down-filled upholstery is balanced by the size, sleek, and shine of plastic tables and metal trim. The vaulted ceiling is bright white, the floor done wall to wall in blue with two natural-colored straw rugs under each coffee table. A sixteenth-century Venetian canvas framed in fabric makes a curious reflection-in-the-past of the view of the island hillside seen through the large windowed arch directly opposite it, *right*. White wicker elephants, *right*, as plant bearers, are a favorite touch. Beside the pool, an *above* version of an Arabian tent, filled with wicker divans, *right*, yellow cushions, *right*.

*continued*







DAVID MASSEY

## AN OLD FARMHOUSE GIVEN THE CHARM OF A FRENCH MILL

Sitting on its hilltop, this was once a boxy old stone farmhouse whose new look is entirely the work of a new owner with a talent for brushing practicality with glamour. "I wanted more space and an eighteenth-century quality, and by making three additions—a downstairs bedroom and bath, a loggia-garden room, and an old silo turned into a tower—I got them both, plus the look of a house in the French countryside."

● *Left:* Stretched across the entire rear of the house, the new garden room is screened and latticed for a maximum of light and air, a minimum of bugs, and a wonderful complexity of patterns. Topping the lattice is a Plexiglas roof so that the room not only has three views of the surrounding trees, but also a stargazer's vista of the sky. Since the sun at high noon really beats down, central panels of the roof are shaded with strips of bamboo matting. Sofa, a bit of treillage itself, was made by the owner with wood left over from the lattice. *Above:* Old matting. Sofa, a bit of treillage itself, was made by the owner with wood left over from the lattice. *Above:* Old front door became French windows opening on a tiny stone terrace-pot garden. Windows on both sides were masked with iron grilles curved in graceful bows. *Below:* Connecting passage between tower and house has a vaulted roof inventively "wallpapered" with bamboo matting—interesting in texture, most decorative.

OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

# A GREEN WORLD IN AN OPEN-AIR HOUSE





On the ground floor, a series of cramped little rooms were opened to one another, and a huge archway cut into one wall of the dining room. The old oak floors were polished and waxed into second youth, and the dining space was furnished with pieces that could have come (did, perhaps) from a French farr house. ● Top right: The 150-year-old silo, moved from a nearby farm, crowned with a hexagonal mansard roof, changed the entire character of the house.

## ROOMS FLOW INTO ONE ANOTHER AND OUT TO THE GARDEN



● Top left: Dining room. The windows were quite small (the old custom of keeping the light in the house)—to bring in light from the garden room—a huge archway cut into one wall of the dining room. The old oak floors were polished and waxed into second youth, and the dining space was furnished with pieces that could have come (did, perhaps) from a French farr house. ● Top right: The 150-year-old silo, moved from a nearby farm, crowned with a hexagonal mansard roof, changed the entire character of the house.



icturesque as a French mill, it overlooks the new, hedge-enclosed swimming pool. ● *Opposite page, bottom left:* The wall of the lower-to-house passageway is protected by a sunshade of bamboo—an outdoor extension of the matting that sheathes the vaulted ceiling inside. Statue is one of a quartet representing four of the provinces of France. ● *Opposite page, bottom right:* Facing the living-room fireplace, a Louis XIII sofa, a collector's joy covered in flowered linen, and a seventeenth-century ratchet chair in sober brown suede. A pair of armoires,

painted white, frame the hall door. In one corner, what looks like a box covered in brown velvet is a hoax. Its doors open to reveal the television. ● *Above:* Hung on an enormous beam, a row of baskets and copper pots effects a very subtle change of mood—and a certain sense of definition—between the living and dining area. Doing double duty as a wine-cellar-sideboard, a wine rack made of terracotta drainage pipes is held in a rectangular block by iron bands and topped with a slab of wood. On the table, old French crocks and some splendid vegetables



Country French patterns in the freshest possible fabrics were chosen wherever fabric was needed for upholstery, bedcovers, walls, or curtains. Except for occasional still-life arrangements of objects and ornaments the house is singularly free of clutter. There are no curtains downstairs, nor is there any need for any. The only neighbors are the quietest, least curious ones in the world—trees.

*Above:* Almost perfectly round, the tower room is flooded with light through two sets of gently arched doors that were found in the little town of Versailles. Four Louis XIII chairs covered in a pale violet plaid linen form a little circle of their own, leaving just enough room for a tiny sofa and some bibelot-covered tables. Overhead, an Austrian hunting lodge chandelier made of antlers; on one wall, a portrait of the Duchesse d'Étampes by Charles Mignard, court painter to Louis XIV; underfoot, Mexican octagonal terra-cotta tiles that go right out through the hall to the living room. Something no silo ever had, a chimney, *left*, was built for the new fireplace, and the precious glass doors are protected from too-gusty weather by solid wood, shutter-like panels with pretty serpentine crossbars.







Below left: In the downstairs bedroom, two Louis XVI beds, framed in white linen  
 topped by pine cone finials, sit in tandem. Bedcovers are of bright plaid  
 surprising and refreshing. Over the serpentine chest, an amusing *singerie*  
 of a monkey picking flowers. ● Above right: In an upstairs guest room, bed-  
 est are Directoire, and practically everything—walls, ceiling, windows,  
 and hangings—is covered in or made of toile de Jouy, great way to give  
 and character to a tiny, under-the eaves room. ● Below left: Downstairs  
 divided into two sections. This half, although it holds the tub, is called the  
 .” Bookshelves frame the door to the bedroom, and one can read either in a

Regency chair, properly equipped with a table and a lamp, or in the tub—  
 an old American curiosity piece. Lined in copper and pewter, it is framed in a  
 niche with oak woodwork and a carved cornice supported by antique pilasters—a  
 handsome and unexpected treatment. Wall and curtain fabric is white linen pat-  
 terned with sepia flowers and leaves. ● Below right: The second section of the bath  
 combines the shower, toilet, and a wash basin set into a marble-topped commode.  
 Above it is an old pewter mirror, and above it, a cherub’s head carved in wood by  
 Karl Mann. Because the Dutch door opens to the garden room—a quick route  
 to the swimming pool—the bath is often used as a guest-swimmer’s dressing room.

SSSEY



**OLD FRENCH  
 FURNITURE  
 WITH NEW  
 FRESH-AIR FABRIC  
 AND COLORS**

HOUSE & GARDEN  
COOK BOOK

# OPEN-FIRE COOKING

Grilling and roasting  
in and out of doors

BY RICHARD OLNEY

The glowing heart of Richard Olney's Provençal kitchen is a great stone fireplace he built himself. In it he roasts a baby leg of lamb on a spit, *right*, for a summer luncheon served on the vine-hung terrace, *above left*, of his house, set in a tangle of aromatic herbs and flowers on a hill in the south of France.





# OPEN-FIRE COOKING

BY RICHARD OLNEY

Richard Olney, like so many great cooks, believes that the best method of roasting and grilling is on an open fire. Author of the excellent *French Country Cook Book* and a contributor to the French gastronomic review, *Cuisine et Vins de France*, Mr. Olney is an author who has made his home in the fragrant hills of southern France and earned his reputation as a gourmet and wine connoisseur. His simple and seasonal menus and recipes have a simplicity and elegance that adapt with ease to open-fire cooking, inside or

## PREPARING THE FIRE

There are no essential differences between outdoor and indoor cooking. Fireplaces for both are constructed in exactly the same way, and a steak broiled over the hearth of a fireplace is as good as one prepared in a fireplace, if the quality of wood is the same.

Most roasting is done before a well-tended fire; the heat radiating outward from the flames; whereas for grilling, the heat radiates upward from red-hot coals and there should be no flames. Although grilled foods

should be coated with fat and should be basted, there must be no excess, as any drops of fat that fall onto the coals will immediately blaze up. A brush is better than a spoon for basting, and one made of rosemary or thyme branches tied together is best.

The size and quality of the wood is important. A bed of coals for a rapid grill may be prepared from a huge pile of small branches, which can be reduced to an incandescent bed of coals in 10 minutes. It is better to light the branches directly or with several fragments of paper distributed at the outside edges

of the pile, but the staying power of this fire is relatively short—the coals from grapevine prunings will hold longer and lend finer flavor than any other small wood for rapid grilling. Generally the larger the wood, the greater the sustaining power of the bed of coals. In any case, except for the bit of small wood used for starting a fire, it is useless to mix sizes of wood in a fire that one hopes to reduce completely to coals, for all the smaller wood will disappear into ash before the larger logs begin to burn properly. But a fire of large logs that is regularly fed for heating purposes contains at all

times an incandescent heart. A bed of coals can simply be raked from the heart to the edge of the fire or the logs may be moved aside for grilling.

The choice of wood depends on the region. Some woods do not burn well by themselves, others burn too rapidly, while others lend undesirable flavors to the food. Fruit woods are generally superior to others, and hardwoods are interesting for the evenness with which they burn and for their enduring coals.

The popular charcoal grills which can be used in well-ventilated kitchens, are a boon to

# How to cook for a man

He tells everyone what a great cook you are. And you love to hear him say it. But coming up with something new and different seven nights a week isn't exactly easy. That's where Birds Eye® can help. With recipe ideas that make life easier.

Like Hamlet. Cook 1 package of Birds Eye One of 18 Birds Eye Combination Vegetables. While the carrots simmer, broil a 1/2 pound ready to eat ham slice, about 1/2 inch thick. After 7 minutes, turn the

ham and spread the top with a teaspoon of prepared mustard. Then whisk it back under the broiler for another 5 minutes. Now top with the cooked carrots. And call him to dinner. Wasn't that easy?



...where recipes like Hamlet. Just send your name, address, zip code, and one side panel from any Birds Eye Combination to: Box 1010, Kankakee, Ill. 60901

cellers, but many commercial charcoals have been chemically treated and spoil the flavor of food. If the grill can be moved to a courtyard or balcony, try waiting until the intense glow of the charcoal is masked thinly with ash, then add a couple of handfuls of branches, putting the food to grill the moment the flames have died down.

A thin steak needs intense heat to sear it rapidly on each side, then it is done. A thick steak, to be kept rare, may be broiled over an intense heat while the same steak, to be well done, requires a slower fire to avoid charring the outside before the inside is done. A quail may demand 12-15 minutes close proximity to high flames and a chicken 45 minutes of more moderate heat, whereas a larger stuffed bird should turn further away from moderate flames and may require 2 or 3 hours exposure.

## EQUIPMENT

An upright grate is practical for broasting as it creates a solid face of flames—a much more manageable source of heat than the simple fire built on the fireplace hearth. A turnspit, one ordinary spit, a cage spit, and a dripping pan are all that are necessary for broasting. A large, heavy, welded iron grill with feet 3-3½ inches high will serve for all broasting except fish, the flesh of which is too fragile to be turned on a grill. A fairly large, rectangular, double-faced, hinged grill of heavy steel wire will serve for all smaller fish or large, flat fish. Other large fish require the special grill described in the recipe for Grilled Sea Bass. An alternative is to wrap larger fish in grape leaves, if available, and carefully tie up—then grill on the heavy meat grill over very hot coals, turning without damage to the flesh. The leaves will be well charred and should be discarded.

A good virgin olive oil is used in almost all the following

fireplace recipes. In marinades, a tasteless cooking oil is preferable to an indifferent olive oil and melted butter may replace it for broasting.

## Herbs

Thyme, oregano, and savory recur from one recipe to another because I feel they are finer than any of the other herbs for this kind of cooking. Fresh or recently dried sage leaves are good with pork and may be used sparingly with veal. Rosemary is a strong herb that should certainly be used with care, but the smoke of smoldering rosemary will subtly flavor any fish or meat during the last moments of broasting.

## Wines

The white wines should all be served chilled, but should not remain for long periods in the refrigerator. If they are to be refrigerator-chilled, put them in 2 hours before serving, but preferably chill for about 15 minutes in an ice bucket. The red wines to be served cool may be served from an ice bucket containing cool water and only a few fragments of ice to maintain a constant temperature.

## SUMMER LUNCHEON

### "CANAILLE" SALAD

#### \*GRILLED EGGPLANT AND ZUCCHINI

(*Aubergines et Courgettes Grillées*)

#### CHEESE

#### FRESH FRUITS

*Well-chilled rosé wine (Burgundy-Marsannay, Sancerre, Bandol)*

## Grilled Eggplant and Zucchini

*Eggplant*

*Small, firm zucchini*

*Olive oil*

*Salt, freshly ground pepper*

The best eggplant for broasting are the small, elongated variety, about 8 inches long, but the larger round ones may also be used. They should be firm and

resilient to the touch, and the skin should be glossy and tight.

Cut round eggplant crosswise in ¾-inch thick slices. Score slices lightly in a criss-cross pattern on both sides. Cut elongated eggplant and zucchini in half lengthwise and score the flesh deeply with a sharply pointed paring knife in criss-cross pattern, taking care not to pierce the skin.

Sprinkle with olive oil, rubbing all surfaces so that the skins, too, are lightly coated with oil (eggplant absorbs a surprising quantity of oil). Leave for 10 minutes or so, adding more oil if the cut surfaces appear dry. Season with salt and freshly ground pepper just before broasting. Use a preheated heavy grill and grill the scored sides first, turning after 3-5 minutes, depending on the intensity of the coals (the surface should be well colored, but not charred). Brush the broasted surfaces with more broasting oil once or twice while finishing the broasting on the skin side. The zucchini should take from 6-10 minutes, and the eggplant may take as much as 15. Test by piercing the flesh with the point of a small knife. The eggplant should be almost purée soft at all points, the zucchini should be soft, but slightly firmer than the eggplant.

## FALL OR WINTER DINNER

### SMOKED FISH (WHITEFISH, SALMON, EEL)

*Moderately dry white wine from the Loire Valley*

### GRILLED LOIN LAMB CHOPS WITH MIXED HERBS

(*Mutton Chops d'Agneau aux Herbes de Provence*)

*Chinon, Bourgueil, or Saumur-Champigny, about 2 years old, served cool, but not chilled*

### POTATOES BAKED IN ASHES LAMB'S LETTUCE AND BEET SALAD

#### CHEESES

### MOLDED CHOCOLATE LOAF WITH WHIPPED CREAM

## Grilled Loin Lamb Chops with Herbs

The flesh of good quality lamb should be a clear rose-tan color and the fat should be white, dry, and abundant.

*1 loin lamb chop about 2½ inches thick per person*

*Garlic*

*Savory, oregano, and thyme in equal quantities*

*Olive oil*

*Salt, freshly ground pepper*

Remove all the fat from the chops except for the bit joining the apron to the fillet, and carefully remove the layers of membranous tissue and fat from between the layers of flesh in the apron. Rub a clove of garlic repeatedly against the rough part of the bone to purée it and rub it over the surface of the meat. Sprinkle the mixed herbs and olive oil very lightly all over chops and rub in the hands to be certain that all parts are equally coated. Roll up the apron against the "filet mignon" and skewer it in place with a small sharpened stick of rosemary or a toothpick.

Season with salt and pepper just before broasting. Put the chops on a preheated grill over a bed of coals of moderate intensity and good depth, and cook them about ½ hour. Turn every 3 or 4 minutes. If they seem to be browning too rapidly, spread the coals out more or remove the chops to the edge of the grill for a while. Like all broasted and roasted red meats, the chops will be improved if, after being removed from the direct heat, they are left, covered, to rest in a warm place for 5-10 minutes before serving. The flesh should be pink.

## Potatoes Baked in Ashes

Choose medium-small potatoes of a firm-fleshed variety. Clear away a well-heated area of the hearth, place the potatoes there, cover them well with a protective layer of hot ashes and heap red

*Continued on next page*

# We made our first bottle of Brolio around the turn of the century. The tenth century.



Not only is Brolio nearly a thousand years old, but it's the world's original Chianti wine.

Chianti made now, as it was then, from the finest grapes of the "classical" zone of the Côte du Brolio. In the very heart of the Chianti country.

And we have put all the accumulated know-how of ten centuries into our every bottle. To make the Chianti that is Brolio. Deep garnet in color. Velvety. Full-bodied.

Today, we no longer have the original Chianti bottle. But we can still give you the original Chianti.

## Brolio Chianti



OPEN-FIRE COOKING *continued from preceding page*

coals around and on top of the ashes. This should be done just before putting the chops to cook, as 30-40 minutes cooking time are necessary. Serve directly from the ashes, dusted, and accompanied by plenty of butter.

### SUMMER DINNER

#### GRILLED SEA BASS

*Vin de Côte du Rhône  
(Cassida Hermitage,  
2 or 3 years old)*

#### LAMB STEW WITH ARTICHOKE HEARTS

*(Ragout d'Épaule d'Agneau  
aux Coeurs d'Artichauts)  
Red Bandol (Domaine Tempier)  
or a Côte-du-Rhône (St. Joseph,  
Cuvée 1, at 3 years old,  
Côte Tempier)*

#### HOMEMADE EGG NOODLES

#### FOSSED IN BUTTER

#### FOSSED GREEN SALAD

#### CHEESES

*Vin de Côte du Rhône  
Hermitage, at least 5 years old*

#### CHERRIES WITH FRESH

#### ALMONDS

### Grilled Sea Bass

2½-3 pound fresh sea bass  
Leaves, flowers, and branches of  
wild fennel (or fennel seeds)  
2 table spoons "pastis" (anis-  
flavored liquor, Pernod 51,  
Ricard, etc.)

Olive oil

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Remove all scales from fish, clean it, and tear out the gills, but do not remove the head. Rinse it and sponge dry with paper towels. Score diagonally, almost to the bone, 3 or 4 times on each side and put to marinate in an oblong dish. If fresh fennel is available, sprinkle inside and out with a handful of the finely chopped leaves, forcing some gently into the scored slits, or sprinkle with slightly crushed fennel seeds. Sprinkle over the pastis and enough olive oil to coat all surfaces, rubbing gently all over, inside and out. Marinate for at least 4 hours, turning the fish over in the marinade 2 or 3 times (or leave it well covered in the refrigerator for several hours).

Use a special, double-faced heavy wire fish grill, oval and rounded, to grill a large fish. Salt and pepper the fish, inside and out. If you have fennel branches and flowers, stuff the fish with a handful and line one side of the grill with a few branches placed lengthwise. Lay it on a bed of branches in the grill and place 3 or 4 branches on top before closing the grill. Cook over brisk coals, turning the grill over after 7-8 minutes, and baste the grilled surface lightly. Turn the grill 2-3 times, basting each time. Cook about 25 minutes—do not overcook, 5 minutes too much will make it dry and flavorless. Accompany with plain olive oil, melted butter, herb butter, or anchovy butter. Serves 4 as a first course, 2 or 3 as main one.

### LATE SUMMER LUNCHEON

#### FRESH FIG SALAD

*A light-bodied young Sauternes  
(3 or 4 years old): Château  
Fihot, Château La Tour-Blanche*

#### HALF-SPLIT GRILLED

#### PIGEON SQUABS

*(Pigeonneaux à la  
Crapaudine)*

*Red Graves, 3 or 4 years old  
(Château Malartic-Lagravière,  
Domaine de Chevalier,  
Château Carbonneux)*

#### GRILLED, STUFFED

#### MUSHROOMS

#### MIXED WILD SALAD

#### CHEESES

*A mature St. Emilion from a fine  
year—1961 or 1961  
(Châteaux Figeac, Patis,  
La Gaffelière)*

#### PINEAPPLE ICE, ALMOND TUILES

### Grilled Pigeon Squabs

1 pigeon squab, chicken squab  
or Rock Cornish game fowl  
per person

Oregano

Olive oil

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Rosemary

Split birds with kitchen shears down the length of the back, starting at the tail. Cut the neck

fat its base if it has not already been removed. Place the bird breast side down and with a sharp-pointed knife, pierce the web between skin and thin flesh between the inside of the thigh and the middle of the breast on each side. Gently lifting and forcing, pass the end of the drumsticks through the holes to secure the legs in place. Fold the wings backward and flatten the bird with a heavy slap of a wooden mallet (or heavy board or mallet). Sprinkle with oregano and rub olive oil over the entire surface 1 or 2 hours before cooking. Season the birds with salt and pepper just before placing breast side down on a preheated grill. When browned, turn over and baste the grilled side, taking care that drops of oil do not fall onto the coals and blaze. The skin side colors and chars more readily than the split side so watch carefully and, if it is sufficiently colored before the bird is done, turn over again to finish cooking, basting the skin side. Cook 20-30 minutes in all, depending on the size. To test for doneness, prick the thickest part of the thigh with a trussing needle—if the juice is transparent, the bird is done. Throw some rosemary onto the coals a minute before removing the birds from the grill to perfume them lightly with the smoke. Arrange on a heated platter surrounded by the mushrooms.

**SUMMER LUNCHEON**

- DANDELION AND SALT PORK (OR BACON) SALAD
  - \*GRILLED SKEWERED VARIETY MEATS (Brochettes d' Abats Grillées)
  - SAFFRON RICE WITH TOMATOES
  - FRESH GOAT CHEESES
  - FRESH PEACHES IN BEAUJOLAIS
- One of the Beaujolais growths (Chiroubles, Brouilly, Morgon, Fleurie, etc.) from the most recent vintage, served cool*

# "My Kind of Gifts!"



## Father's Day is June 20

There's a Hickory Farms of Ohio store near you featuring old-fashioned country store atmosphere

- ALA** Birmingham (3), Huntsville.
- ARIZ** Phoenix. **CALIF** Bakersfield, Beverly Hills, Carlsbad, Chico, Concord, Costa Mesa, Daly City, Downey, Escondido, Fresno, Glendale, Hayward, LaHabra, Long Beach (2), Los Angeles, Marina Del Rey, Mill Valley, Montclair, Mt. View, Newport Beach, Oakland, Orange, Palm Springs, Playa Del Rey, Redondo Beach, Sacramento, San Anselmo, San Bruno, San Francisco, San Jose (2), San Pedro (2), Santa Rosa, Stockton, Torrance, Ventura, Whittier. **COLO** Colorado Springs, Denver. **CONN** Hamden, New Haven, New London, Waterbury, West Hartford. **FLA** Fort Lauderdale, Jacksonville, South Miami, West Palm Beach.
- GA** Columbus, Decatur, Savannah.
- HAWAII** Honolulu, Kailua. **IDAHO** Boise. **ILL** Bloomington, Chicago, Evergreen Park, Harvey, Lombard, Mt. Prospect, Skokie, Waukegan.
- IND** Fort Wayne, Indianapolis (3), Muncie, South Bend (2). **KAN** Prairie Village, Wichita (2). **MD** Annapolis, Baltimore, Gaithersburg, Landover Hills, LaVale, Rockville. **MASS** Braintree, Dedham, Framingham, Nantucket, Pittsfield, Springfield.
- MINN** Edina. **MO** Kansas City (2), Kimberling City, St. Louis (2).
- MONT** Great Falls. **NEV** Las Vegas.
- NJ** Pompton Plains, Westfield. **NY** Albany, Bay Shore, Garden City, Massapequa Park, New Hartford, Buffalo (2), Rochester (4), Schenectady, Syracuse (2). **NC**

Select his gift from dozens of Food Gift Paks on display at your nearby Hickory Farms of Ohio store. Take it with you, or we'll mail.



**PREMIUM PAK**  
If Dad likes cheese, this is the gift for him! Gouda, Edam, Smoky, and two cheese spreads. Plus a small jar of our own Sweet-Hot Mustard. **\$3.89**



**TEXAS SPREAD**  
Big in masculine appeal! Includes our famous 1 1/4 lb. BEEF STICK® summer sausage, five kinds of cheese, and tasty imported candies. **\$8.98**



**DELUXE HOLIDAY CLASSIC**  
Fit for a King! He'll be delighted with the 1 1/4 lb. BEEF STICK® summer sausage, Old Fashioned Crackers, imported candies and many cheeses: Belle Fleur, Gouda, Edam, Smoky, Butter Kaese, Longhorn, and 3 spreads. **\$12.95**



"AMERICA'S LEADING CHEESE STORES"  
177 locally owned franchised stores coast to coast  
Home Office: Toledo, OH 43615

- Asheville, Burlington, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Jacksonville, Raleigh (2), Rocky Mount, Wilmington, Winston-Salem. **OHIO** Cincinnati (3), Columbus, Dayton (3), Mentor, Toledo, Youngstown. **OKLA** Oklahoma City (2), Tulsa. **ORE** Eugene, Portland, Salem. **PA** Harrisburg, Monaca, Plymouth Meeting, Wyomissing. **SC** Columbia (2), Florence, Greenville. **TENN** Chattanooga. **TEX** Arlington, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Houston. **UTAH** Granger. **VA** Alexandria, Arlington, Norfolk, Roanoke. **WASH** Bellingham, Kennewick, Olympia, Seattle (2), Spokane, Tacoma, Wenatchee. **WIS** Fish Creek, Greendale. **CANADA** (6).

Continued on next page

Where do you buy your face soap? Not in the supermarket, we hope.

Do you still remember the days when you could buy your face soap in the supermarket? You can't find it there. You can't find it in the supermarket. It's in the drugstore. It's there because it's not mass-produced, but special. Pure, amber clear, neutralizing, hypoallergenic. Formulated for sensitive skin. Its name?

Neutrogena. Comes in and it's hard to find.

Ask for it - in and 25¢ for trial- size. Get to Neutrogena, Dept. HG-6, Box 6000, Inglewood, Calif. 90301.



**Neutrogena** the unperfumed soap



## Get ready for a cold front...or get a flameless electric water heater

- All the hot water you want
- Quiet. No flame. No pilot. No flue
- Fits almost anywhere

Change to an electric water heater now—before it's too late.

Live better electrically

For more information, call 1-800-451-1000.

the wanted one...for its superlative styling...its absolute imperviousness to the elements.

At fine stores everywhere.

## The Meritime Collection



**Meadowcroft**

OPEN-FIRE COOKING *continued from preceding page*

## Skewered Variety Meats

Skewers of meats and vegetables are attractive, simple, and economical. The metal skewer may be replaced by a branch of sharpened rosemary with a tuft of leaves left at the unsharpened end, which enhances both the presentation and the flavor. In addition to the meats used here, sweetbreads, first soaked, blanched, pared, and put to set under weight, liver, or tender cuts of meat like lamb may be used. Do not cut the meats into pieces that are too small and easily over-grilled.

Bread crumbs mixed with pounded garlic may be sprinkled over the skewered meats before grilling.

- 1 *veal kidney*
- 3 *lamb's hearts*
- 6 *ounces small, fresh mushrooms, caps whole, the stems finely chopped*
- 2 or 3 *shallots (or 1 small onion), finely chopped*
- 2 *cloves of garlic, crushed*
- 6 *bay leaves (preferably fresh), each cut in half*
- 1 *large sweet red pepper, cut into 1 1/2-inch squares*
- 1 *tablespoon finely chopped parsley*
- 1 *large pinch of savory*
- 1 *About 1/2 cup olive oil*
- 1 *Salt, freshly ground pepper*

Peel off the surface membrane from the kidney, split it in half lengthwise, pare away the strip of fat found inside the kidney, and cut each half crosswise into about 5 pieces. Trim the fat and cartilaginous material from the hearts, split each in half, and cut each half into 3 or 4 equal-sized pieces. Combine the meats, mushrooms, shallots, garlic, bay leaves, red pepper, parsley, savory, and olive oil in a mixing bowl, and mix ingredients carefully by hand. Marinate the meats about 2 hours, mixing 2 or 3 times.

Discard the crushed garlic and pierce the meats and vegetables alternately on 4 skewers, sprinkle with salt and pepper,

and grill over fairly intense heat for about 15 minutes, turning every 3 or 4 minutes and brushing the just-grilled surface with marinating liquid, adding more olive oil, if necessary, after each turn. Serves 4.

## SPRING LUNCHEON

- FRESH MACKEREL IN WHITE WINE  
(*Maquereaux au vin blanc*)  
1 *light bodied, young white wine, (Bourgogne-Aligoté, Pouilly-sur-Loire, Crépy)*
- GRILLED CHICKEN BREAST ROLLS  
(*Filets de Volaille en Crottes d'An*)  
1 *red Côte de Beaune (Volnay)*
- COMPOSED SALAD CHEESES  
1 *Corton or a Côte de Nuits, 5 or 6 years old*
- ROLLED FRENCH PANCAKES WITH JELLY

## Grilled Chicken Breast Rolls

- 1 *chicken breasts, boned*
- 1 *heaping tablespoon chopped fines herbes (parsley, chervil, chives, tarragon)*
- 1 *tablespoon finely chopped shallot*
- 1 *Small pinch crumbled oregano*
- 3-4 *ounces mushrooms, finely chopped*
- 1 *Juice of 1/2 lemon*
- 3 *tablespoons olive oil*
- 1 *Coarsely ground pepper*
- 1 *Salt*

Remove the skin from the breasts and trim them neatly, making certain that no fragments of bone remain. Each is composed of 2 muscles known as the fillet and the filet-mignon. They are connected only by a fragile membrane except at 1 edge. Open them out so that the opened breast is vaguely heart-shaped, and flatten with the side of a large knife. Mix the *fines herbes*, shallot, oregano, mushrooms, lemon juice, olive oil, and pepper to taste on a platter. Spread the chicken breasts out on the platter. Marinate 1 hour, gently turning them around and



over 2 or 3 times. Salt the inside surface of each fillet lightly, spread it well with the chopped vegetables from the marinade, and roll it up, holding it together with toothpicks. Salt outsides lightly and grill breasts on a preheated grill 10-12 minutes, turning every 2 or 3 minutes. Baste colored surfaces regularly, adding more olive oil to marinade if necessary. Serves 4.

## SPRING DINNER

### TERRINE OF SOLE FILLETS (Cold)

*A White Côte de Beaune  
(Corton-Charlemagne, Puligny-  
Montrachet, Clos des Mouches)*

### SPRING STEW WITH ARTICHOKE BOTTOMS, PURÉE OF FRESH PEAS

*(Régout Printanier aux  
Fonds d'Artichauts  
St.-Germain)*

### MARINATED SPIT-ROASTED LEG OF LAMB WITH WATERCRESS

*(Gigot d'Agneau mariné, à  
la broche, cressonnière)*

*1 sturdy red Burgundy, about  
3 years old (Fixin,  
Nuits-St. Georges), cellar  
temperature*

### CHEESES

*One of the Gevrey-Chambertin  
or Morey-St. Denis growths, at  
least 5 or 6 years old  
(Chambertin, Clos de la Roche,  
Bonnes-Mares, Clos de Tart)*

### FLAMRI

*(Semolina Pudding  
with Red Fruit Purée)*

*A fine mature Sauternes*

### Marinated Leg of Lamb, Spit Roasted

Ask your butcher to bone the leg of lamb down to the hip joint, remove the pelvic bone, and saw off the leg bone just above the hock and below the shank, permitting a handle to be screwed firmly in place for carving. Nearly all fat should be removed.

Assuming that it should be ready for serving at a halfway point through the service of the spring stew, it should begin roasting just after the vegetables have been put to cook, the fire having been prepared ahead of

time so that it is solidly flaming. A 4-pound leg will require about 1 hour's roasting time and a quarter of an hour's relaxation.

*1 leg of lamb*

*1 heaping teaspoon mixed herbs  
(equal parts thyme, savory, and  
oregano, plus a bit of crumbled  
rosemary)*

*Salt, freshly ground pepper*

*¼ cup olive oil*

*½ cup dry white wine (more if  
needed for basting)*

Prepare the lamb to marinate about 2 hours ahead of time: Mix the herbs, salt, and pepper to taste. Pierce the flesh toward the bone deeply and repeatedly with a small sharply pointed knife, and force a healthy pinch of the herb mixture as deeply as possible into the slits. Rub all over with olive oil, pour over the white wine, and turn leg around and over, patting the surface with the marinade. Marinate 2 hours turning several times.

Spit leg of lamb, begin roasting in front of a hot fire, putting a dripping pan beneath. Begin basting it after ½ hour, first only with the fat drippings (if they are too sparse, dribble a bit of olive oil over the roast as it turns, then, as the roast begins to take on a bit of color (after about 10 minutes) pour the marinade into the dripping pan, wash it around a bit to heat it up, and begin basting the leg with it. The juices will thicken and caramelize, adhering to the roast as the basting continues. If the basting liquid disappears too rapidly, add some more white wine to the dripping pan. Toward the end of the roasting period, the movement of the spit may be arrested for a few minutes with the thickest section of the leg facing the flames while the basting continues.

Roast leg of lamb is more flavorful when the flesh remains pink inside, but those who prefer it more well done should add about 15 minutes to the roasting time. Allow to rest 15 minutes before carving. Serves 6 to 8.

## Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years?

### Ekco did. And Ekco does.\*

Exclusive and striking!  
Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel.  
Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-piece construction... featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price \$44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from \$8.95.

\*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.



## EKCO

Send for Ekco's free  
Cookery Book. Write  
Dept. H706 Ekco House-  
wares, Franklin Park,  
Ill. 60131.

## AFTER A HARD SUMMER'S COOKING YOU DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT YOUR SUPPER FALLING ON THE GROUND.

Not with a Char-Broil, you don't. Not for years and years and years.

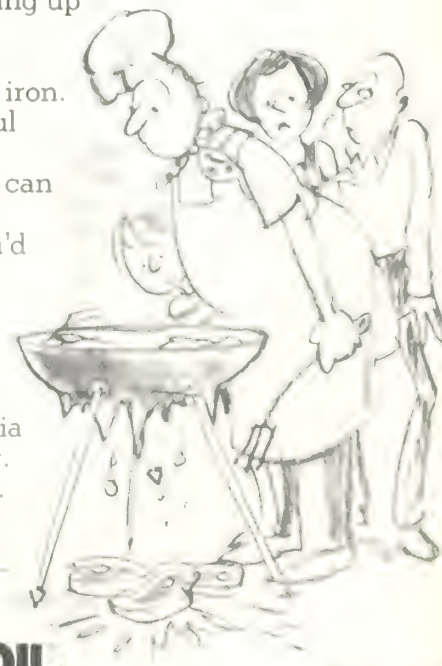
Listen. Char-Broil grills are made by the company that made gunboats for the Confederate Navy. We know a little something about standing up under fire.

We make Char-Broil's cooking parts of rugged cast iron. Its cutting boards of beautiful hand-rubbed oak.

With a Char-Broil, you can spit roast, smoke cook, shish kabob and anything else you'd expect to do on the world's finest grill.

Don't fool around with toy grills. Write Jim Bradley, Dept. HG-1, W. C. Bradley Company, Columbus, Georgia 31902, and pick up a catalog.

Instead of your supper.



### CHAR-BROIL. THE END OF FOOLING AROUND.

# Fresh new flavors for cooling summer drinks

BY JANE ELLIS

One of the most deliciously satisfying moments on a sultry summer day is that first sip of an icy-cold long drink. Just about everyone has enjoyed the old reliables—the redoubtable Collins family, the what-have-you-and-tonic, the juleps. Here are some new twists for favorite coolers and some less familiar drinks, many from noted restaurants and epicures, all wonderfully refreshing.

Cook-book author Alex Hawkes makes a foamy **Brazilian Fruit Batida**. In a blender, whirl fresh ripe fruit (papaya, mango, pineapple, or any other tropical fruit) with milk and cracked ice. Perk it up, if you wish, with a dash of rum, a sprinkling of allspice, nutmeg, or cinnamon.

On hot days, at La Grenouille in Manhattan, Charles Mason offers a lovely **Champagne Apéritif**. Pour 1 teaspoon raspberry purée into a tulip glass, fill with champagne, and top with a dash of cherry brandy. And at Le Pavillon, Stuart Levin recommends another champagne drink, the **Mimosa**. Combine champagne (he prefers a California Korbel Brut) with fresh orange juice.

A **Beaujolais Cassis** from Sam Aaron, wine authority: Add 1 teaspoon cassis to a glass of cool Beaujolais.

Two quick and cooling drinks—**Port and Tonic**: Combine 1 part port and 2 parts quinine water. **Campari Soda**: Put 1 part Campari and 3 parts water in a siphon bottle. Add cartridge and whoosh over ice into a tall glass.

Dione Lucas, owner-chef of the Country Tavern in Southbury, Conn., has two favorite **Wine Coolers**. Pour 3 ounces red Dubonnet and ½ ounce kirschwasser over ice. Or mix 3 ounces chablis and 2 ounces cranberry juice over ice in a tall glass and top with club soda. Some **James Beard Specials**: Add raspberry syrup and a dash of vodka to lemonade. Spark a vodka lemonade with mint and limes. Add raspberry syrup to iced tea, garnish with lemon and mint.

Aboard the S.S. France, bartender Raymonde Cordier makes **Bicyclettes**. Pour 1 teaspoon crème de cassis in a highball glass with ice, add 2 ounces French dry vermouth, and fill with champagne.

To make the improbably named **Harvey Wallbanger**: Stir ¾ cup orange juice and 1 ounce vodka with ice. Then splash in ½ ounce Galliano.

From Ruth and Skitch Henderson's Bird and Bottle restaurant in Garrison, N. Y., the **Spiked Apple**:  
3 to 10 cloves

1 few cinnamon sticks  
Peeled zest of ½ lemon  
1 quart apple cider or juice  
3 ounces vodka

Put cloves, 1 broken cinnamon stick, and lemon zest in a cheesecloth bag. Put in a saucepan with cider or juice and

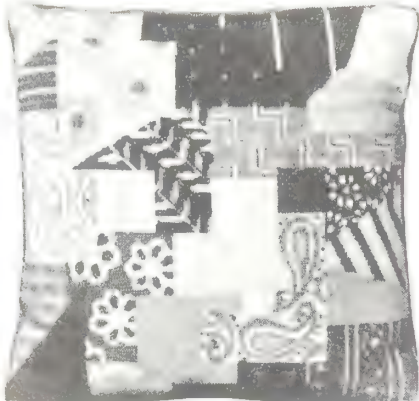


## A charm all its own

Fresh, gay and carefree. That's Country Casual rattan furniture, by Ficks Reed. Superb design, quality construction. Unmatched selection of finishes, fabrics, colors and patterns for decorative versatility. At fine stores everywhere. Send for descriptive literature, and name of nearest dealer.

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"  
4900 Charlemer Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

**FICKS**  
REED COMPANY



### NEEDLEPOINT ORIGINALS from our brilliant collection.

Top left: TIGER 16 x 16, \$65. Top right: PATCHWORK 18 x 18, \$75; (14 x 14 section \$35). Bottom left: ALLOVER ANEMONES 18 x 18, \$65; (12 x 12 section \$35). Bottom right: CAT 16 x 16, \$45. All items include hand painting, Persian yarn and needles. Blocking and mounting extra. Color brochure \$1.

Suzanne Girard

SUZANNE GIRARD, INC., 1042 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

bring to a boil. Cool, then pour into a large, ice-filled pitcher and stir in vodka. Serve in chilled glasses over ice. Garnish with remaining cinnamon sticks.

In Hawaii, at the Sheraton Maui you can sample a *Maui Sunrise*: Pour tequila over ice and add pineapple juice to taste. Without stirring, float 1 or 2 teaspoons grenadine on top.

The Adonis restaurant in Manhattan concocts the enticingly named *Peter's Love Potion*. Pour 1½ ounces blackberry brandy into a chilled, ice-filled champagne glass. Add fresh orange juice to taste. Stir and garnish with an orange slice.

Taking its name from the restaurant that serves it the *Four Seasons Cooler*: Mix 1 ounce vodka, ½ ounce green crème de menthe, 4 ounces grapefruit juice, and 1 teaspoon sugar syrup in a very tall glass. Add ice and club soda to fill and stir. Garnish with a spiral of orange peel and a sprig of mint.

From Rockefeller Center's Promenade Café, the *Gin Daisy*: Put 2 ounces fresh lemon juice, 1 ounce superfine sugar, 1½ ounces gin, and 1 ounce raspberry syrup in a shaker and shake well. Pour into a 10-ounce glass over crushed ice. Fill with club soda, stir, and garnish with a slice of lime.

A *Fruit Wine Cup*, served at New York's famous "21":  
1 cup each diced apple, pear, peach, blueberries,  
and raspberries

A few strawberries

2 long strips cucumber rind

1½ ounces cognac

1 ounce orange liqueur

1 bottle white wine

Combine in a large pitcher or glass bowl and chill at least ½ hour before serving.

As sipped alfresco at New York's Tavern-on-the-Green, the *Wild Strawberry Cooler*: Combine 4 ounces strawberry vermouth and 2 dashes orange flower water in a tall glass. Add ice cubes, fill with club soda, and stir. Garnish with a cucumber strip and a half strawberry.

From San Francisco, the Sheraton-Palace's *Amber Glow*: Mix 1 ounce gin, 1 ounce Bacardi gold label rum, 1 ounce lime juice, and a dash of grenadine. Serve in a tall highball glass filled with crushed ice. Add a dash of club soda and garnish with a stick of pineapple.

From Daly's Dandelion, a *Spiked Iced Tea*: Mix 1 quart cooled tea, 3 ounces dark or light rum, and 2 oranges or lemons (slice 1 thinly, squeeze in the juice of the other) in a large ice-filled pitcher. Stir in 2 tablespoons honey or sugar (which may be omitted if you use oranges), and garnish with fruit slices. Serve in tall, ice-filled glasses with a sprig of mint and a slice of fruit. Serves 4 to 6.

A summery *Variation of Scotch and Soda*: Pour 1½ ounces Scotch over crushed ice in a tall glass and fill with bitter lemon or bitter orange. Stir and garnish with an orange slice. Some refreshing *Ways to serve Club Soda or Sparkling Mineral Water*: On ice with a strip of lemon peel: poured over a bunch of mint leaves; or mixed with puréed fresh fruit (berries, peaches, plums, pineapple) in a tall glass filled with ice.

From Braniff Airlines a rich *Iced Cappuccino*: Melt 4 ounces sweetened chocolate in 1½ cups strong hot coffee. Beat with a whisk and simmer for 5 minutes. Put 1½ ounces brandy in tall glasses with ice and fill with coffee mixture.

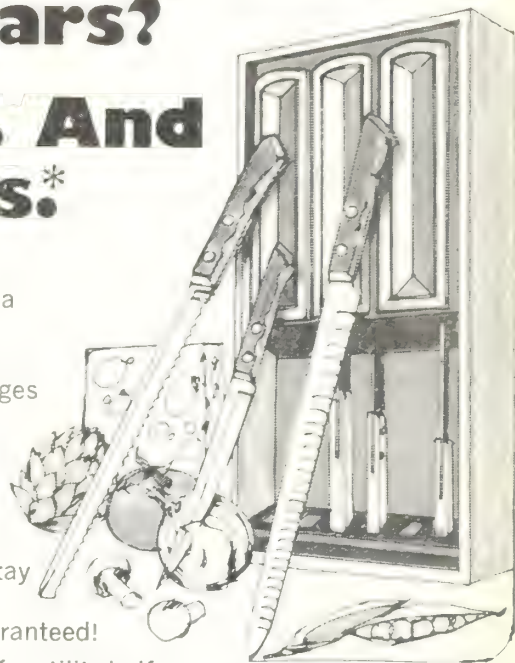
## Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

### Ekco did. And Ekco does.\*

Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from... a perfect edge for whatever you're cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It's guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holdsters. Gift boxed... a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately \$24.95. 27 different knives available.

\*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.



## EKCO

Send for Ekco's free Cookery Book. Write Dept. H806, Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



Style 5001

The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette" is the world's only reclining sofa. Two people can now relax and recline side by side and independently of each other! The "Sofette" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. And it actually rocks! Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference.

Here's an opportunity to put real living back into your living room. And it's romantic, too! It is available in a choice of styles that would enhance any decor. There is a wide variety of colors, fabrics and vinyls to choose from. This CREATION OF THE DECADE is certain to give your home new dimensions in comfort.

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature



LA-Z-BOY™ CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-571-6, Monroe, Mich. 48161

# Bluegate's Creme de Menthe

A subtle hint of mint in a shimmering green pillar. Creme de Menthe by Bluegate adds the perfect new touch to your home's decor. Sizes and shapes galore—all available now at stores where only fine candles are sold.



Bluegate Candle Co.

## ECOLOGY

continued from page 57

and abundance could be carried to a nearby water supply where it will become a pollutant especially dangerous to babies. A very modest amount of nitrogen is all you need, especially on lawns. So read the package labels *carefully*, and don't try to improve on the manufacturer's recommendations." Many fertilizers also contain phosphates, which normally react strongly and quickly with the soil. (For more about compost and fertilizing the soil, see "A Gardener Speaks His Mind" by William B. Harris, page 10.)

4. Use *quickly degradable pesticides*. This is perhaps the most vulnerable and most controversial point in backyard ecology. But no responsible scientist suggests that you move out and let the bugs and the weeds take over. The vital thing is to choose your pesticides wisely and use them with care. (Pesticides include bug killers, fungicides, weed killers, and anything you might use to kill vegetation under a fence or driveway.)

Here are some dos and don'ts offered by Richard F. Pendleton, research technician in the Chemicals-Pesticide program at the New York State College of Agriculture:

Make sure the pest is really there before you dash out to buy a spray. Never spray "by the calendar," or just because your neighbor is doing it.

Ask yourself whether the pest is really worth controlling. Some pests do only minor damage. And why spray one little nest of tent caterpillars? If you spot it early, you can brush it to the ground and step on it.

Don't use (or mix) any more pesticide than is necessary. If a little is good, a lot is *not* better. Follow the package directions to the letter.

Be absolutely positive that the atmospheric conditions are right. That means no wind—especially no wind blowing in the direction of a stream or pond. If a breeze blows up while you're at it, stop immediately.

Don't spray when you have bees around—some otherwise harmless pesticides will kill them. (Wee! And nest a wide berth. And try to postpone using them until the fall *after* your own and your neighbor's vegetable gardens have been harvested.



## even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than ordinary aerosol sprays. After decades of common "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "deodorants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 58-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each \$3. Available in Canada.



Mitchum  
ANTI-PERSPIRANT

## EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH



Do your loose dentures slip or cause sore gums? BRIMM'S PLASTI-LINER relines dentures snugly without powder, paste or pads. Gives tight fit for months. YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING. Simply lay soft strip of PLASTI-LINER on denture. Bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use, harmless to dentures and gums. Money-back guarantee from mfg. At all drug counters.

## New Discovery Makes Stuck Drawer Slide At Fingertip Touch—Without Oil!

A new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil linen or clothes in drawer.

One Sw-o-o-sh! And tight stuck drawers, windows and zippers slide easily when you spray new 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE. Eliminates friction without oil. The secret is a new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil your best clothes. Get 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE at all hardware outlets.

3-IN-ONE<sup>®</sup>  
DRY LUBE



Do use up, for an appropriate purpose, every drop of the solution you have mixed. And watch what you do with that empty container. (We'll come to that in a minute.)

Write down in your garden log what pesticide you used, how much, and the date—and leave room to write in later how well it worked.

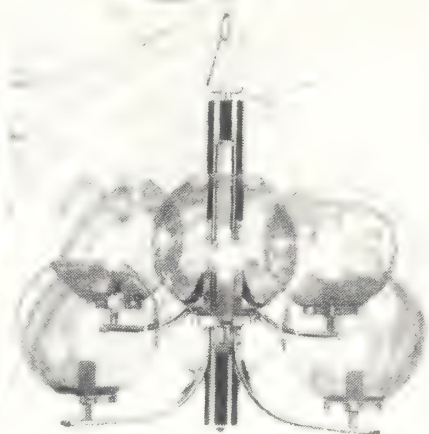
Which pesticides are safe to use? That's a two-pronged question because "safe" has two meanings—safe for the user, and safe for the environment. And a product that is safe on one score may not be safe on the other. The experts at Cornell urge that you pass up any pesticide if its label suggests you wear special clothing while applying it—even gloves.

What's safe for the environment is still highly controversial. On the federal level DDT has not yet been banned for all uses and probably won't be for another year, pending review by a special board of scientists. Interstate shipment has been restricted, however. The "hard" or persistent pesticides are the ones to be avoided—dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor, aldrin, toxaphene, chlordane, and lindane. It's worth memorizing those names so you will recognize them when they appear on a label.

In any case, you don't *need* any of the "hard" persistent chemicals to grow a good garden or a good lawn. For detailed recommendations as to what you might need, send 25 cents to the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., 14850, and ask for Cornell Miscellaneous Bulletin 74, *A Guide to Safe Pest Control around the Home*. (The 1971 revised edition is on the press right now.) The Audubon Society strongly urges that you steer clear of dual or multipurpose pesticides such as weed killers combined with insecticides, or fertilizers containing either insecticides or weed killers. If you want to be strictly "organic" in your bug and weed killing, stick to the pyrethrins, rotenone, and nicotine, all of which are extracted from plants.

5. *Be careful what you do with empty pesticide containers*. The average home gardener probably contaminates the environment more by poor disposal of old pesticides and then con-

## 624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress



P-4055, black and chrome, smoked glass. About \$100.



P-4348, Mediterranean wrought iron. About \$110.

A new chandelier is a wonderfully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Modern, Traditional or Mediterranean... you'll find hundreds of ideas, for every room, in our lighting fashions catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.



See the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full color catalog.

Send 50¢ today to:

Progress Lighting, Dept. G-11,  
Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**progress**  
LIGHTING  
Division of LCA

may be negligible. The big harm is done when particles of the soil itself, with unaltered chemicals still clinging to them, are washed away. This means any places where the soil has become eroded—perhaps a steep decline between the end of your lawn and the road, or a bank that separates your garden from an uncultivated field, or an area, even a relatively flat one, surrounding a new addition to your house or any new construction. Plant these spots immediately even if they happen to be located where they are not usually visible from your house, lawn, or garden. You will, of course, have to renew the lost topsoil, but quick-growing grass, oats, or a number of ground covers all make good soil holders.

### Ecological notes to help clear up confusion

Whether you ask your ecological questions of an agronomist, an entomologist, a marine biologist, a sanitary engineer, or a physician concerned with public health, the first words you'll hear are "The situation is very complicated." Certainly to know and understand all its ramifications is clearly beyond the average non-specialist. But you can be far more intelligent and effective in your personal efforts to protect the environment if you know a little more than the superficial facts and can spot the difference between a truth and a half-truth. Here are a few points on which there has been considerable misunderstanding and confusion:

- Organic gardening is a fascinating challenge to those with a deep dedication to the chain-of-life principle. But don't let anyone tell you that you *must* be an all-out organic gardener if you don't want to be a threat to the environment. To use organic, rather than harmless inorganic materials, is legitimately a matter of personal choice and good judgment.

- Is it true that organically grown foods taste better than market produce? It is true—at least most people think so. But you could substitute the word "home" for "organically" and come out with a statement that is no less true. "It's really a matter of varieties," explains an agronomist. "At home you can grow all the good-tasting varieties that a commercial grower has to avoid

*Continued on page 106*

# Free booklet helps you find the best home values.

How to spot a better home.



This free pocket-sized booklet includes 16 important things to consider (including quality wood windows and wood panel doors) when you look for a new home or apartment. They'll help you avoid major pitfalls later and get the most for your money now. Send for it today. It's absolutely free.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to Spot a Better Home."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**Ponderosa Pine** Woodwork

39 S. La Salle Chicago, Ill. 60603



SPOTTED  
CARPETS?

Have a board  
to board  
Clean Carpets  
Every Day

Restores Many You  
Think Are  
Hopeless!

ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGO Rug Mop blots up the soil and deepest stains. A mere sweeping motion will clean the remainder of most carpets. Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as we suggest. The life of your carpet can be multiplied by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning upholstery (including the new suede) and vinyl. Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot mix with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away; how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it; and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems. ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants and hospitals up to 17 years. Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotters will clean more carpets than a gallon of any other known carpet cleaner. For guaranteed to please prepaid shipment send check with order. Gallon ARGOSHEEN \$7.98, Quart \$3.00, 20-oz. Aerosol \$3.50, ARGO Rug Mop (with free tub) \$4.50 — or Special 2 Quarts, Mop & Tub \$10.00. Dept. HIG6 ARGO & COMPANY, INC., P.O. Drawer 2747, 182 Ezell, Spartanburg, S. C. 29302

Available locally from many leading Interior Designers.

## IMPROVING OUR ENVIRONMENT

continued from page 49

the land that is wrong. I'm not saying motor boats should go, but engines will have to be modified so they're clean. The oil they spew out now never dissolves and it kills all the plant life just beneath the surface. Camping grounds are going to have to put in proper sewage treatment plants—we stopped ours from putting in a second-rate plant. Too often we measure personal happiness in material things, but our environment has reached saturation point, which should signal the need for new priorities.

"We think our children are unaware of things because we as adults block off so much," reflected Hlene Goldman, wife of the writer William Goldman, who has two daughters aged nine and five. "I found my older girl Jenny walking down the street one day with her hands over her ears—her big aversion is noise. I got talking with friends, and we decided the best thing was to move out of the city. Then we realized this was impractical because our husbands have to work here. We were in a quandary

about what we as individuals could do—all the problems seemed so monumental. We came to the conclusion that our power as housewives was at the supermarket—this was the best place to start. So we organized ourselves into study groups on things that worried us—like detergents and pesticides. We found some scientists to check out our findings, and we brought out a newsletter designed primarily for housewives. Supermarket managers were very responsive; they said we had positive suggestions. Someone was so struck by what we were doing that he donated an office, and now our group is called CAN, Consumer Action Now, and we're researching all kinds of things that affect our environment. We're all volunteers. Most of us are housewives and mothers. My children help, too. They've started collecting all the aluminum cans in our building and taking them down to the recycling center."

"There was a noise from an exhaust pipe from a restaurant

## SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS...

# Before Trouble Starts— use **RID-X**®

### IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

**EASY TO USE! SAFE!** Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

**New!** ILLUSTRATED  
BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24  
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.



ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER AND ARGOSHEEN RUG MOP ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ARGOSHEEN & COMPANY, INC.

HOUSE & GARDEN

keeping me awake night after night," explained Lorraine Gevirtz. "I had to move my mattress into another room to sleep. So I picketed the restaurant with some sympathetic friends. Eventually I went to my local congressman, Ed Koch, who got the Building Department report that showed the restaurant had the wrong equipment and was violating the law. After the picketing, I found out about Operation Better Block, a New York City run project financed by Bristol-Myers Company. Other people in the block were interested and we applied for a \$400 grant to clean up the block, not only to quiet it down, but also to improve lots of things—curb dogs, plant trees, dispose of garbage, the works. I didn't know anything about environmental problems or recycling, but seeing the exhibition "Can Man Survive" at the American Museum of Natural History in New York made me realize things had to be done. I researched at SIPI, the Scientists' Institute for Public Information, and came across information about recycling—how it could be done, separating paper, glass, and metal. Then I started walking around and found an open lot near the block, which belonged to the Department of Highways. The city gave us permission to use it, and I started to collect recyclable materials. Environmental Action Coalition, the people who helped to start Earth Day, helped a lot. They run a truck that collects the sorted material and sell it back to the manufacturers. We opened the recycling center on Saturdays in the winter. It was freezing cold but people came with their bottles and cans, and other people helped sort it out and prepare it for collection. I'm not an organization joiner, but I've always loved nature and the outdoors. All this has changed my life style quite a bit. I have learned as a consumer how to be a conserver and I'm the president of PEP, People's Environmental Program Inc., the name we've given our nonprofit volunteer organization. This is 1971. No one wants to be a fanatic, but we must learn to live with less garbage, cut down on disposables, reuse where we can. Small things help, like using a fabric shopping bag instead of the throw-away paper bag from the supermarket, and taking wire

hangers back to the cleaners."

"How did I get into ecology? I'm a fisherman, I just wanted to fish in peace, but you can't do that any more," said writer Robert Boyle, a gregarious country-lover who keeps a 5-foot-long fish tank of bass in his living room. "The Hudson River, for instance, is in rotten condition, killing the fish. If all the laws were enforced, we could clean it up in about a year and a half. We have very good laws, made in 1888 and 1889. A lot of people didn't know the existence of these laws until a group of us fishermen got together and uncovered them. Under the 1899 Federal Refuse Act there's a \$2,500 fine and one year in prison for any person who pollutes a waterway, and the person who reports the polluter gets half the fine. Our group, the Hudson River Fishermen's Association is collecting \$76,500 in rewards, and we're going to use it against more offenders. So far we've found the legal process very effective. We haven't lost a case yet, and the laws we brought to light have been used in California, Oregon, and Alabama since then. People who work along the river are telling us about violations. The odd thing is, if these wastes were reused, many of the companies would be very rich. We have got to stop this sort of slopism, have more of a conscience, and learn to do what nature does—recycle."

"We can no longer afford to act as though we lived at the open end of a natural horn of plenty," says Betty Ann Ottinger, wife of the former Congressman, a psychiatric social worker, and mother of four from fourteen to six. She sat down and wrote her first book, *What every woman should know and do about pollution*, after the first Earth Day. "This doesn't mean that we are doomed to a dismal future. On the contrary we can live full lives, but only if we come to understand the limits of our environment and learn how to live within them." As a personal contribution to what she calls "good global housekeeping," she donated all royalties to conservation groups. "It's the individual effort that is going to benefit us all in the long run."

BY BEVERLY RUSSELL

# Lose Ugly Fat—While You Eat the Foods You Love!



Now for the first time, you can eat fried chicken, cheesecake, milkshakes, and brownies — and still lose weight with the Slim-Pak Plan!

**THOUSANDS DO! YOU CAN TOO!** You can get slim and stay slim while you enjoy your favorite foods: waffles or pancakes with maple syrup! Chili! Hot muffins! Turkey with dressing! Goulash! Beef Stroganoff! Ice cream sundaes! Pot roast! Mashed potatoes and gravy! Pie with whipped creme topping!

**THE DIME-A-DAY DIET!** And the Slim-Pak Plan is not only safe, easy, and effective, it costs you just a dime a day! Even less when you buy the 60 or 90 day Plan! For a Dime-a-Day, you can have the figure you'll love, be able to wear the clothes everyone will admire!

**LOSE WEIGHT—"WITHOUT STARVING!"** The Slim-Pak Plan is *not* a fad or crash diet; contains no dangerous drugs. Especially formulated for the dieter who has "tried everything"—and failed!

**SLIM-PAK IS PERSONALIZED!** Slim-Pak can work for you where other diets have failed because only your Slim-Pak Plan takes into account the foods you like to eat, your sex, your age, your height, your present weight, and what you'd like to weigh!

**OVERWEIGHT FOR 14 YEARS.** "I have been overweight for 14 years. Two years ago, in 3 months I lost 40 pounds. Now, another addition to the family and I once again need the assistance of Slim-Pak. The results are marvelous!"

**"SO MUCH TO EAT YOU DON'T GET HUNGRY!"** "Started 30 days ago... 45 inch waist. Today 41 inch waist and I can bend without any trouble... everyone tells me how much better I look. Slim-Pak leaves you so much to eat you don't get hungry."

**LOSES 27 POUNDS IN 60 DAYS!** "I have just completed my second month of the Slim Pak Plan. When I started I weighed 180 pounds and measured 40 inches around the waist. I now weigh 153 pounds and have a 34 inch waist."

**TEENAGER LOSES POUND A DAY!** "I am 16 years old and have been on the diet for 2 weeks and have lost 14 pounds. I have dieted many other times, but

I have gotten the greatest satisfaction from the Slim-Pak diet. I am very seldom tired and usually do not get hungry between meals."

**MOTHER LOST 37 POUNDS.** "My mother weighed 175 pounds. Six months of the Slim-Pak Plan and she is down to 138. I'm sending for Slim-Pak!"

**'WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION.'** "Without fear of getting off my diet or nervous tension and that empty feeling, I have lost 3 1/2 inches from my hips—5 inches from my waist. I have lost 18 pounds."

**'MIRACULOUS' SAYS LADY, 70.** "I am 70 years of age and they have helped me miraculously. Besides losing weight I have gained considerable strength and desire to live."

## GUARANTEED!

**RESULTS GUARANTEED!** These excerpts from actual letters were unsolicited. Your degree of success with the Slim-Pak Plan obviously depends on YOU, but remember: **WEIGH LESS—OR PAY NOTHING!** Lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days—without ever going hungry—or money back!

More than 10,000,000 vitamin-fortified Slim-Pak tablets have been dispensed. Based on an audit of refund records, **THE SLIM-PAK PLAN HAS SATISFIED 99.1% OF ITS USERS.** And Slim-Pak must satisfy you—or your money will be promptly refunded!

1970 Northwestern Pharmaceutical Co. Dist. 240 North Western, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

### MAIL NO-RISK COUPON NOW!

**NORTHWESTERN**  
466 North Western Ave., Dept. 119-G  
Los Angeles, California 90004

YES, I'd like to try Slim-Pak at your risk! I would like to lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days. I guarantee that I will lose 6 to 16 pounds, guaranteed, without starving, and I will continue to eat, and I will gain up to 10% of my original weight. Please rush my Personalized Slim-Pak Kit! It contains everything I need to start—everything I need to finish, by losing weight naturally. I will pay nothing, but I will return my unused Slim-Pak Kit to you. Please send me your personal information, the tablets included.

30-day supply — \$3  
60-day supply — \$5 (save \$1)  
90-day supply — \$7 (save \$2)

Enclosed is \$1.00 for postage and handling.

Send C.O.D., I enclose \$1 deposit!

Please complete:

— Male — Female — Age

I am \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches tall

I now weigh \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

I would like to weigh \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### WEIGHT LOSS GUIDE

How much weight would you like to take off — and keep off? Our records show:

People who want to lose:	Usually order:
1-11 pounds	30-day Plan
12-19 pounds	60-day Plan
Over 20 lbs.	90-day Plan

Ask your doctor about the Slim-Pak Plan first. Your Personalized Plan includes tablet, that "personal" food but plan no role in weight loss! Registered by name U.S. Patent Office 3,134,111

\*Special Features Included: Free!

om page 103

# travelog

## GEORGIA

### SEA ISLAND



Come once to The Cloister  
and you'll come again and again.  
It's a way of life, a world  
itself, sunny, charming.  
Ask about our golf holidays.  
And our rental homes.  
The Cloister Hotel.

(912-638-3611)

Sea Island  
Ga. 31561

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### PORTSMOUTH



Wentworth By the Sea

A golden old summer resort on the coast  
of New Hampshire. MOST SPECTACULAR OCEAN  
FRONT GOLF COURSE IN THE EAST BRILLIANT  
GOLF COURSE. Private swimming pools.  
Tennis courts. Historic buildings.  
Dinner and dancing. Clubhouse. Beach.  
Cape Elizabeth, New Hampshire, 04532  
Wentworth By the Sea, Portsmouth, N.H.  
Box 901, Telephone 603-832-1001

## NEW MEXICO

### SANTA FE

For an incomparable vacation . . .

**THE BISHOP'S LODGE**  
One of America's Finest  
Ranch Resorts

5 minutes from romantic, tree-filled  
Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated  
swimming pool, tennis, golf. High  
day, room to room. Blanket nights,  
sunny, balmy days. Fascinating  
shops, art colony, opera nearby.  
Supervised children's program keeps  
them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:

**JAMES R. THORPE, Manager**  
Box 2367-B, Santa Fe, New Mexico  
Zip 87501. Phone 505/983-6378

## VIRGINIA

### BRIVINGTON



## THE TIDES INN

### & The Tides Golf Lodge

Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the  
rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia  
atmosphere of luxurious informality,  
within a day's drive of much of the  
South and East. (212) 586-4500

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card

## JAMAICA

### OLDFIELDS

Plantation, Jamaica, Barbados, Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis, Grenada, St. Lucia  
and St. Vincent. Plans and information  
from Royal T. Webster, Inc.

## MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special  
**MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE**

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage  
in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's  
gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico  
Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over  
Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restau-  
rants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins.  
Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt  
claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and  
sample "Travelogs."

## SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

## BUY BONDS

## STREET-SIDE PLANTING

continued from page 31

food with. Most municipalities have tree wardens, too, and his advice should be heeded when it comes to questions of "what, how, and what to plant. If the opinion of a tree-planting committee is divided between, say, Bradford pears and Washington thorns, the local tree warden should have the final say. Even if he doesn't, the tree should be planted and will have a good chance of surviving.

It sounds as if your citizen index is headed for 100 million, so you must make your decisions with care. Herodotus, appreciates having the complete rounded world of knowledge of the operating companies. It's the family small important part. The relief on the box, heavy, so it has to be used with the family. It's a reliable even at a long time, as the low approach.

Continued on page 103

# Shopping Sinfornatio.

Prices approximate. \*Consult your interior designer.

## GARDEN ZEST

Page 61:

Pillows covered in "Atlas" cotton fabric, 49" 50" wide, \$1 yard at Ki Brummel.\*

Page 65:

3. Chair from the Italian Will Group, cushions shown covered in "Reflections" cotton/linen fabric, Franciscan, 31" square x 26" high \$596 plus fabric at Thurston-M. Guthrie.

Page 68:

5. "Lectra Lounger" reclining lounge chair, 28" wide x 38" high, about \$50 at The May Company.

Page 69:

7. Trompe l'oeil cotton tablecloth designed by Ken Scott for Zučchi (Italy), 84" x 56", exclusively at Sak Fifth Avenue later this year. Carmin fluted pottery plate from Italy, 10½ diam., \$5 at Wilbert, Inc. Daisy shaped earthenware chop plate, 11 diam., \$15 at Mayhew. Stainless steel flatware from France, natural bamboo handles, 6-piece place setting \$27 at Carole Stupell.

11. "Butterfly Party" cotton/Kodomo-iron percale sheets, twin flat \$7.25, twin fitted \$7.50, pillowcases \$5 pair. From Burlington Domestic's Ver Collection at Bloomingdale's.

Page 72:

Prices for the Alan Campbell design range from \$75 for the 21" square pillow-sized pieces to \$900 for the completed blue screen with wave pattern. At Parish-Hadley.\*

Stackable chair designed by Pierre Paulin for Artifort, latex foam over tubular steel frame covered in zippered stretch fabric, 33" x 35" x 24" high, \$250 at Turner Ltd.

"Kaleidoscope" vinyl floor tiles by Antico.

Page 73:

2. "Field Flowers" porcelain dinnerware by Ernestine, 5-piece place setting \$23 at Mayhew. "Carnations & Butterflies" chintz fabric, 50" wide 39½" repeat, from Kent-Bragaline.\* 4. Rattan chaise, 63" long x 28" wide x 31" high, \$195 plus fabric at Willow & Reed.

For store addresses, see page 154

## Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.



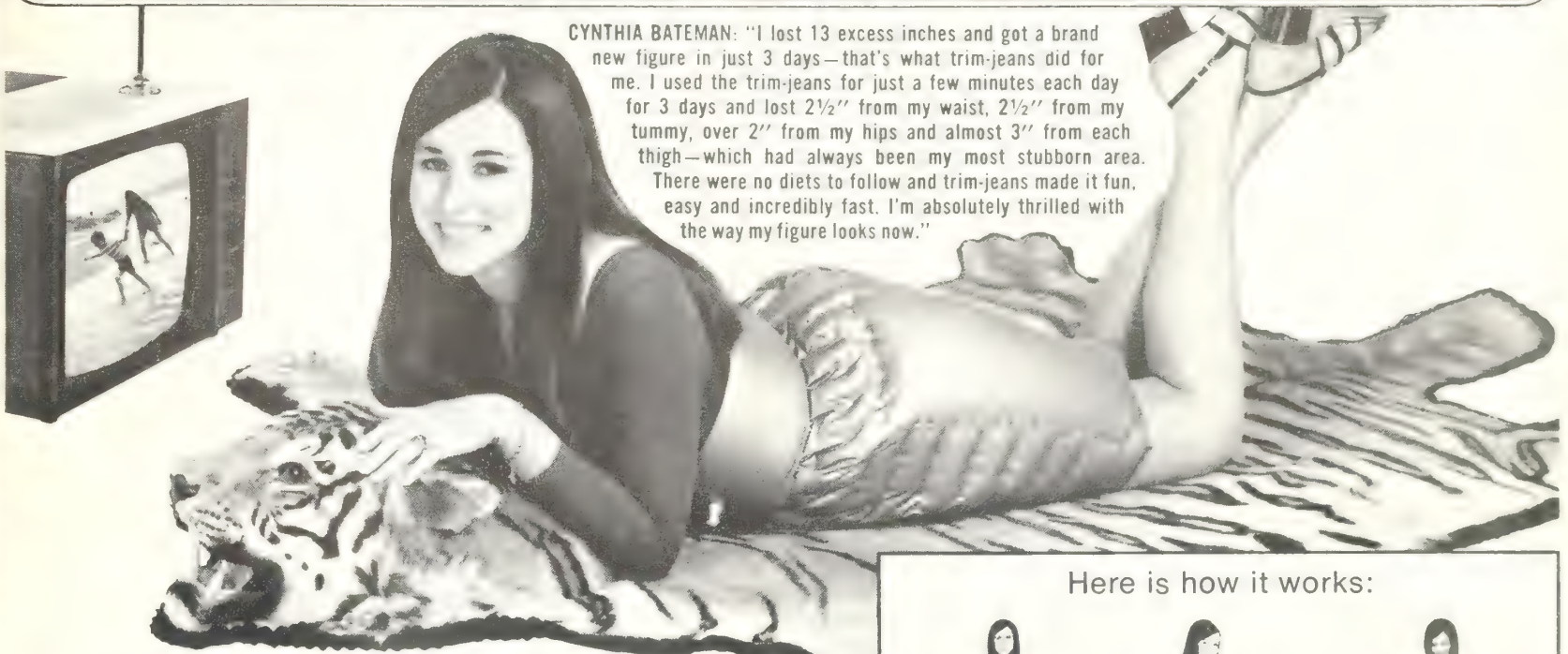
# THIS WOMAN IS REDUCING HER WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS

with the Fabulous New SAUNA BELT™

# TRIM-JEANS

The Amazing Space Age Slenderizer that is so sensationally effective it is . . .

**GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS A TOTAL OF FROM 6 TO 9 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED**



CYNTHIA BATEMAN: "I lost 13 excess inches and got a brand new figure in just 3 days—that's what trim-jeans did for me. I used the trim-jeans for just a few minutes each day for 3 days and lost 2½" from my waist, 2½" from my tummy, over 2" from my hips and almost 3" from each thigh—which had always been my most stubborn area. There were no diets to follow and trim-jeans made it fun, easy and incredibly fast. I'm absolutely thrilled with the way my figure looks now."

**THIS SUPER PRODUCT IS PRODUCING SUPER NEW SLENDERIZING FOR A HOST OF WOMEN. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:**

**Miss Penny Dix:** "I used the trim-jeans just 3 times and took a total of 11½ inches off my hips and thighs and middle—7 inches the very first day. No dieting and my figure has never looked better."

**Mrs. Mary Lou Wilhelm:** "Following the trim-jeans program, I reduced my waist 2½ inches, my abdomen by 2 inches, my hips by 2 inches and my thighs by 2½ inches each—I ate normally—it took just 3 days—and the inches have stayed off."

**Miss Carol Arrighi:** "I used your marvelous trim-jeans a few minutes a day for 3 days in a row and reduced my waist from 26 to 24, my tummy from 31 to 29, my hips from 36 to 34 and my thighs from 23 to 21. My new measurements are just perfect for my height."

**TRIM-JEANS—THE SPACE AGE SLENDERIZER WITH RESULTS THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD.**

The trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. Once you have slipped them on, you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. Only trim-jeans has the unique features of design, including the exclusive super sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all 4 areas—waist, tummy, hips and thighs—without which truly sensational results are not possible. We recommend that the trim-jeans be used a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need.

**THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY GUARANTEE IN SLENDERIZING HISTORY.**

So many users of the trim-jeans obtain 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer in from just 1 to 3 sessions with this super slenderizer—are actually losing as much as a total of 7 or more inches from their waists, tummies, hips and thighs in just 1 session and up to 13 or more inches from 3 sessions. This principle produces really fantastic results. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. Not everyone may lose 7 inches in just 1 session and 13 inches in 3 days but remember this: No matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, if you do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and the entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.

Here is how it works:



Mrs. Cynthia Bateman has slipped into her trim-jeans and is inflating them with the handy little pump provided. She is now ready to perform her 'Magic Torso' movements, an exercise program designed specially for trim-jeans.



After a few pleasant moments—about 10 minutes or so—doing her 'Magic Torso' movements, Cynthia is now relaxing for an additional 20 minutes while keeping her trim-jeans on. That is all there is to it.



Cynthia checks her 'after' measurements. Remarkable! Cynthia lost 2½" from waist, 2½" from tummy, over 2" from hips, almost 3" from each thigh for a total measurement loss of 13" in just 3 brief sessions.

**THE AMAZING TRIM-JEANS TAKE OFF INCHES WHERE THEY NEED TO COME OFF.**

Your trim-jeans are designed to give you just the reducing effect you need where you need it . . . and the price of the trim-jeans is just \$13.95 and each pair carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the slenderizer supreme—trim-jeans—which we sincerely believe to be the easiest, fastest, most convenient, most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered—with the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want trimmer, slimmer, sleeker measurements and you want them now, send for your trim-jeans today.

**TRIM-JEANS, P.O. Box 3984, Dept. HG-13, San Francisco, CA 94119**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_  
 'Magic Torso' Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can at that time return the trim-jeans to TRIM-JEANS and receive my money back.  
 For each Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose \$13.95.  
 Cash  Check  Money Order  (No COD's)  
 If you desire Air Mail, add \$1.25 for each trim-jeans.  
 Woman: Waist size \_\_\_\_\_ Hip size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Man: Waist size \_\_\_\_\_ Hip size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

TE THIS GAY COLORFUL PILLOW WHILE  
 LEARN 66 DIFFERENT CREWEL STITCHES

"A COMPREHENSIVE  
 COURSE IN  
 CREWEL EMBROIDERY"

10 session course by Marion  
 Nichols covers the most  
 often used stitches with  
 straightforward, easy to  
 understand explanations  
 as well as unique front  
 and back illustrations of  
 each stitch plus the lovely  
 completed articles. Includes  
 all the stitches. Complete  
 with design printed  
 linen, hoop, needles, pure  
 wool yarn and full color  
 reproduction of finished  
 projects.

\$19.50



Send check, Money Order or Master Charge  
 with Name & Signature. Add 50¢ postage & handling,  
 N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Free brochure.

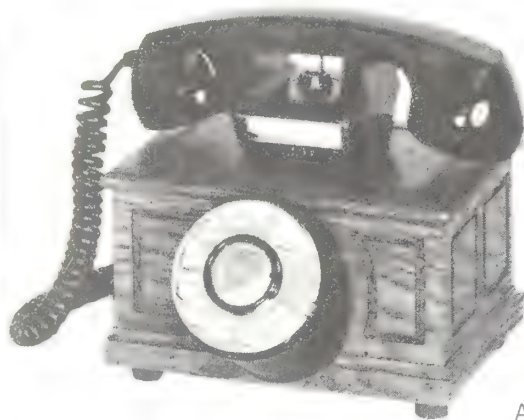
**MARION NICHOLS  
 NEEDLEWORK ORIGINALS, INC.**

71 Sylvester Street, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

# SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY HIGMAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY  
 TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.  
 ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE.  
 ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE  
 RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND.  
 PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



**COMMUNICATE!**  
 No decorative gap here  
 with a smartly designed  
 telephone in rectangle  
 (shown) or V shape. Choose  
 handsomely finished wood  
 or hand-tooled leather. Black  
 or brown with standard  
 jack attachment. \$59.95  
 plus \$1.50 post. In  
 catalogue. Grand  
 Inc., HG6, 1152  
 Ave., New York, NY 10036



## HAND MADE TINWARE

Hand made reproduction of Revere lantern  
 has almost 400 piercings in the rising sun  
 pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. diameter. With  
 wax candle \$16.00. Same lantern electrified  
 with cord \$22.00.

Four tube candle mold 4 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x  
 10 in. high. Makes four 9 1/2 in. candles.  
 \$9.00. Two tube mold \$4.75. All tinware is  
 carefully copied from old originals. Basic  
 candle making kit with wax, wicks, scent  
 and color (enough for 12 candles) \$2.75.  
 Add \$1.00 for postage.



Send 25c  
 For  
 our Page  
 Catalog

WILLIAM SPENCER  
 HARTMAN WOODS NEW JERSEY 07060



## NON-ELECTRIC Pool Vacuum

\$5.98

New non-electric vacuum removes  
 dirt, grass & leaves from  
 your pool like an expensive  
 pump & filter system. No  
 need to empty pool. Attached  
 to a garden hose, water pressure  
 creates a powerful suction  
 chamber that picks up  
 dirt, sand, grass & leaves  
 into a special porous bag that  
 acts as a filter, collecting the  
 debris & allowing the clean water to pass  
 through. Bag is removable for easy cleanup.  
 Comes with 6 ft. aluminum handle.

Add 50c  
 Postage

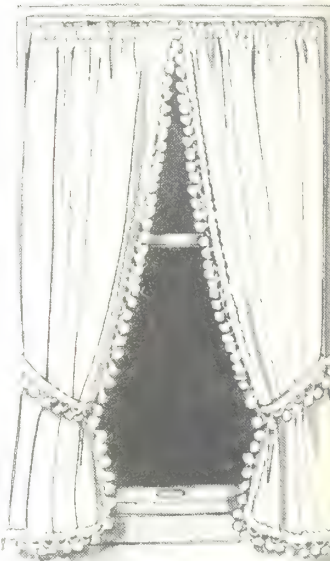
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

*Harriet Carter*

Dept. HG 671  
 Plymouth Meeting  
 Pa. 19062

## TASSELLED TIEBACKS

The Country Curtains ladies call these  
 window winners, "Monticello". They look  
 just like the ones Jefferson designed and  
 wouldn't they be absolutely perfect in  
 your guest room? White, bleached, pre-  
 shrunk muslin 45", 54", 63", 72" long.  
 \$12.50. 81" or 90", \$14.50. Valance, 9"  
 by 80", \$4.25. Add 50c handling. Country  
 Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



## PEWTER PETITES

Picture a pretty pewter mini-vase popping  
 with sprigs of summer nasturtiums. Stock  
 its mate with cigarettes or toothpicks,  
 plant a third with a scented candle. Pot  
 shape is 2" tall; urn is 2 3/4". \$3.98 each;  
 two for \$7.85. Ppd. For  
 the collector, too, and  
 all imported from Italy  
 by Downs, Dept. 1406,  
 Evanston, IL 60204.



## CLOCK KIT

Make a treasured timepiece from easy-assemble kits  
 featured in a free catalogue. Order components,  
 moon dials, movements. Assembled clocks, too. For  
 plans of two grandfather clocks send \$1.50. Emperor  
 Clock Co., Dept. M8, Drawer A-T, Fairhope, AL 36532.



## COPITAS -- FOR SHERRY

SHERRY CRYSTAL \$8.00

BUBBLE DECANTER \$6.00

Wine classes  
 available



## COLONIAL RUSTICS

The authentic finishing touch to your Early Amer-  
 ican decor. Richly colorful, colonial wall prints  
 on rough hewn wood. Each with antiqued pewter-  
 tone chain, ready to hang.

Indicate style/quantity/size:  
 A) Colonial Mother C) Colonial Father  
 B) Colonial Girl D) Colonial Boy

One plaque, 8" x 10" . . . \$4.50  
 Two . . . \$7.95, Four . . . \$14.95  
 (full set saves you 20% on unit price)  
 One plaque, 16" x 20" . . . \$7.95  
 (Add postage & handling -45¢)

Check or Money Order.  
 Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.  
 VILLAGE WOOD SHOP  
 P.O. Box 645-H61  
 Englishtown, New Jersey 07726



**MAD, MARVELOUS MAXI-FORE**  
Patchwork pow—wow of a wraparound in one fabulous fits-all size. The summer solution to what-to-wear for patio parties. Great over bikinis for beaching. Green/blue or pink/orange. Wash-easy cotton, of course, and big patch pockets. \$10.95 plus 50c post. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

**GROWS AND GLOWS**  
Wicker wonder—the elephant planter lamp in 20 colors: white, black, gold, silver and natural, too. 24" high; shade, 12" dia. Three-way switch; 8' cord. \$14.99 ppd. Send \$1 for 62-page catalogue. Joan C. Luchs, HG6, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19117.



**PFAELZER'S PRIME**  
Steak supreme, fabulous filet mignon to turn dinner into a gourmet experience. Tenderest tenderloin. Cut from one to two inches thick; four to ten ounces. Order #30406 at \$27 ppd. for eight 6 oz. filets, 1 1/4" thick. Free catalogue. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEG, 4501 W. District, Chicago, IL 60632.



**CRYSTAL ELEGANCE**  
Magnificent Ambassador—hand-blown and cut crystal arms with hand-cut bobeches and candle cups under each taper. Sixteen festoons of crystal jewels sweep from top and drape gracefully at bottom and back under bobeches. Baccarat-type crystals at bottom, on arm bobeches and standard. \$550 ppd. Catalogue, 35c. King's Chandelier Co., HG6, Eden, NC 27288.



**WILLOW FURNITURE**  
Imported from Europe. For indoors or out. To give the old-fashioned warm welcome of a gracious home. Handwoven, strong, yet light in weight.  
**CHAIR**—27" high, 20" wide, seat 18" high. \$24.95.  
**SOFA**—38" high, 48" wide, seat 16" high. \$37.95.  
**ROCKER**—Same as chair. \$34.95.  
**OBLONG TABLE**—24" high, 35" wide, 23" deep. \$24.95.  
**SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS**—Tufted foam rubber covering (gold, black, avocado, or tangerine). Sofa \$17.95 set. Chair & Rocker \$8.50 set. Exp. Chgs. Coll.  
**WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS**—Spray painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White, add 25%.

Wonderful year-round furniture, surprisingly inexpensive. Ideal for den, patio, family room, office, etc.  
**NYMPH CHAIR**—27" wide, 30" high, seat 18" high. \$12.95.  
**LOVE SEAT**—52" wide, 30" high, seat 15" high. \$26.95.  
**TABLE**—24 1/2" dia., 22" high. \$17.55.  
**SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS**—Tufted foam rubber covering (gold, black, avocado or tangerine). Love seat \$14.95 set. Chair \$6.95 set. Exp. Chgs. Coll.  
SEND 25c FOR CATALOG  
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM



**FRAN'S Basket House**  
89 W. Main St. Dept. HG6  
Rockaway, N.J. 07866



**AT YOUR SERVICE!** Nesting tables for those lazy summer afternoon snacks, sitting alongside your patio chairs or the spike table for use on your lawn. All pieces are rust resistant, coming in colors of White, Spring Yellow, Satin Black or Pompeian Green. Nesting tables are 16"x22"x22", 14"x20"x20", and 12"x18"x18". Spike table is 18" diameter and 26" overall height, 18" above ground. Nesting tables, \$19.95 per set. \$38.95 for two sets. Spike table, \$7.95 each and \$14.95 by the pair. R.E.A. Express Collect. No C.O.D.  
Send 35c for catalogue.  
Dept. G-2

**The Lakeside House**  
P. O. Box 488, Warr. Rock, S. C. 29177



**ACAPULCO PALM BAG.** Add that tropical touch with this bag, fabulously flowered palm bag. Flowers are hand embroidered in a variety of brilliant colors for a real pick-me-up to your casual wardrobe. 10" high and 8" wide. \$7.95 ppd.  
• Free catalogue  
• Satisfaction guaranteed  
• Free shipping & handling

**SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
516 Shopping International Bldg.  
NORWICH, VERMONT 05655



**CRYSTAL EGG JAR \$3.98**  
• Hand-blown by fine Italian artisans  
• Translucent tints or crystal-clear  
• Keeps flowers fresh without water  
An exquisite egg, whatever pretty way you use it! Precious for flowers—just arrange blossoms, close the lid, and they stay fresh for days. Lovely jar for candy, nuts, mints or cigarettes—and it makes an enchanting mini-terrarium. 6 inches tall.  
#6165—Egg Jar, crystal clear \$3.98  
#6784—Egg Jar, ass't. crystal tints \$3.98

**LILIAN VERNON**  
Dept. G61, 560 S. Third Avenue  
Mt. Vernon, New York 10550



**AUTHENTIC EARLY AMERICAN TRUNDLE BED**  
This solid pine bed was inspired by the historic past. Use a regular twin mattress on the bed. The trundle drawer takes a bunk bed mattress, or use it for storage. Mellow Antique finish for enduring beauty. Porcelain and brass pulls. Mattress not included. Slightly different style. \$10 less.

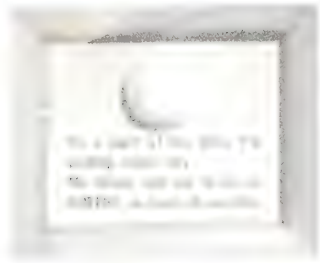
Headboard height 41", total 45"  
Matching bed room furniture available  
Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.  
Price: \$139.95

**Bryan Robeson**  
Dept. HG19  
Box 17, Hickory, N.C. 28601

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils  
47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



Long Ball Hitter Award  
Wood Frame, 5 1/4 x 6 1/2"



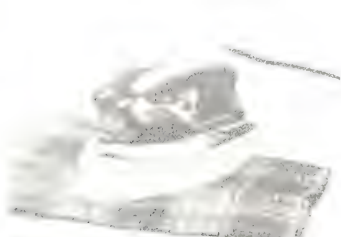
Golfer's Diet Plaque.  
Wood Frame, 5 1/4 x 6 1/2"



**CARPET TAPE**

Carpet tape is the most effective adhesive for securing carpeting to subflooring. It is easy to apply and does not damage the carpet or subflooring. It is available in rolls of 100 feet and 500 feet.

No. 169—Carpet Tape \$1.49  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**STEAM IRON COVER**

Keeps your steam iron safe and clean. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and steam. It is easy to use and does not damage the iron.

No. 189A—Iron Cover \$1.00  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**TUB TAPE**

Self adhesive white tape seals the tub against leaks. It is easy to apply and does not damage the tub. It is available in rolls of 100 feet and 500 feet.

No. 201—Tub Tape \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



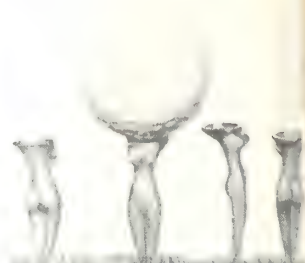
Definition of Golf Plaque.  
Wood Frame, 5 1/4 x 6 1/2"



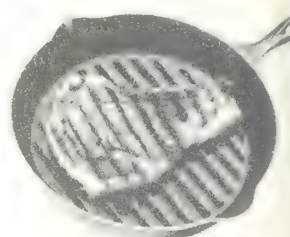
**PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE**

Protect your eyes from glare and sunburn. The visor is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and sun. It is easy to use and does not damage your eyes.

No. 184—Sport Visor \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



12 Multi-Colored, Plastic, Nude Golf Tees.



**FAT FREE BROILER**

Heavy duty non-parell plastic fat free broiler. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and fat. It is easy to use and does not damage your food.

No. 190—Broiler \$9.95  
Mailing, \$1.85 Each



**SPRING POST BOOKENDS**

Keeps your books upright and secure. They are made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. They are easy to use and do not damage your books.

No. 203—Post Bookends \$1.49  
Mailing, 10¢ Each Set



**CLEANS SILVER FAST**

Keeps your silver shiny and clean. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your silver.

No. 205—Silver Leaf \$1.19  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**SLEEP MASK**

Keeps you comfortable and cool during sleep. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your face.

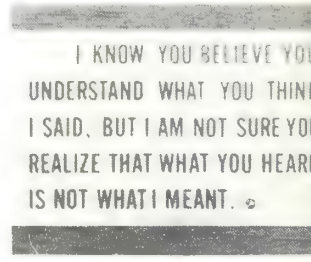
No. 202—Sleep Mask \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**84 CARD TRICKS**

An explanation of the general principles of magic of hand. And to become an expert in this fascinating and profitable practice. There are enough tricks to while away hours of time in real pleasure.

No. 171—Card Trick Book \$1.00  
Mailing, 10¢ Each

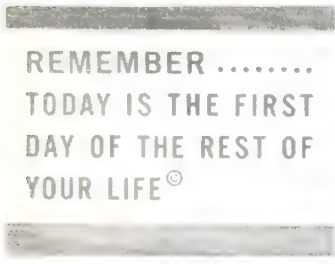


I KNOW YOU BELIEVE YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU THINK I SAID, BUT I AM NOT SURE YOU REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HEARD IS NOT WHAT I MEANT.

**COMMUNICATION GAP**

How's that again? A wall plaque which will rivet every eye's attention. Makes a perfect gift and is guaranteed to bridge the communication gap. Black letters on gold plate in pine-finish plaque 14" x 5".

No. 185—Communication Plaque \$1.98  
Mailing, 20¢ Each



REMEMBER.....  
TODAY IS THE FIRST  
DAY OF THE REST OF  
YOUR LIFE®

**A NEW DAY**

Keeps your car clean and shiny. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your car.

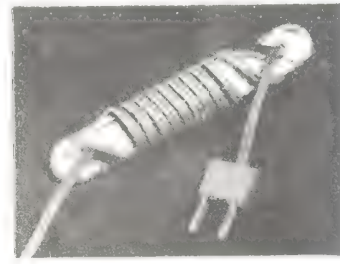
No. 180—First Day Plaque \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING**

No more lost keys. No fumbling to find your keys. The twisty key ring is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your keys.

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring \$1.29  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**CORD SHORTENERS**

Keeps your cords short and secure. They are made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. They are easy to use and do not damage your cords.

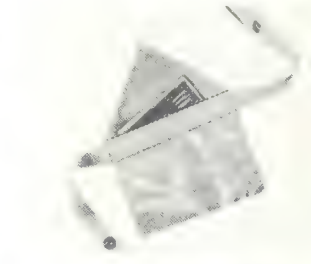
No. 195—Cord Shorteners \$1.29  
Mailing, 10¢ Each Set



**EYEGLASS NOSE PADS**

Here's the answer to glasses that slide down your nose. They are made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. They are easy to use and do not damage your glasses.

No. 127—Eyeglass Pads \$1.00  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**A GAL'S BEST FRIEND**

Bosom Money Cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your purse.

No. 141—Bosom Money Holder \$1.98  
Mailing, 15¢ Each



**MASSAGER**

Keeps your muscles relaxed and comfortable. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your muscles.

No. 196A—Massager, 7" \$3.98  
No. 177—Massager, 10" \$5.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**CORN & CALLUS REMOVER**

Keeps your feet smooth and comfortable. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your feet.

No. 198—Corn Remover \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**PEN SIZE TELESCOPE**

Keeps you entertained and informed. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your eyes.

No. 149—Spy Scope \$1.98  
Mailing, 10¢ Each



**VEGETABLE STEAMER**

Keeps your vegetables fresh and healthy. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your vegetables.

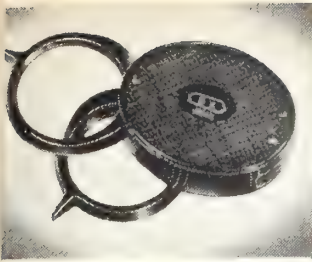
No. 187—Steam Basket \$3.98  
Mailing, 30¢ Each



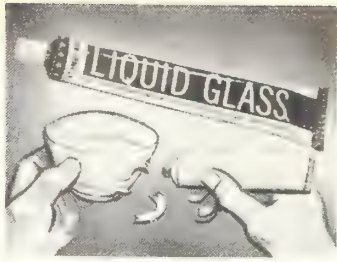
**ELIMINATE WET FLOORS**

Keeps your floors dry and clean. It is made of a special material that is resistant to heat and wear. It is easy to use and does not damage your floors.

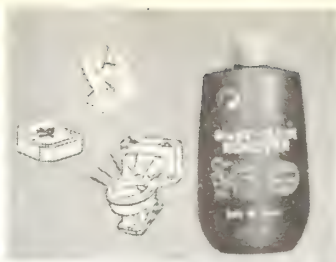
No. 188—Curtain Holders \$1.29  
Mailing, 10¢ Each Set

**DOUBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER**

Handy in dozens of ways! Use one lens, or two—for 4 power or 8 power magnification. Wonderful for reading small type, removing splinters, checking stamps or coins, hobbies. Lenses fold into sturdy, protective case when not in use.  
**No. 167—Pocket Magnifier ..... \$1.98**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**MAGIC MENDING**

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.  
**No. 178—Liquid Glass ..... \$1.98**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!**

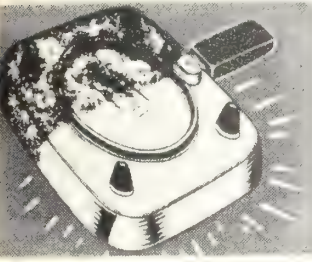
Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.  
**No. 120—Rust Remover ..... \$1.59**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!**

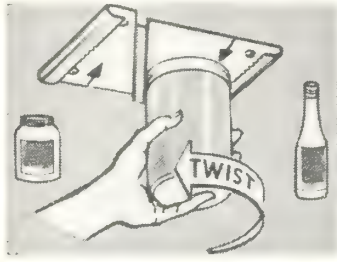
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.  
**No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers \$1.59**  
 Mailing 15c

**SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL**

Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Safe needles. Do your own repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sewing machine. Provides holding of waxed thread & diamond point needles. Extra thread, 50¢.  
**No. 126—Sewing Awl ..... \$2.98**  
 Mailing 20c Each

**WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE**

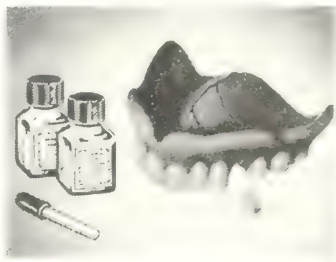
New miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves carbonized grease and encrusted build-up fast from frypans, waffle irons, stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils. 7 oz. can with brush.  
**No. 104—Carbon Cleaner ..... \$1.98**  
 Mailing 30c Each

**UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER**

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.  
**No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener \$1.98**  
 Mailing 30c Each

**COUNT COINS FAST!**

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.  
**No. 102—Coin Counting Tray \$1.98**  
 Mailing 30c Each

**SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!**

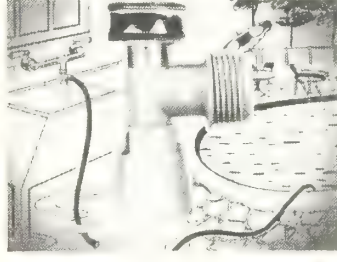
Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.  
**No. 121—Dental Repair Kit \$1.98**  
 Mailing 20c Each

**SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!**

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.  
**No. 119—Almond Stick ..... \$1.59**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**TOO MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?**

A trim chin is a sign of youthful beauty. Treat your chin to the luxury of a Hollywood Chin Band. Wear it while you sleep, read or watch TV. You'll be amazed at the results. Fine latex with adjustable headband for proper tension.  
**No. 155—Chin Band ..... \$1.49**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**LOW-COST WATER PUMP**

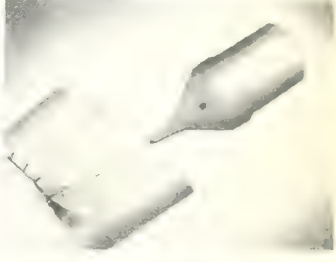
Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.  
**No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump \$3.98**  
 Mailing 30c Each

**BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!**

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.  
**No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask ..... \$2.98**  
 Mailing 20c Each

**REPAIR EYEGASSES ANYWHERE**

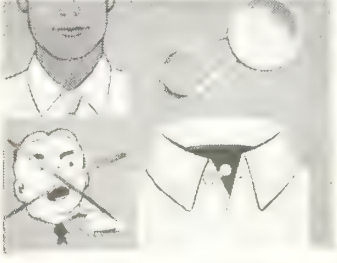
This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. Compact. Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of frame screws.  
**No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit \$1.29**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING**

A brand new device to make hand sewing easy! No rethreading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.  
**No. 151—E-Z Stitcher ..... \$1.29**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**PARK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!**

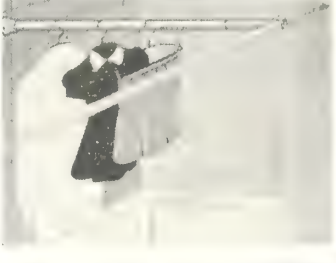
Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Fits any type car. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Adjust according to directions and park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools.  
**No. 103—Car Parker ..... \$2.98**  
 Mailing 20c Each

**END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"**

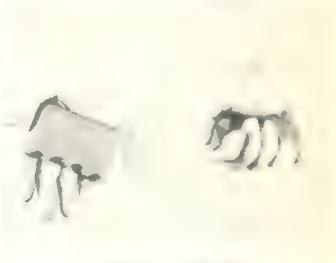
Collar-Extender button "Joosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to 1/2 size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.  
**No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) \$1.00**  
 Mailing 15c

**DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!**

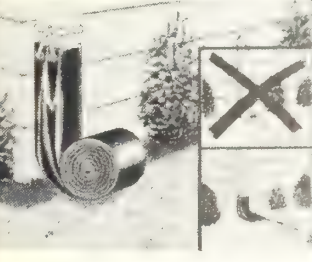
Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Groomette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neatly. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from cats, too.  
**No. 145—Groomette ..... \$1.59**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE**

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.  
**No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar ..... \$3.98**  
 Mailing 30c Each

**MUSCLE TONER**

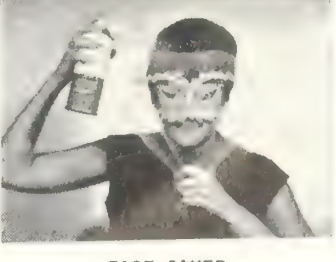
A wonderful exerciser and made of non-toxic rubber with space for over 2000 different motions to stretch and tonify your muscles. Also reconstructed by doctors for relief from arthritis, back aches and injuries.  
**No. 106—Hand Exerciser ..... \$1.98**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**STOP RAIN WASHOUTS**

D-Rain Away eliminates washed out lawn areas around downspout. Attach the 9' rolled-up green plastic sleeve to downspout. When water flows D-Rain Away unrolls as water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes.  
**No. 199—D-Rain Away ..... \$1.19**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**FINGER PUPPET**

The funny man with a thousand faces is a gloom-chaser for small sick-a-beds. Make him laugh, scowl, smile, pout by working "Finger" with your finger and thumb. Includes instructions on ventriloquism.  
**No. 143—Finger Puppet ..... \$1.00**  
 Mailing 15c Each

**FACE SAVER**

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.  
**No. 181—Hair Spray Mask ..... \$1.69**  
 Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG 61, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City & State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE Total \_\_\_\_\_

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! California residents add 5% Sales Tax \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Charges (refer to each item) \_\_\_\_\_  
**TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \_\_\_\_\_**

# Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!



Send for Free Catalog  
**SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES**  
**AAAAA to EEEEE**

Shown are  
**GLENDA and GLEN**  
 Sizes 2 1/2 to 12, for widths AAAA to EE  
**GLENDA** black navy beige white kid, multi-color pastel kid emerald aqua yellow lilac, blue to royal maroon kid beige emerald kid, 2 shades beige, grey-black-white kid; pastel kid (pink and blue); deep multi-kid (navy, maroon, green); sizes 2 1/2 to 10 S 1 1/2 to 12 S 2 1/2  
**GLEN** Multi-color genuine ebra (red, blue, yellow, green)  
 Sizes 2 1/2 to 10 \$24.95; 10 1/2 to 12 \$26.95  
 Please add 75c first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage

## SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108



**CLEAN-A-FISH**  
**FILLETING AND CLEANING BOARD**  
**FISHERMEN** Clean your fish the neat, easy way with "Clean-A-Fish" filleting and cleaning board. Designed to hold fish firmly in place with powerful steel jaw clamp and deep V ribbed cleaning surface. Hands are free for filleting, skinning, and scaling. This tough, durable wood grained styrene board (16" x 24") will last a lifetime of fishing seasons. Only \$4.95 plus \$1.00 pp.  
**"Fisherman's Combo"** Styrene board 16" x 24", as shown, with Clasy Swedish filleting knife, flexible high carbon steel blade and leather sheath \$8.95 plus \$1.25 pp.  
 Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
**J. W. HOLST, Inc., Dept. G671**  
 One E. Main St., East Lansing, Mich. 48826

the  
**"Continental"**  
**ROBE**

For the hostess or glamorous home-body. Wrap-around style with Obi sash. In washable Avril & cotton. border print in Maroon/Gold, Royal/Yellow. Sizes 10-20.

**\$13.00**  
**Plus 75c post.**  
 \$5 deposit for COD

**VICKI WAYNE**  
 Box 6305 H6C  
 Tucson Ariz 85719

**HAND-CARVED WOODEN FLOWERS**

Native mountain woods: walnut, sas-safra, cedar, maple and red bud, create a bouquet of lasting natural beauty. Each flower is fully carved with a penknife from a single piece of wood. Diameters are from 1 1/2" to 3" and stems are detachable for easy storage. Bouquet of 18 flowers in an assortment of woods \$14.95 ppd

**Appalachian Spring**  
 Dept. 117  
 101 E. Main St., Asheville, N.C. 28801  
 Dept. of American handcrafts 1.00

**cocktail lovers!**

**Twisto lemon**

OIL FROM THE RIND OF LEMON  
 One spray over cocktail is all it takes. No more dried up lemons. Always on hand. Not lemon juice. No alcohol used to dilute contents. Use in Martinis, Bourbon, Scotch, Manhattans, or Old Fashioneds.

**IDEAL GIFT**  
*smartly packaged!*

**GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.**

1/2 oz. spray bottle \$5.95  
 1 oz. spray bottle \$7.95  
 2 oz. spray bottle \$12.95  
 4 oz. spray bottle \$24.95

Send check or M.O. Postage Handling  
 Dept. of American handcrafts 1.00  
 Dept. 117 Asheville, N.C. 28801



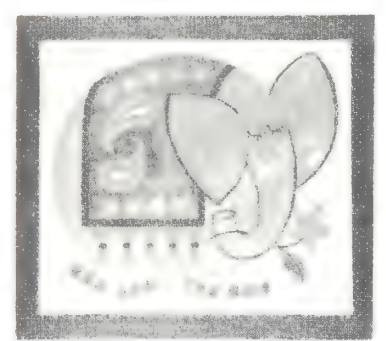
**ALPHABET EXPRESS**  
 C is for choo-choo and what a splendid way for a child to learn the alphabet! Colorful railway cars illustrate the capital and small letters and with an engine and caboose. Border for the wall is 8 1/2" high, 23' long. \$4.95; storyland alphabet, \$3.95. Ppd. C. Weber's, HG6, Box 468, West Chester, PA 19380.



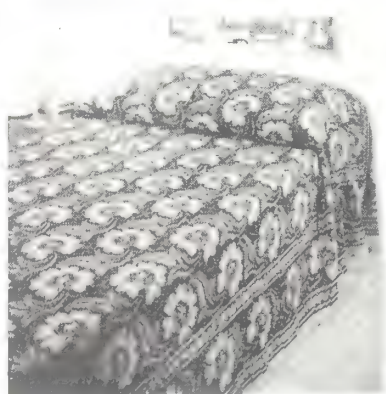
**COPPER-CLAD COOKWARE**  
 Copper, as the French learned long ago, has marvelous even heat-spreading ability. Seven piece set consists of one quart saucepan, two quart saucepan, four quart Dutch oven all with covers and 10 1/2" d. Cool-grip handles. Easy to clean. \$14.98 plus \$1 post. Uni-Leisure, Dept. SCE-2, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



**HIS 'N HER BRACELET**  
 We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we like its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him and her. Men's, \$2.98; women's, \$1.98. Add 15c postage each. Be a sport —order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**ELEGANT ELEPHANT**  
 Put an elephant in your life—picture, pillow, rug. Pink contemporary design on lemon, mint or white with emerald border; gray on red, navy, lemon or white with red border. Pillow or picture 14" by 16" on #12 canvas, \$35; rug 36" by 48" on #10 canvas, \$130. Ppd. Catalogues \$1. Needlepoint Unltd. Inc., HG6, Box 3051, Miami Beach, FL 33140.



**SMASHING BEDSPREAD**  
 For great good looks, latch onto spreads from India where they know a thing or two about good taste. Hand-printed, colorfast 100% cotton comes in sure fire combinations: blue/green, brown/orange, red/pink, brown/purple, multi-color. Twin \$7.95; full \$9.95. Add \$1 post. Lewis Import Mart, HG6, 125 Somerset St., North Plainfield, NJ 07060.



**LIKE THE REAL THING**  
 Vega is one of the brightest stars shining in the heavens and the Vega man-made gem is pure white brilliance. Each crystalline stone with 58 facets expertly cut and polished. Won't scratch, chip or discolor. \$22 per carat. Free booklet includes styles for men and women. Vega Co., HG6, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10019.

SHOPPING AROUND

FOLK ART FANTASY

Wow, a wondrous white unicorn of papier maché with glowing golden mane and tail. Daisy-decked too with grassy green. That's a centerpiece for special party; after the ball, a mythical fancy for a child's room. Unbreakable, too. 26" long, 14" tall. \$20 plus \$1 post. Merri Makers, HG6, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, GA 31792.



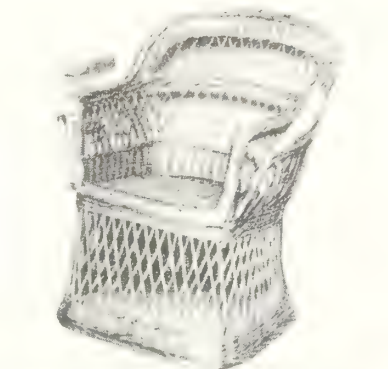
MARK OF REVERENCE

The famous praying hands are now made into a lovely book mark in gold color with the hands mounted in makebelieve mother of pearl. A thoughtful gift for boy or girl graduate or first communicant. 2 1/4" high and just \$1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



PORCH PERFECT

Natural willow armchair comes complete for summer afternoon relaxation; it has arm pockets for magazines, books and sewing. 33" high, 23" wide; seat h. 15", \$24.95. Seat cushion in gold, black, tangerine or avocado corduroy over foam. \$4.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



ROCK-A-BYE BRAHMS

Tie on crib, playpen, carriage; tug the string and voilà, a lovely lullaby. Music box miniature dangles delightfully on colorful ribbon so her highness can have music wherever she goes. Yellow, white, green, pink or blue with a beguiling drawing of tots at play. 4" dia., \$6.95 ppd. World Wide Products, HG6, P.O. Box 933, Paramount, CA 90723.



CREAM OR SUGAR?

Silvery tarnish-free metal over white china makes an exquisite combination on the tea tray. Ensemble of oval tray, sugar bowl and cream pitcher are delightfully decorated with blossoms and leaves. A lovely old-world touch for a modern bride. \$5.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. SUE-9, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10630.



GET YOUR ALL HOTS

Caddy that holds six hot dogs plus mustard, relish and ketchup is great for the gang—young or old. Earthenware in brown or caramel, 16 1/2" by 9". Caddy does wonders in keeping things neat and tidy, is easy to refill with buns and dogs. \$6.95 plus \$1 post. Pegasus, HG6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.



NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL

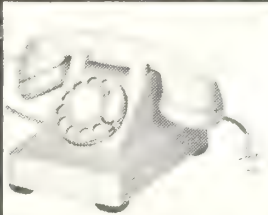
Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD  
Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen... rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone... or 2-phone intercom system... in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc... and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!



ON SALE—NOW ONLY **995**

CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT—NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER



COLOR PHONES with Bell

Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold .....\$16.95



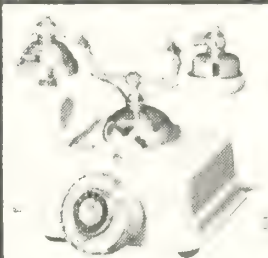
ANTIQUE CRADLE PHONE (Vintage 1928)

Antique Cradle Phone. Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Blue, Red, Pink, Gold, Ivory and Black ..... \$22.95



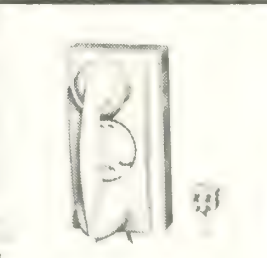
HANGER PHONE

With Dial \$15.95  
No Dial \$11.95  
Black Only



FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

From Milady's boudoir. In Ivory, complete with bell and plug-in .....\$49.95



COLOR-WALL PHONES

White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Gold and Yellow ..... \$22.95 includes bell



UPRIGHT PHONE

From the Days of Eliot Ness. Black with Brass Trim \$49.95  
Black with Black Trim \$59.95



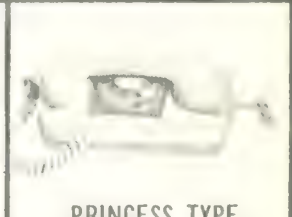
ERICOPHONE

The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom. Lift it or, ready to dial or answer, set down and common meeting point off. The phone for style—Red, Ivory, Beige, White, Blue, Green, Yellow.  
With Buzzer \$49.95  
With Tweeter \$59.95



MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES

Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Bk. with bell. \$23.95  
#500—Later Model \$29.95  
Choice of Colors



PRINCESS TYPE "STARLITE PHONE"

Pink, Beige, Blue, Green and White, Ivory. Complete with Bell and Light \$39.95  
BARONESS—White, Ivory, with bell \$39.95

GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG-6  
1152 Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ phones as listed below:

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG  
Hundreds of other phones available

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping Charge \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Tax \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Total enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Add \$1.50 shipping and Handling Charge for each phone ordered east of Mississippi.  
\$2.00 for each phone west of Mississippi.

Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

## CURTAIN CHARM

WITH BALL FRINGE OF BLEACHED MUSLIN



COUNTRY CURTAINS

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. **5.00** pr.  
 7' wide (to window as shown) **10.00**  
 45", 54", 63", 72" long **6.50** pr.  
 81", 90" long **8.00** pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)  
 MATCHING VALANCE  
 9" x 80" **2.25**

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

At the Red Lion Inn  
 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS 01262 Dept 64

## SHOPPING AROUND



### MATCH MAKERS

Double dose of fashion: wide brimmed cotton cloche amenable to any shape fancy dictates—one size fits all. Sling sandals sport substantial heels. In leather with cushioned insole. 5 to 10. Both in navy, red, white or all white sandal. \$11 plus 60c post. Hat \$3.50 plus 40c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H6P, So. Country Club Rd. Tucson, AZ 85716.

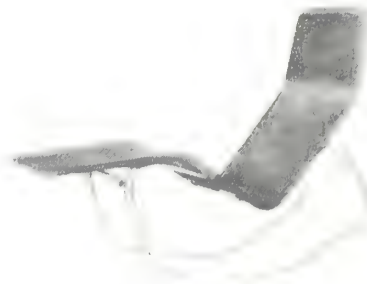
### DAD'S DELIGHT

For Father's Day, a handsome and handy personalized knife that's absolutely great. Leather-covered wafer-thin case, 2 3/4" l., contains sharp scissors, screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file, and razor keen knife of forged steel. Three initials on brass plate. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



### BRAVO THE BARWA

The wonderful two position chair that's so restful and relaxing is available again. Terrific for terrace snoozing, TV viewing. Hunter green, turquoise or terra cotta heavy-duty duck cover. Complete \$42. Exp. charges coll. New cover, \$17.95. Set of Barwa springs, \$7.95. Add \$1 postage. The Patio, HG6, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



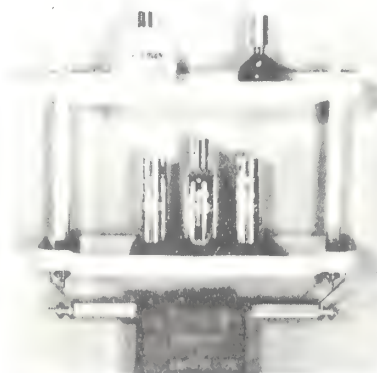
### SHINING EXAMPLE

Start a campaign to end eye strain! Torch magnifier not only makes items look bigger, but brighter, too. Order several for the house, car, vacation home, everywhere. . . . Two junior size batteries make her shine. \$2.98 plus 25c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### CLASSIC SHELF

Colorful enamel shelf has classic brass plated fluted columns. 16" wide, 5 1/2" deep and 13" high with extra storage space on top. Choose gold, bright blue or pink, lemon, black or white enamel to harmonize with bath or powder room décor. \$16.95 ppd. Send your order to St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG6, Santa Claus, IN 47579.



### FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay colored wool, floss, needle, ample directions. 11" by 15" white molded frame. Dairy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed susan on olive. Each \$3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010



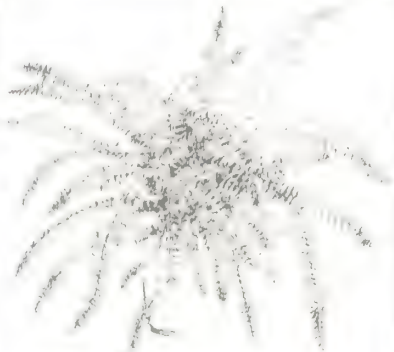
## WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE



COFFEE STARTER will have you up and ready for the day when you wake up with morning Put coffee & coffee in the night before, plug cord into start & plug starter into outlet, set time. 9:00 AM next morning your coffee is ready when you call out of bed. Heat food, toasting, warming and so on. The II has timer so you don't!

**\$6.98** 2 for \$13.85

Collier's Dept. G-671  
 P.O. Box 585  
 Skokie, Ill. 60076



## FERN PRINTS

The delicate, airy, lighthearted ferns are the subject of Ebb's Pate's newest portfolio of original lithographs. This set of two large (10" x 12") fern prints comes in its own portfolio and is personally signed by the artist. Printed on beautiful paper in color. This set of 2 - \$10 ppd.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 refundable cents!

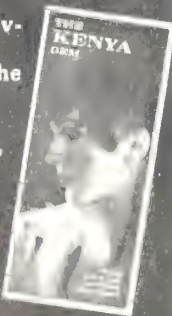
## MERRI MAKERS

807 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792

## A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-tacs. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Convenient terms.



## KENYA GEM CORP.

Overton, OH 61 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

## Date Reminder Card File

Reminds you of important dates, anniversaries, birthdays, etc. 100 cards. \$1.25. Write for free gift catalog!

## Miles Kimball

11 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



# body shapers™

3-way plan

## Lose 10 pounds in 10 days!

AND WATCH UNWANTED INCHES DISAPPEAR FROM  
**HIPS, THIGHS & WAISTLINE!**

"I lost 10 pounds in 10 days with the Body Shapers 3-Way Plan. I started losing a pound a day right away. After 10 days, I had lost 7½ inches from my hips, waist and thighs." —Carol Louise Cardin

"I started losing right away. After 10 days, I had lost 9 pounds. And the Body Shaper Plan helped firm me up while I trimmed 5 inches from my hips, thighs, and waist." —Lynne Perry

Lose unwanted weight and inches safely, easily! Here's a laboratory-tested, weight loss and figure-trimming method you can trust...tests conducted by the Performance Physiology Laboratory of a major West Coast University proved that it is possible for some persons to lose as much as 10 pounds in 10 days following the Body Shaper 3-Way Plan. The average weight loss of all persons tested was one-half pound per day, every day during the ten day test. Now you can enjoy this amazing discovery—guaranteed to work for you, or your money back.

"The secret to losing weight is not a dramatic change in your eating habits..." Contrary to what you may believe, you need not starve yourself to lose weight. According to the world's leading Medical Associations and Governmental Agencies as well as The Body Shaper Plan, what you need is to eat smaller moderated amounts. With the complete Body Shaper Plan you can eat the foods your family eats, never "starve" or exhaust yourself by over-exercise, and yet still accelerate weight loss and direct inches removal!

**HOW THE BODY SHAPER PLAN WORKS ITS WONDERS.**

There are three simple requirements to The Body Shaper Plan. The Body Shaper is a modern, carefully designed and engineered product. The Body Shaper Plan helps to tone and trim your hips, thighs, and waist to the measurement you desire. The combination of the Body Shapers food plan and body movement program work together to accelerate weight loss and inches removal. The Body Shapers themselves are not designed to affect weight loss; they do their part by creating a Sauna-like warmth and gentle massaging action to soothe and relax the hip, thigh, and

waistline area. It's not magic. It's not trickery. The Body Shaper Plan will help you to lose weight quickly, easily and more surely than ever before—it's actually guaranteed.

**THE "SECRET" IS THE COMBINATION.** The Body Shaper Plan is a combination which is designed to work, if honored together. The Body Shaper "combination" is made up of three items: your **Body Shaper**, the copyrighted **Body Shaper Food Plan** (which details for you in plain, down-to-earth language all the real facts about diet and weight loss) and the **Body Shaper Movement Program**—"exercises" which do not overtax you in any way. As is true of all successful weight loss programs, The Body Shaper Plan should be undertaken with the knowledge and guidance of your family doctor. The Body Shaper Plan will help you tone and shape your body... it will help you reduce your weight—all quicker and faster than you may believe possible. The actual number of pounds that you will lose depends upon your body structure, present weight, metabolism, and other factors.

**ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED!**

It's guaranteed you have nothing to lose but weight and inches. Fill-out the coupon below and enclose your check or money order for just \$12.95. Use your Body Shaper Three-Way-Plan for 10 days, if you're not satisfied, your money will be promptly refunded.

## body shapers™

Yes, I'm serious about losing weight and inches from my hips, thighs, and waistline. Rush the exclusive, patented Body Shaper 3-Way Plan, including my own **Body Shapers**, **The Body Shaper Food Plan**, **The Body Shaper Movement Program**, and a **Body Shaper** inflating pump.

I'm enclosing \$12.95.  Cash  Check  Money Order (no C.O.D.'s)

I understand that if I'm not satisfied for any reason, I may return the complete Body Shaper package within 10 days and my money will be refunded.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

WAIST SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ INCHES  WOMAN'S MODEL  MEN'S MODEL

Check here for special rush handling. Enclosed is \$13.95 (\$1.00 extra for rush)

Fill-out, detach and mail to: **body shapers™** Dept BH-413

P.O. Box 7800, Van Nuys, California 91409



Copyright © 1971 by Body Shapers

# English Country Flowers in place mats and coasters



COASTERS,  
6" x 6"  
\$5.00 ppd

PLACE MATS,  
8" x 12"  
set of 6,  
\$10.00 ppd

Imported from England, these delightful place mats and coasters feature assorted country flower prints. Stain-resistant, lacquer finished with cork backing to protect table tops. All the fresh, delicate beauty for which English country flowers are famous, captured in lasting impressions to be centers of attention even on walls. And no two in a set are the same. Send check or money order. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

**Jacobson's**  
Grosse Pointe, Michigan 48230



**SUPER-WOK** with stand and dome lid **\$3.98**

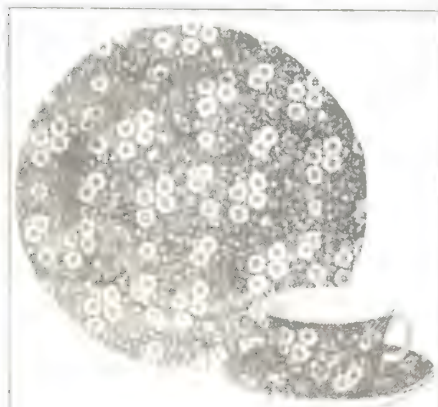
The famous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Deep domed lid allows proper sauté and steam method for delectable dishes—the stand holds pan steady and cooks quadruple oven heat. Authentic authentic design is the secret of cooking mouth watering Oriental delights at home—AND the secret of low-calorie results, because you use mere drops of oil or water. 12" steel pan, recipe included.

6389 Super-Wok ..... \$3.98

### 'THE PLEASURES OF CHINESE COOKERY'

By Master Zhe, famous treasure recipe of healthful, tasty, budget-wise dishes. 192 delicious recipes. \$3.98.

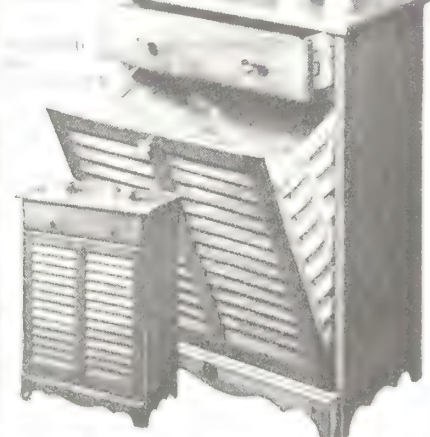
**The Country Gourmet Inc.**  
Dept. 100, 1000 E. Main Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



English Staffordshire  
Blue or Bismarck Blue Pattern

**Joseph House**  
Dept. 100  
HARRINGTON, MASS. 01930

### Clothes Hamper Table



Woodland to relieve this beautiful cabinet is a convenient clothes hamper. Set is handy for your top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing. The top shelf holds laundry soap. Each base is on casters for easy emptying. Depth is 18" x 24" x 36" high. Top shelf is 18" x 24" x 36" high. It's a beautiful piece of furniture that will hold your clothes and more. It's a beautiful piece of furniture that will hold your clothes and more. It's a beautiful piece of furniture that will hold your clothes and more. **\$32.95 Unfinished \$29.95 Both Exp. Chgs. Col. SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOGUE—1000 PCS. Furniture and Reg. Furniture on "Country Place"**

**Wald House**  
Dept. G-6-1A  
North Conway, N.H. 03860



**SALE**  
SET OF 12  
REG. \$4.98  
NOW \$2.98  
Add 7% Post.

**Harrist Carter**  
Dept. 100, 571  
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19062

## SHOPPING AROUND



**THREE CHEERS**  
Flag kit with three-foot by five-foot printed flag to fly on national holidays or every day. Comes with six foot chrome-coated metal pole topped by a golden eagle, bracket for mounting, hardware and book on flag etiquette. \$5.50 each plus 50c post. Crest House, HG6, Box 1043, 1013 Portage Tr., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223.



**MAGNIFIER PENDANT**  
Let's face it, nine out of ten people need reading glasses. But what woman of a certain age wants to dive for same in the theatre or at dinner with *him*. Saving grace is a magnifier with the look of a precious pendant: handmade petit point and mother-of-pearl set in golden metal. 31" chain. \$6 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, IL 60204.



**COCKTAIL SPARKLER**  
Stunning ring with a Diamonique solitaire mounted in nugget-finished 14k gold. Chemistry created with all the brilliance of an authentic gem. Every Diamonique has 58 facets—light reflecting angles that give it fire. 1 carat, \$85; 2 carats, \$120. Add \$1.50 post. Free booklet. DeLuca Gems, HG6, 8821 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045.



**FACES**  
Watch you'll enjoy looking at morning, noon and night. Anthony puts the picture (man, woman or child of your choice) on the face of the Swiss made time-piece. Send black and white or color photo: returned unharmed. Black or blue leather strap. \$15.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**FABRIC FIND**  
Brochure filled with bright ideas on creating seamless draperies from ten foot width cottons, open weaves and man-made polyester fabrics that are as low as \$3.98 a yard. Swatches of various weaves and textures included with brochure. 50c; air mail, \$1. Homespun House, 9026-HG6, Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230.



**ONCE UPON A TIME**  
Enchanted music box Snow White and Dopey: hand-carved and hand-painted in Italy. Swiss movement music box plays the Disney favorite, "Someday My Prince Will Come." 6" h. by 5" w. Order to the tune of \$20 plus 75c insured post. Catalogue 55c. Hildegard's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

**ACQUIRE AQUARIUS**

For those not in the know, it's a Mooney & Gilbert special shoe whose savvy shades are bone and taupe stripped with luggage tan. Widths: 5A's, sizes 6 to 13, 4A's, 6 to 13, 3A's, 9½ to 13; Widths: 2A's, 9½ to 13, A, 9½ to 13, B, 9½ to 13. 1½" heel. \$27 plus \$1 post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., HG6, 31 W. 57th St., 5th floor, New York, NY 10019.



**MEASURE MAKERS**

Four ceramic cups with a maple-tone wood rack trimmed with a brass eagle and hooks. Antique gold with brown and green trim. Cup sizes are: 1 cup, ½ cup, ¼ cup and ⅛ cup. Perfect for a kitchen with early American flavor. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Order a set from World Co., HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.



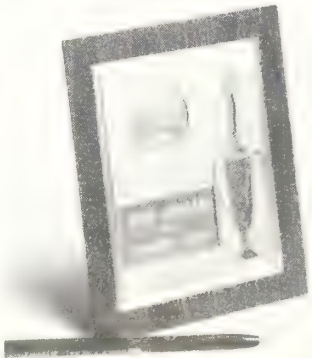
**VICTORIAN PAIR**

Authentic copies of Victorian fireside chairs employ the classic finger-mold carving on "mirror" backs. Solid mahogany with imported machine needlepoint covers. Lady's chair is 23" w., 29½" d., 36" h., \$149.95. Man's is 2 inches wider with arms, \$159.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.



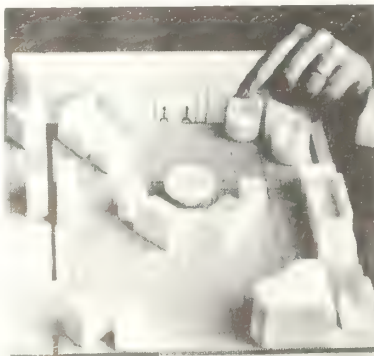
**A WINNING AWARD**

For gifts, gags, sports and spoofs, here's a plaque you "engrave" yourself. Any ballpoint pen transmits your jovial message onto metal. Give Pop some personalized prose or poetry on Father's Day. Useful for schools and clubs, too. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Order #162 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**DECORATING PLANS**

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. \$7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG6, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.



**JOLLY GOOD!**

You needn't hop a flight to Europe for rich continental cream—make it at home with butter, milk, and this simple device. Cheaper, thicker than dairy whipping cream, the ingredients pump into the jar's bottom. Superb fillip for American pastries, mousses, gelatin. 7½" tall, \$9.95, plus 75c post. The Gallery, Dept. 9372, Amsterdam, NY 12010.



*Fashions by Donna*  
**4 Wooden Napkin Rings**  
**at no extra cost with each table cloth**

Permanent Press—no iron table cloths. Machine washable cotton and rayon or polyester and rayon. All shipped postpaid by us. Four napkin rings **FREE** with each cloth.

**DAISY FIESTA** (Lace Edge Cloth)

Made of acetate nylon. White, gold, moss green, eggshell, red, black, orange, lime or yellow.

52x70	\$ 8.00	70" round	\$10.00
52x70 oval	9.00	70x104	13.00
60x80	10.00	70x104 oval	14.00
70x90	11.00	70x124	17.00
70x90 oval	12.00		

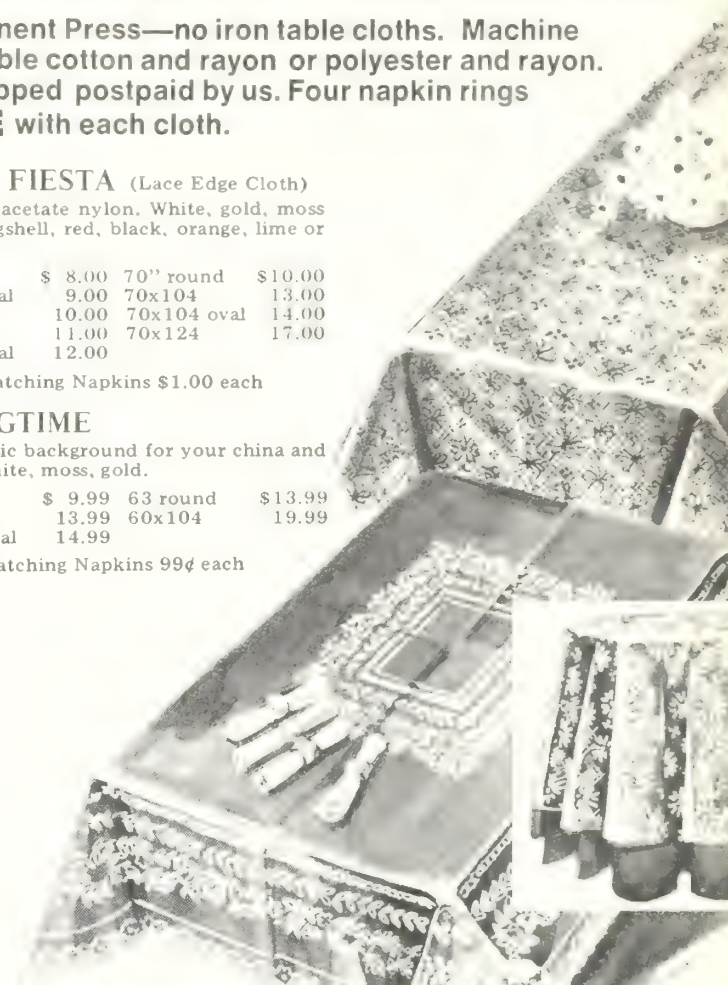
17x17 Matching Napkins \$1.00 each

**SPRINGTIME**

A dramatic background for your china and silver. White, moss, gold.

52x70	\$ 9.99	63 round	\$13.99
60x90	13.99	60x104	19.99
60x90 oval	14.99		

17x17 Matching Napkins 99¢ each



**HALIFAX** (Reversible)

Country Check and Solid Color, All Cotton, Permanent Press.

52x52	\$ 3.00
52x70	5.00
52x90	8.00
60 round	9.00
70 round	10.00
90" round	15.00
60x90	12.00
17x17 (Matching Napkins)	1.00 (4 for 3.00)

**NAPKIN RINGS**

Matching Colors, Plastic \$ 1.00

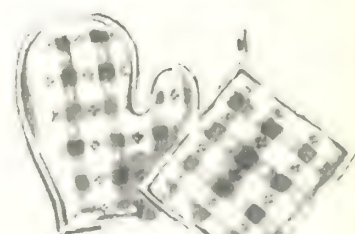
**COLORS:** Red, Black, Green, Yellow

**KITCHEN BOUTIQUE**

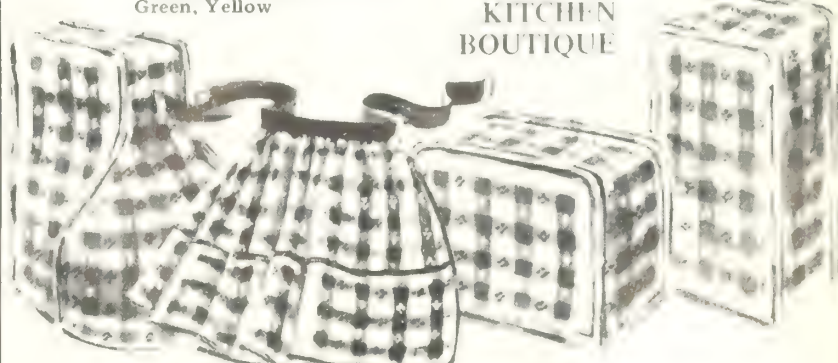
Matching Colors, Jacquard Woven Cotton or Solid Color Cloth, Mix "N" Match

Apron	\$ 3.00
Toaster Cover	2.00
Blender	3.00
Mixer	4.00
Pot Holder	pair 1.00
Mitt	2.00

**COLORS:** Red, Black, Green, Yellow



**KITCHEN BOUTIQUE**



*Fashions by Donna*

Dept. G-61, 122 West 27th Street, New York, N.Y. 10001

SHOPPING AROUND



**BOTTLE CUTTER KIT.** Be ecological... turn waste into usefulness. Cut old bottles into handsome glassware you can use around your home with Ephrems' Bottle Cutter Kit. Make glasses, lamps, candy dishes, hour glasses, vases... anything you'd like. \$10 plus 90¢ postage. The Jones Store Co., M. O. Dept. 36, 12th & Main, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

**THE PEWTER LOOK**



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic and modern knives, 1000 forks... and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service on eight occasions. 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 dinner spoons, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 16 serving spoons.

Service for 8.....\$29.98  
Service for 12.....\$44.98

*Wales,* Dept. HG67  
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



**SHRINKS STOMACH**

Two muscles tighten and are stretched back from first day. A few reps back and forth with Wonder Wheel from knee position equal 100 sit-ups.

Single Wonder Wheel \$3.98 Mailing 75c  
Dual Wonder Wheel \$5.98 Mailing 95c

Calif. residents add 3% sales tax  
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG67  
850 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Three bright Pa. Dutch hex signs on 6" rd. wood plaques. All supplies incl. Kit 751

**PAINT THESE PERKY PLAQUES**

Fantasy designs stand out from Fun Tree creating a new 3-D look. 11" x 15". Everything incl. Kit 877

ONLY \$3.95 PER KIT

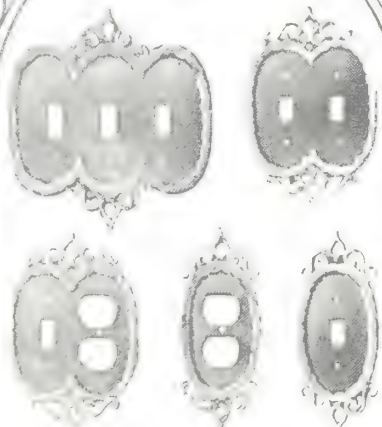


For "New Adventures in Decorating" send 25¢

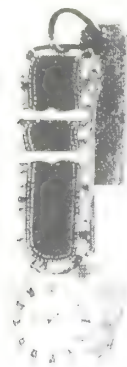
DECORATIVE ADVENTURES

06, ABINGTON, PA. 19001

Switch to Spanish



CREATIVE HOUSE



**SWISS TIME**

Real Swiss cowbell is hot copper-plated on a leather belt with fringe. It comes as a kit with complete instructions for assembling clock with battery. The bell is a big belly type 8" wide on 18" hanger. From West Germany. Battery incl. \$39.95; assembled, \$49.95. Ppd. Discoveries From Around the Globe, HG6, Box 88, West Nyack, NY 10994.



**GOLDEN CORN HOLDERS**

Prepare for summer's bountiful crop of corn with smart golden holders with the bamboo look finished in Florentine style. Holders pierce ear to make eating off the cob elegant. One set of eight lavishly gold plated is just \$2.98 plus 35c postage. The Country Gourmet, G6, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



**THE LONG LOOK**

Wear everywhere-ables consist of a bandana print wraparound cotton skirt with gingham apron panel and a charming checked gingham long-sleeve top. Action sleeves for easy hosting. Skirt is red and white with navy/white apron in S, M, L. Navy/white top in sizes: 32 to 36. Skirt, \$16.95; top, \$10.95. Ppd. J. Jill, Ltd., HG6, Southfield, MA 01259.



**WINE GLASS WARDROBE**

Those who know their vintages say that the tulip shape is the perfect one for all still wines. These stemmed beauties are just the right weight yet go in the dishwasher, too. 8 oz. goblet for red or white wines, \$9 for six; 6½ oz. dessert wines, \$8 for six; 9½ oz., \$9 for six. Ppd. Free catalogue. Wine Glasses, HG6, Box 732, Sausalito, CA 94965.



**WITCH WAY**

If you're about to plan it any which way, hold off for a game with gypsy fortune telling cards. Similar to the Tarot, each of certain cards bears an allegorical representation with a meaning all its own—specially for you, you and you. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Order #115 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**LOVE OF A CHAIR**

Hunt calls this beauty the Love Lady chair. And isn't she pretty? Zippered dacron rubber filled cushions, lined skirt, native hardwood frame—all for \$106. 30" h., 28" w.; seat 16½" h., 22" seat d. Choice of fabrics. Ship. wgt. 65 lbs. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue and samples, \$1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG6, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

SHOPPING AROUND

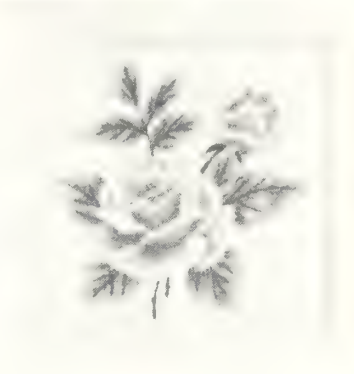
THAT-A-THONG

For tall girls, it's the way to go. Thank Shoecraft for a delicious slipper to wear in style and comfort morning through midnight. You see, wonder girl, they come in gold or silver kidskin, black or white patent leather. Full sizes 9 to 13. Made in Italy. \$10 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



A ROSE FOR JUNE

The June rose is one of 12 flowers of the month to work in crewel yarns. 13" by 13" linen with stamped design, true-to-nature colors, needle, directions. Perfect size for picture or small pillow. Each of the 12 flowers is \$2.95 plus 25c post. Order all twelve and have a flower of the month wall! The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



MIGHTY MAGNIFIER

Here's one magnifier you never lose. Hang it 'round your neck and free your hands to skim the Yellow Pages, crochet, manicure or whatever. Comfortable to wear. Sherlock Holmes would have loved one! 4 1/2" dia.; \$1.49 plus 20c post. Order #156, Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SIGHTLY STORAGE

Plant pots of geraniums atop this spacious storage box of weather-proof, prime painted plywood. Paint it to match house trim and present a bright face to neighbors. Holds two cans, lid raises, doors open wide. 35 1/2" h., 45" w., 21" d. \$34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Metal units, without planter, available. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



ON THE SQUARE

A present to the house? Shouldn't it be wonderful patchwork pillows to serve several purposes: cat-naps, decorative throws and such? Cotton cushions with fluffy dacron filling, in colors, pattern on pattern designs. 14" by 14". Specify color. \$9.25 each; set of four, \$34.50. Ppd. Appalachian Trails, HG6, 3436 No. Lee Hwy., Arlington, VA 22207.



FORMED TO FUNCTION

Hand-crafted stoneware delights go from freezer to oven to table! One pint oval baking dish, \$3.95; 1 qt. oval, \$5.95; 2 qt., \$9.95; 10" quiche pan, \$7.95; 1 1/2 qt. casserole, \$9.95; 3 qt., \$13.95 Ppd. Gold with white or turquoise; black with white. Absolutely lead safe! Epicure's Boutique, HG6, Box 446, Chatham, NJ 07928.



OWN YOUR TELEPHONE — PICK YOUR STYLE!  
SAVE MONEY EACH MONTH!

Trendline PHONE



Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Cradles in your palm for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install; just plug into phone jack and use.

Illuminate dial with mini-transformer @ \$2.99 add'l.  
Colors: -White, green, blue, beige, pink, turquoise, ivory, black, red.  
With ringer dial, coil cord & plug. \$59<sup>95</sup>



MODERN COLOR FASHION PHONE

\$19<sup>95</sup> with ringer, plug & cable

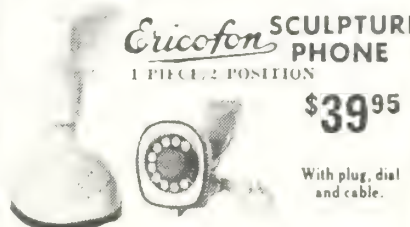
Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Highlight your room with an extra convenient phone. Colors to fit your decorating creativity: beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, grey, yellow.



BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

\$19<sup>95</sup> Complete with coil cord, plug & cable.

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! No need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, red, grey.



Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE

1 PIECE, 2 POSITION \$39<sup>95</sup>

With plug, dial and cable.

Swedish beauty winner of ultra-contemporary design, stands like a statue; rests horizontally for easy dialing. Coordinate color: white, green, blue, red, ivory, yellow, pink. (Buzzer, if needed @ \$10 add'l.)

25 FT PHONE EXTENSION CORD

\$2<sup>99</sup> each with 4-prong plug & jack attached length

Add 60c post/hdlg

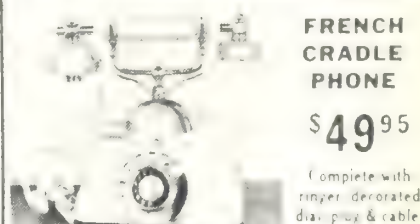
Full 25 foot extension makes your phone reach to any part of the room. Saves steps and energy.



Decorator's choice! "SPEAK-EASY" PHONE

\$39<sup>95</sup> Complete with dial, buzzer, plug & cable

As famous as raccoon coats and the roaring '20s. But more functional. Stands 12" high and is crafted with dial in the base. Black. Available in old-fashioned brass finish @ \$10 add'l.



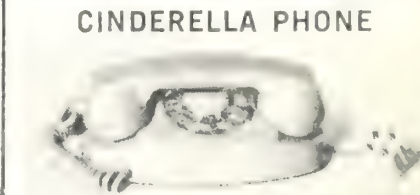
FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

\$49<sup>95</sup>

Complete with ringer, decorated dial, plug & cable.

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance!

Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.



CINDERELLA PHONE

\$29<sup>95</sup> Complete with dial, plug & cable.

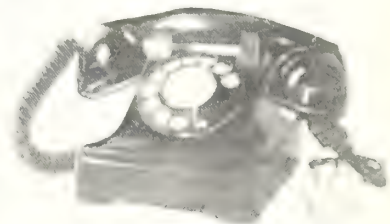
Styled low and sleek for today's fashionable decor. Lightweight and graceful. Have the convenience of another phone without increasing your phone bill. Colors: white, beige, grey, blue, green, pink. Ringer Box if needed @ \$6.95 add'l

DESK DIAL PHONE

With dial, plug, ringer and cable. \$8<sup>95</sup>

ASSORTED STYLES

Regulation phone for the home at a budget price! Enjoy the comfort and convenience of an additional phone without increasing the cost on your monthly phone bill. Black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use.



● USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM ●

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

Dept. HG 6, 35 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • Phone - 1 W. 2-1111

Please send the following items:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Add \$1.50 pstg and hdlg charge (if needed).

Be sure to add proper Sales Tax.

(Indicate 2nd choice)

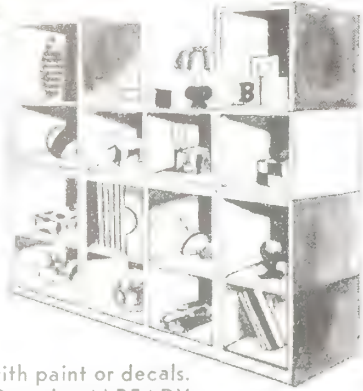
MAIL \$1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Am't enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# CREATE A WALL OF CUBES

For **LOW-COST STORAGE**  
with **CUBICLES** of  
**SOLID CORESOTE**

**CORESOTE** provides the perfect solution to the problem of low-cost decorative storage when hazards or economy use of costly furniture, these Cubicles are ideal. Arrange them side by side or layer on layer. Create room divider or wall of cubes to store books, TV, radio, hi-fi, bric-a-brac, toys, clothes, knitting. Great for HOME, DEN, OFFICE, CHILDREN'S ROOM, PLAYROOM, BASEMENT, ATTIC, WORKSHOP, GARAGE, BOAT, STORE. 12-inch cubes are 5-sided, precision-cut and made of CORESOTE—famous trade mark of a 60-year-old manufacturer of RIGID, WOOD-BASED PYROBOARD almost a HALF-INCH THICK. Supports hundreds of pounds of weight and withstands rough usage. Shipped flat—sets up in seconds with interlocking sides. CORESOTE has a pleasing, smooth, light-grey finish for use as is or decorate



with paint or decals.  
Or order **ALREADY PAINTED.**

**AMAZINGLY INEXPENSIVE: UNPAINTED: \$9.95 per Set of 3 + \$2 postage; 6 Cubes \$17.95 + \$3.50 post.; 9 Cubes \$26.95 + \$5 post. PAINTED—Choose from RED, BLACK, WHITE: \$11.95 per Set of 3 + \$2 post.; 6 Cubes \$20.95 + \$3.50 post.; 9 Cubes \$30.95 + \$5 post. State COLOR and send remittance to**

**PEGASUS, Dept. HG-6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801**

## SHOPPING AROUND

### EYESIGHT SAVER

Boon for all sewers who find the eyes of needles grow smaller and hands less steady. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped, a spindle to transfer thread to needle, a blade to cut the thread. Done! \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### VACATION SAFETY

Automatic control turns lights on and off automatically every day. Cordless, it plugs into electric outlet and repeats its five-hour schedule once every 24 hours. Great for protection during vacations, late homecomings. \$7.95 plus 55c post. J. W. Holst Inc., HG6, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, MI 48730.



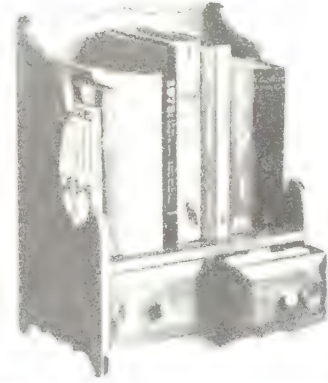
### CARE-FREE COOKER

Go gourmet—simmer stew, soup or what-have-you the tastiest way—sans water. No more vitamin and flavor drain with electric stoneware cooker. Set for fast or slow, disappear, and dinner makes itself. Sturdy crock enameled white, 3½ qt., \$14.95 plus \$1.95 post. Recipes incl. House of Minnel, Dept. 561M, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



### WHAT'S COOKING?

Easy to hunt up the recipe with your favorite cookbooks at hand. Stack them neatly in this practical rack. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Hang or stand. 17" h., 13" w., 8¾" d. Twin drawers hold 3" by 5" index recipe cards incl. Finished \$15.50; kit \$12.25. Ppd. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



### FOR ONE AND ALL

Lots of lounging here with the bride and/or the groom. A kimono (yukata for those in the know) of real cotton whose pattern for women's the bamboo, for men's the tortoise. At home or on the beach, you'll appreciate the way it looks and feels in midnight blue on white. One size fits all. \$11.95 ppd. Shopping Intl., 515 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



**Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India**  
**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Crewel, multi-colored flower patterns in hand-embroidered on wool or rayon hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, etc. From importer at tremendous values! 50" wide, \$9.95 per yard, postpaid.

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. \$36; 90" Rd. \$45  
Crewel Bedspreads: Twin \$50; Full \$60; King \$80  
Crewel Pillow Covers. A perfect gift! \$10.95 each. 27" square.

**RUMDAH RUGS** 6'x9' \$5.00, 8'x10' \$10.00; 4'x6' \$20.00 ppd.

Send 50c in coin for swatch and **COLOR CATALOG**

**GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street**  
**Dept. HG-6, New York 10016**



**Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns**  
**For Immediate Delivery**

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

**We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry**

**JULIUS GOODMAN & SON**

**113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195**  
**MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101**



**PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES**

These are made of the finest materials and are hand-crafted in the U.S.A. Each is a masterpiece of artistry and will add to your home's decorative scheme. Available in many colors and finishes. Add postage and handling charge. **\$2.95**

**THE ADDED TOUCH**  
1100 Market St., Elyria, Ohio, 44020

**KEEP-SET CAPRI CAP**

These are made of the finest materials and are hand-crafted in the U.S.A. Each is a masterpiece of artistry and will add to your home's decorative scheme. Available in many colors and finishes. Add postage and handling charge. **\$4.00** prepaid

**KEEP-SET**  
1100 Market St., Elyria, Ohio, 44020



### Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches satin, you'll know who the Beautiful People are. Exquisite, washable acetate satin in all your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Red, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronze.

**SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)**  
Double Set \$17.50    Queen Set \$20.49  
Twin Set 17.29    King Set 23.99

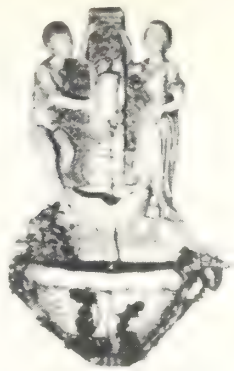
3 letter monogram on cases \$1.50  
For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or money order. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

**SCINTILLA, INC.**  
4802 N. Broadway G16  
Chicago, Ill. 60640  
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

# SHOPPING AROUND

## WISHING WELL

Fair figures of a lad and his lass are part of a one-piece polyurethane electric fountain. 40" high, 20" wide, 12" projection. Antique green, bronze, copper blue, white, ivory or gold. \$72 F.O.B. Chicago. Weight 13 lbs. Catalogue 50c. Order from Tuscany Studio, Dept. GE61, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610.



## DRINKERS DELIGHT

Heartfelt desire's to keep a julep or a double martini frosty cold, and there's nothing like silver-plate to make the dream come true. International has come up with just such a cup: holds 10 oz. of ambrosia. Is there any fellow (or Father) who wouldn't cherish more than one? \$6.50 ppd. Old Taylor Bourbon, HG6, P.O. Box 166H, Wall St. Sta., NY 10005.



## AMERICAN PRIMITIVE

Charming native hardwood chair has a hand-woven rush seat in the early American manner. 35" h. overall, 17 1/2" seat h., 17 1/2" by 12" overall seat. Sanded, unfinished, \$9.50; nature finish, \$10.50; walnut, maple, pine, \$12.50; green, red, white, black, \$13.50. Exp. charges coll. Marion Travis, HG6, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.



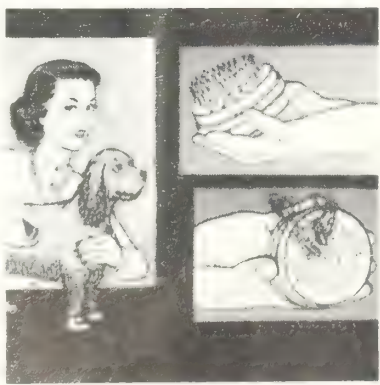
## EPHRAIM'S EXCELLENCE

That man Marsh is known for giving value for the dollar. In this tradition is a solid maple desk with Salem maple finish, antiqued brass hardware. Drop lid, two full-width drawers, five pigeonholes. 24" w. by 16" d. by 37" h., \$69.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 879, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



## RETRACTING BRUSH

Pet brush massages, brushes and cleans itself thanks to its 120 retractable bristles. It works with a simple twist to extend bristles, another twist retracts them. Frequent use gives your pet a smooth, glossy and healthy coat. \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



## CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

**Kids Love 'em Both**  
Lasts from Generation-to-Generation  
Used Outdoors  
**ALL WOOD**

Sturdy, all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting Spruce Cedar Wood logs with bark. It comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. **CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA.** 2' x 5' on ground, \$34.95  
5' x 7' x 6 1/2' high \$62.95.  
With shutters and door \$82.95  
All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.  
N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

**UN FORT**  
Made of same wood as log cabin. 10' x 5' x 6' 1/2' high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, ladder, and swinging gate. Shipped in reassembled sections. \$34.95  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

**EDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-2, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.**



## 1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

**14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices**

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

**Graduation Cap** - A real "mortarboard" with dangling tassels. 14K Solid Gold \$10.50 Sterling Silver 3.00

**Girl Graduate** - A girl in a graduation gown. 14K Solid Gold \$17.00 Sterling Silver 5.00

**Bridesmaid** - A girl in a wedding dress. 14K Solid Gold \$20.00 Sterling Silver 4.00

**College Pennants** - for any of 600 colleges. 14K Solid Gold \$5.00 Sterling Silver 1.50

**Map of any State** - 57 U.S. states. Engraved on 14K Solid Gold \$10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

**14K SOLID GOLD STERLING SILVER FREE CATALOG \$1 CATALOG**



**BIBLE** - 14K Solid Gold \$9.95 Sterling Silver \$2.50

**BABY SHOES** - 14K Solid Gold \$8.50 Sterling Silver \$2.95

**UNITED NATIONS FLAGS** - 14K Solid Gold \$8.95 Sterling Silver \$1.95

**KNITTING NEEDLES** - knit. 14K Solid Gold \$17.95 Sterling Silver \$3.95

**MINK** - 14K Solid Gold \$15.95 Sterling Silver \$2.95

**WORRY BIRD** - 14K Solid Gold \$23.45 Sterling Silver \$2.95



**WITCH** - only the two of you know what's what. 1 1/2" \$12.00 in 14K Gold; \$2.50 in sterling silver. 7/8" \$13.50 in 14K Gold; \$3.00 in sterling silver. 1-1/8" \$25.00 in 14K Gold; \$3.50 in sterling silver.

**PRAYING HANDS** - Charm of Protection. 14K Gold: 1 1/2" \$22.95; 1" \$19.95; 3/4" \$9.95. Sterling Silver: 1 1/2" \$3.95; 1" \$2.95; 3/4" \$2.25.

**ZODIAC CHARMS** - 14K Solid Gold \$9.35 1" \$13.35 Sterling Silver \$2.40; 1 1/2" \$3.40.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
Send Only \$1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm full color catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

**Charm & Treasure INC.**  
72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013, Dept. HG-61  
I enclose check or money order for total \$.....  
Please include zip code on all orders. We are not responsible for lost or damaged mail.  
**NAME**.....  
**ADDRESS**.....  
Engraving on any charm 10¢ per letter or number  
Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

**CHURCH WITH VIEW** - look inside and see the Lord. Praying hands. 14K Solid Gold \$13.95 Sterling Silver \$3.95

**BIRTHDAY CAKE** - opens and has candles inside. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95 Sterling Silver \$4.50

**LEPRECHAUN** - you'll always be on a lucky streak. Just rub it and you'll be the luckiest. 14K Solid Gold \$7.25 in 14K Sterling Silver \$1.85 in sterling silver.



**Drip-Dry Clean Your Artificial Flowers!**

Use this miraculous new cleaner. Simply spray on, then allow to drip-dry. Works quickly on artificial flowers. Also on crystal chandeliers and jewelry. Grease, grime, dust disappear, when you use the finger-tip spray on the large 16 oz. plastic bottle, only \$4.75, ppd. Gallon commercial size, \$18 plus \$2.50 postage. No COD's please. Cal. res. add 5% tax.

**Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN**  
Dept. HG-6  
652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93946

*Craftsmen in Charm*

**Tuxedo Love Seat**

The beauty of traditional elegance is combined with comfort to make this love seat a joy to own. Rubber dacton filled seat and back cushions are zippered and reversible. The skirt is fully lined; arm pillows and arm protectors are included. Available in various grades of fine moholstery fabrics. L. 61"; H. 31"; Seat H. 18"; Seat D. 22"; Ship. wt., 120 lbs. \$196.00. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send \$1.00 for our latest 40-page furniture Catalog and Fabric samples.

*Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded!*

**HUNT GALLERIES, INC.**  
2920 N. Center St., HG6, Hickory, N. C. 28601  
*Craftsmen in Charm*



### VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only \$3.95 plus 35c post.

Send 25c For Current Issue of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

## The Stitchery

Dept. HG806, 204 Worcester Turnpike,  
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

## SHOPPING AROUND



### WHIZ-BANG WHISTLE

Kids always adore whistles. Here's one grown-ups love, too! Gleaming metal police whistle calls the dog, signals directions, at games, even makes a perfect birthday party favor. A real traffic stopper and completely safe. Only \$1—order several. Add 15c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### HOP, SKIP, JUMP

Girls get going, feel alive when they don Keds Grasshopper that assure *now* fashion and custom-made comfort. Hyannis fabric's the splendid stuff they're made of in navy, red or white sole in bouncy rubber, workmanship's super. 5 to 10, medium, narrow. \$8.95 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6K, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



### NEW ORLEANS LAMP

All the charm of the French quarter with its graceful wrought iron is evoked by an amber-globed lamp embraced by a spiral staircase of gold-touched black lacy iron. Twine vines or holly about the shaft in season for a festive touch. Fully electrified. 17" tall. \$5.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



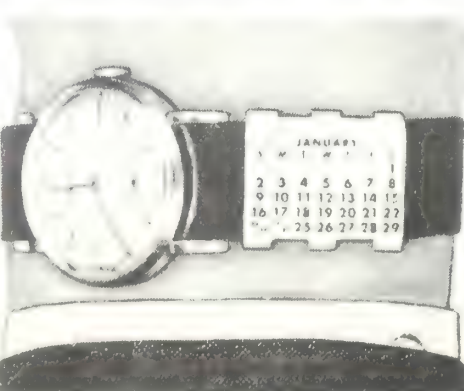
### BAKER'S DELIGHTS

Blue onion pattern soufflé dishes and ramekins are oven-proof and come right to the table looking as pretty as can be. Soufflés are 5, 7 and 8½ inches in diameter; four ramekins are each 4" dia. The three soufflés, \$15.95; set of ramekins, \$6.95. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G-51, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



### NOW SHAPE

Smart women sport smart handbags. Do try an elongated shape of soft crushed leather in wonderful wear-with-everything white. It has room for all the essentials plus some and it folds neatly for suitcase storage. Vinyl lining, too. 16" by 11" by 10". \$22.95 ppd. Europa Imports, HG6, Box 897, Los Altos, CA 94022.



### INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips" 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

#### Calendar Set

\$1.98 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Anthony Enterprises**

585 Market St., Dept. HG-61  
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

**Coats of Arms**

OVER  
500,000 Names  
32 Countries

**FREE  
CATALOG**

The Ship's Chandler  
Dept. G81  
Wilmington  
Vermont  
05363

**SIMULATED DIAMONDS**

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tie-tacks.

Send for our catalog

**CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY**  
HG-6, 15 West 47th St.  
New York, N.Y.

**WINDMILL STYLE  
FULL SIZE WOOD CHAIR**

Shipped unassembled, 100% solid wood.

**\$24.95**

**CANADA IMPORTS**  
16 E. 23rd, Box 294, Teaneck, N.J.

**GLASS DISPLAY  
DOMES**

Will keep your precious timepieces, brooches, rings, earrings, necklaces, pendants, pocket watches, collector's dolls, heirlooms. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. Personalize by engraving or, dome size. Sizes and additional accessories available. All shipping postpaid.

Di.	Pr.	
3"	x 6"	\$ 8.00
3"	x 6"	8.25
4"	x 7"	8.60
4"	x 8"	9.00
5"	x 7"	10.00
5"	x 8"	10.00
5"	x 9"	11.00
6"	x 11"	11.00
6"	x 8"	13.20
6"	x 12"	13.00
6"	x 12"	15.00
7"	x 14"	20.00
7"	x 14"	12.00
7"	x 11"	19.00
7"	x 8"	18.00
8"	x 14"	22.20
8"	x 12"	24.00
8"	x 15"	35.00
8"	x 18"	37.50
8"	x 18"	45.00
8"	x 24"	70.00
8"	x 12"	35.00
8"	x 15"	40.00
8"	x 18"	36.00
8"	x 20"	55.00
8"	x 18"	31.00
8"	x 12"	97.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

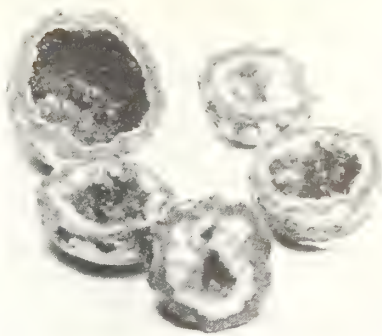
*Downs* DEPT. HG-6  
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



## SHOPPING AROUND

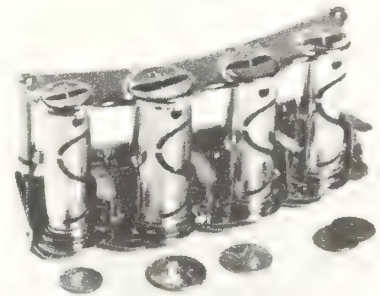
### PREHISTORIC WEIGHTS

Fabulous crystalline stones, called geodes, are splendid paperweights, lovely display pieces. Mixed blue, gray and brown swirled crystals with explanatory material. One 4" half or two 3" mating halves, \$5.95 plus 95c post. Smaller whole geodes, \$2 each; four, \$7.20. Ppd. Postmatic Co., HG671, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



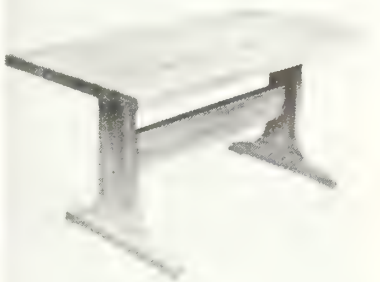
### CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! \$3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



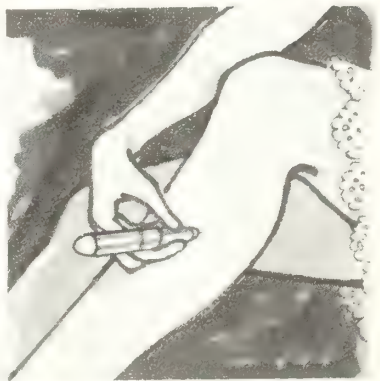
### TRESTLE TABLE

Old idea; new concept. Terrific table of butcher block with softly rounded edges. For desk or dining. 29" h.; 60" by 30", \$221.50; 60" by 36", \$233.50. 72" by 30", \$233.50; 72" by 36", \$252.50. 84" by 30", \$251; 84" by 36", \$267. Crating, \$15. Exp. coll. 52-pg. catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG6, 298 Bowery, New York, NY 10012.



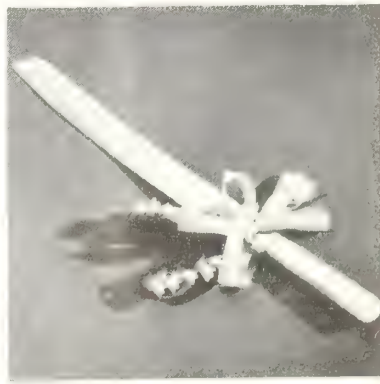
### LIFT OFF

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Easy as rolling off a log, battery operated device removes the stuff painlessly, professionally. To boot, a bottle of splendid moisturizing lotion comes with: free. \$16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-26, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.



### BRIDE CUTS THE CAKE

And does it deftly with a special pearl handled knife. For the bride and groom to cut their cake on the big day, of course. 12½" long, with Sheffield stainless blade, serrated and slightly curved. Gift boxed, a lily of the valley, plus white ribbon. \$3.50 each plus 50c post. Crest House, HG6, Box 1043, 1013 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223.



### WICKER WONDERLAND

**FLOOR STAND**—Versatile! Attractive! Has three shelves for cosmetics, towels, books etc. Handwoven, finished in its own natural rich willow color, 13"x13"x30" high, \$11.95 plus \$2.00 postage. Painted add \$2.50.

**WILLOW ON THE WALL**—Use it in so many ways in the kitchen, bath or foyer. Stands alone or hangs on wall, 18"x6"x20" high. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage. Painted add \$2.00.

**WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS**—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

Superior Quality Guaranteed

N.J. Res. add 6% sales tax

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.



### FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG6  
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

## MAGNIFICENT PAIR OF PURE BISQUE TURTLE DOVES



A Superb Decorating Masterpiece in Glowing White Bisque Makes an Ideal Collector's Treasure **ONLY \$4.98 A PAIR**

Poised for flight, you can almost hear the softly whirring wings, the gentle cooing of these soft, white bisque turtle doves. Long a collector's item, bisque statues and figurines add a classic note of elegance and beauty to any setting. And this magnificent pair eloquently captures the luxurious charm that seems to be unique only to a fine piece of bisque. Although the delicately molded bodies are of pure white, they are overcast with that delicate pink aura so typical of bisque and are further highlighted by the worked pedestals of soft green and gentle tans. Unfortunately it is impossible to capture the finely sculptured details, the tender colorations and the aristocratic presence of this pair from the small black and white illustration here. Only when you see them in your home can you fully appreciate the dramatic eloquence they bring to any setting.

### OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because these magnificent sculptures must be specially imported we urge you to order now while our supply lasts. Each pure bisque sculpture is a full 4½" high and both are yours for this one time only price of just \$4.98 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. But hurry, this offer will not be repeated this season in House and Garden.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. ID-33  
20 Bank Street, White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Please send me the pair of Pure Bisque Turtle Doves for just \$4.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. (Please enclose 25¢ with each order for postage and handling.)

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ (Print Clearly)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two pairs of doves for just \$8.98. Extra pair makes a beautiful gift.

## Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless skewers eliminate burnt or butterfingers. Treat a hostess . . . or the man of the house. Box of eight \$2.85. 2 Boxes (16) \$5.65.



Add 50c post. for Each Box

Quality and Intensity

Catalog 50c

THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG6-1, Kensington, Md. 20795



## Hostess Cart

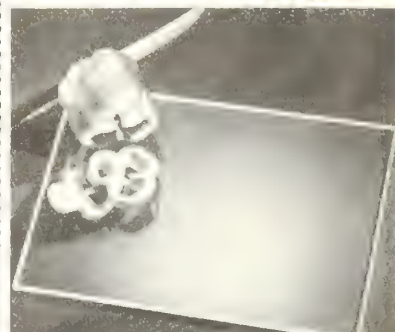
... a prize for the woman who knows!  
... Leaf Gallery for a touch of charm!

Wrought iron hostess cart rolls out to the patio or poolside as a bar wagon, or a luncheon cart. It's heaven on wheels for a woman who likes casual living, wonderful, too for flowers or flowing greenery. Leaf gallery with leaves of cut metal. Scrolled wheels. Satin white finish. 25" high x 34" long x 17" deep. An exciting value. **\$15.95** plus \$2.50 handling.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. No Ref. add 6% sales tax. SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios  
Dept. G61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

## INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



### SLICE, CHOP, CARVE ON IT!

Can't see it? Well, it's there . . . taking those chops and slices and cuts while saving your table or counter top. Crystal-clear Lucite lets pretty formica or table cloth colors and patterns show through. Acts as a protective hot plate, too. Unbreakable, heat resistant . . . and so unobtrusive, no need to hide it when not in use. 8" x 11" \$2.98; 12" x 16" \$4.98. 14" round \$6.98. All orders postpaid.

Mail orders filled promptly. Money back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN *Country Kitchen*

Dept. HG-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

# seamless beauty \$398<sup>yard.</sup>

ONE HOUR-TO-CEILING DRAPERIES.

Pre-shrunk and machine washable. Natural, white or color-matched to your sample. Cover a window or an entire wall and save up to 50%. Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself materials—or completed, tailor-made draperies. Money back guarantee. Send 50c (\$1 air mail) for brochure and portfolio of swatches. \*Refunded with order.\*

Pre-shrunk and machine washable. Natural, white or color-matched to your sample. Cover a window or an entire wall and save up to 50%. Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself materials—or completed, tailor-made draperies. Money back guarantee. Send 50c (\$1 air mail) for brochure and portfolio of swatches. \*Refunded with order.\*



**HOMESPUN HOUSE,**  
9036 Lindblade, Culver City, Ca. 90230.

## adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



\$11.95 Ppd.

**Holiday Gifts Dept. 200-A**



### Just SPRAY and SAVE on AIR CONDITIONER REPAIRS!

Easy-to-use self-cleaning and deodorizing spray kit pays for itself many times over! Add years to the life of your air conditioner and save money on service calls. Cleans unit without removing it from wall or window. Regular kit use stops water from coming inside, prevents rust. Unit runs more efficiently, saves on electricity. Kit includes year's supply of cleaning and deodorizing liquids (USDA Approved) 2 bottles, sprayer, brush and simple instructions. Send \$4.98 plus \$1. for shipping and postage. Money-Back Guarantee.

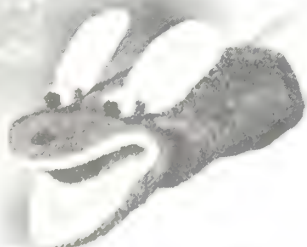
M. C. SERVICE, PO Box 7634,  
Ludlum Branch, Miami, Fla. 33155

## Victorian Curio Stand



### SHRIEK ALARM

Emits a piercing shriek so intense it can be heard by police and neighbors for blocks. Only 4" long gold finish \$2.25 plus 1c post. & hdg. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



### TERRY BATH RABBIT

Wash your face with the combination puppet wash. Cleans the face, nose and eyes. Beautifully designed. Makes a truly wonderful gift! \$1.98 plus 15c post. & hdg. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

### LEON DUQUETTE

Dept. HG61  
3 Payson St., Fitchburg, Ma. 01420



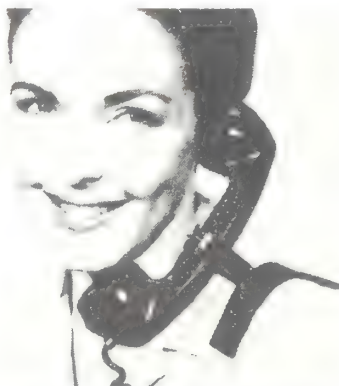
## KEYED TO CONVENIENCE

Here's a key chain specially designed for car owners. One part holds car keys, the other home and office keys. Held together with a lifetime magnet, it holds securely or separates easily—lets you leave your car set and take the rest with you. \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



## PROTECTIVE PEEKER

A door peeker lets an apartment dweller see who is there before opening the door. It is made of rustproof metal with an optical lens that gives a good view out, but the person at the door can't see in. Easily installed. \$2.99 plus 25c post. Martha's Mail Order House, HG6, 12001 Mathereson Ave., Cleveland, OH 44135.



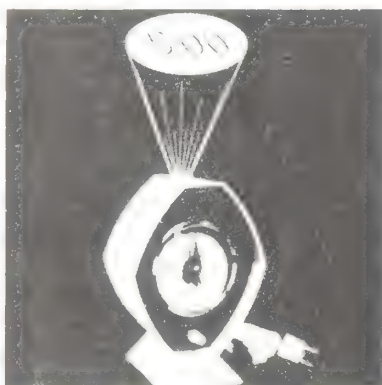
## REST-A-PHONE

No handed talking! Phone rest adjusts for either left or right shoulder keeping hands free for note-taking or homework. Talk and do at the same time. Padded with nonmarking rubber. Fits all hand sets. Black, beige, white, gray, green or red. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



## DOG WATERER

All-day dog trough puts an end to parched pets come summer. And monsieur, the master needn't worry about constant refills. Gallon canteen is a ready water supply, too, when you leave the house. Easy-to-clean rust-proof plastic and virtually spill-proof, 12½" h. \$2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-25 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



## AS TIME GOES BY

Electric alarm clock projects time on the ceiling. Lie in bed and watch the minutes flick by instead of counting sheep. 7" high and 5" wide in beige case with interchangeable walnut or brocade trim. Clock has one year guarantee. Great gift! \$29.98 ppd. Colliers, Dept. GE-671, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



## For Home, Patio and Pool HARVEY'S WATER BEDS

Water Chaise 38"x75"	\$39.95
Water Couch 38"x75"	39.95
Aqua "Beanbag" Chair	14.95
Water Beds, standard bed sizes	
King Size	44.95
Queen Size	39.95
Double or Twin	34.95
Safety Liners, all sizes	10.95
Water Pillows, for bed or bath	6.50

10 Year Guarantee—Full Instructions included  
We pay shipping—Calif. residents add 5 1/2%.

Send checks payable to:

### HARVEY'S WATER BEDS

Dept. 26, 1219 7th Avenue, San Francisco, Ca 94122  
Tel. (415) 681-0257

SHOPPING AROUND

ATTAN ROCKER

In a swivel rocker you really relax: doctor's orders for swingers of any age. Circular shape; solid line rattan's smart walnut finish; cushioned with foam rubber to support any torso to a T. Floral print cover, 28" dia. by 29" by 30" h., seat h. 16". \$59.95 Exp. charges coll. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



STOOP STOPPER

Sagging shoulders get a lovely lift with the Pi Peer shoulder brace, a lightweight device that puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material with softly-padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. \$5.95 plus 45c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-61SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



A HEART FOR JEWELS

Send her a pretty place for her treasures. A Gorham silver original, a heart-shaped box just 3" wide and lined with plush red velvet. A beauty for bridesmaids or for any femme anytime. Simple, classic silver-plated box is \$12.50 plus 85c post. from Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 1141 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036.



MORE ART

Buy now (be glad later that you didn't miss the chance) delicate, detailed and funny prints of a lovable clown: hand-painted original watercolors can be yours for a limited time—just to introduce this portfolio of four unmatted masterpieces, 11" by 14". \$5.95 ppd. The Earth Co., HG6, 148 So. Elm Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212.



HINTS OF SPRING

Needlepoint pillow of white snowdrops and violet violets with deep green leaves is ready for the background to be filled in with palest crystal green yarns. Kit includes pre-worked design on 14" canvas square, linen backing, background yarns, directions. \$12.95 plus 75c post. Write The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



**BUTCHER BLOCK**

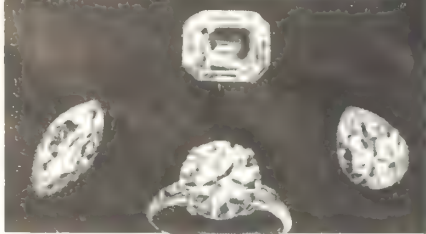
Our own design. Softly rounded edges. 29" High. Handsome dining table or desk. 60" x 30", \$221.50. 60" x 36", \$233.50. 72" x 30", \$233.50. 72" x 36", \$252.50. 84" x 30", \$251.00. 84" x 36", \$267.00. Crating charge, \$15. Exp. Chgs. Coll. NYC, 6% tax. N.Y. State residents, add your tax. 52-page catalog, 50¢.

State residents, add your tax. 52-page catalog, 50¢.

**J&D Brauner**

298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG) (212) 477-2830

**The Hoax Diamond**



Diamite, created for you by expert diamond cutters...with the same MYSTICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILLIANCE of a perfect natural diamond. At only \$35 per ct...and only a professional jeweler using scientific tests can tell the difference. Diamite is new, and is offered to the public only by us, do not confuse it with other synthetics you may have seen or heard about.

Write for our free catalog or visit our showroom at 509 Madison Ave., Dept. HG6, N.Y. 10022, at 53rd St., Suite 1112. Your privacy is assured by Amer. Syn. Diamond Centers, Inc. © 1971



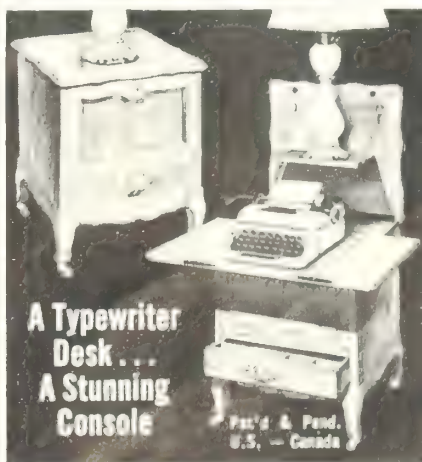
**"STAINED GLASS" BIRDS**

Set of 3  
**\$2.98**

Add cathedral beauty to your windows! Sunlight backlights these lovely colored figures & brings them to vivid life. Stained glass effect has been perfectly simulated by brilliantly colored crystalene with a lead-like frame. Mount on walls, windows or use as shade pulls. Set includes Blue Jay, Humming Bird & Cardinal on flowering boughs. Each about 7" & come with golden cords for hanging.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

*Harriet Carter* Dept. HG-671 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462

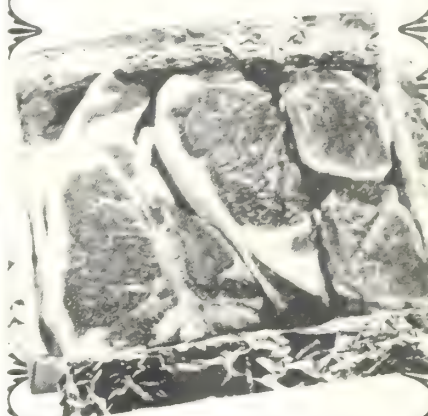


**Converts Instantly!**

Your Typewriter—Manual or Electric—and Writing materials concealed in a Grand Award winning piece of fine Grand Rapids furniture, designed especially for the home. 21" x 22" x 26 1/2" high. French or Italian Provincial—Early American—Far Eastern—Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also same styles for standard typewriters. Matching Files. Write for free Brochure.

**little home office®**  
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

**You can buy happiness!**



Happiness for yourself or for others—when you buy Pfaelzer famous steaks. It's a happiness you can see on the faces of others—and a great inward happiness you will feel—when you taste the rich deliciousness of these tender steaks. That's why we hear Pfaelzer steaks referred to as "the happiness steaks."

Get happy—order your selection of Pfaelzer famous steaks now! Pfaelzer steaks are fast-frozen, packed in dry ice and shipped for guaranteed perfect arrival. Write today for our free four color catalog listing over 200 items.

- Top Three Assortment
- 2—8-oz. Filet Mignon
- 2—12-oz. Boneless Strip Steaks
- 2—16-oz. T-Bone Porterhouse Steaks
- Order Number 3100T..... **\$28**

Now Available in Canada

**pfaelzer BROTHERS**  
(pronounced FELZER)

4501 W. District Blvd., Dept. LG-1  
Chicago, Illinois 60632

RESTLE  
ABLE



*Lord & Taylor*

**Gourmet-and-decorator delight** — our own oven-to-table Quiche Lorraine dishes from France in white porcelain, multi-pastel bird-and-flower design. 12" round, 15.00; 10", 10.00; 7 1/2", 8.00 In The Gift Shop at all Lord & Taylor stores.

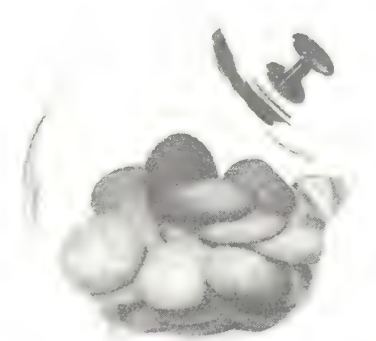
SHOPPING AROUND



**18TH CENTURY QUARTET**  
Ornate gilt plaque of intricate open work leaves is a treasure in the French manner. The full color reproductions include Marie Antoinette and Louis XV and Don Manuel Osorio. These are under glass and may be replaced by your own family pictures. 15" by 8", \$3.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



**VIEW FINDER**  
Smudges wipe clear in a jiffy and glasses sparkle all day with just one application of magic cleaner. Handy pocket vial of sturdy plastic has applicator, gives hundreds of cleanings. Just dab on and wipe with tissue or handkerchief. Helps prevent fogging. \$1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



**GRANNY CANDY JAR**  
Colonial Garden remembers the corner grocery store where the likes of this charmer graced the counter tops (plumb full of goodies). Heavy clear glass (two gallon) has polished metal lid, tilted front opening for showing candy, cookies. \$5.95; two for \$10.95. Ppd. Colonial Garden, HGE-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



**JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN**  
A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, ivory, blue, green or red with jewel contrast. \$59.95 plus \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG6, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.



**NATURE SERVES GRANDLY**  
No man-made serving dish is half so elegant as a genuine giant clam shell. Fill it with salad, hors d'oeuvres, dips, molded desserts. In between, use it for fruits or flowers. Polished white surface is stain resistant to food and cigarettes, 9 1/4" by 7" by 3" deep. \$7 ppd. The Cane Patch, HG6, P. O. Box 1382, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



\$1.00

USE YOUR 'ZIP' CODE  
RICH GOLD TRIM  
FREE HANDY BOX

Quickly and easily get your name and address printed on letters, postcards, books, records etc. ANY name, address and zip code you desire. Beautifully printed in clear, easy-to-read, raised relief, with rich gold trim. Free alternative has full postal code. Set of 1000 labels, just \$1.00 ppd. More labels if you please! Don't miss this offer. Write today for our free catalog.

**Walter Drake & Sons**  
3026 Drake Building  
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

**"Yard Boy"**  
AMERICA'S FINEST  
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR



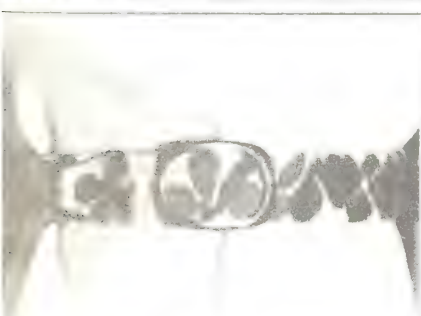
BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash Quickly! Safely!

Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-resistant with vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer  
Price f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.  
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—\$86.00  
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—\$113.00

**J. W. Fiske**  
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.  
115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson, N. J.

Illustrated Circular ESTABLISHED 1888

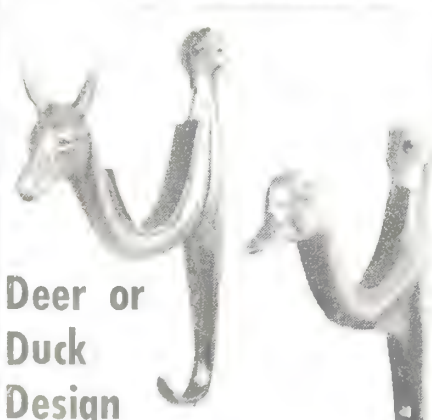


FLOWERS AT YOUR WAIST

Need a belt to hold up your light vibrant colors? We have blue, orange, green, purple, yellow and bronze flowers on a variety of backgrounds. Our complete set includes a finished canvas belt, buckle, and a complete finishing material. Complete brochure of unusual point designs, 50c.

PRISMS

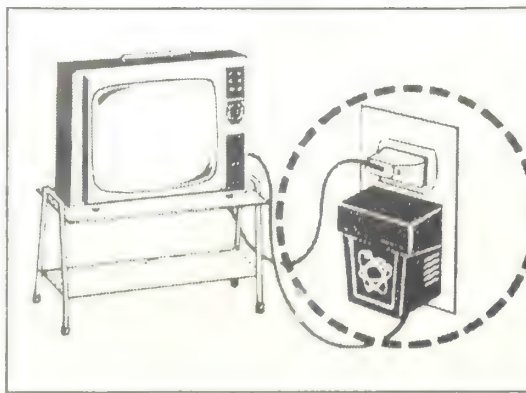
Write for more information to: 585 Market Street, Dept. HG-61, San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Deer or Duck Design unique Gun Rack

So handsome, in Swedish Iron finish, they end up in a variety of uses. Single 4 1/2 x 6 1/2". Also Double 4 1/2 x 8 1/2", holds guns, keys, quest towels or whatever. SPECIFY DEER or DUCK \$6.50 PAIR DOUBLE DEER or DUCK \$8.50 PAIR

**Clymer's of Bucks County**  
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

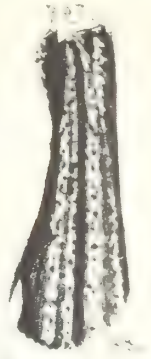


**SECRET POWER ANTENNA**  
Power plug attaches to rear of TV set and into any AC DC outlet to bring marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electronic gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment or old-fashioned rabbit ears. For Black & White or color. UL approved.  
Secret Power Antenna \$3.98 + 30c Mailing Each  
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
**Anthony Enterprises**  
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61  
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

## SHOPPING AROUND

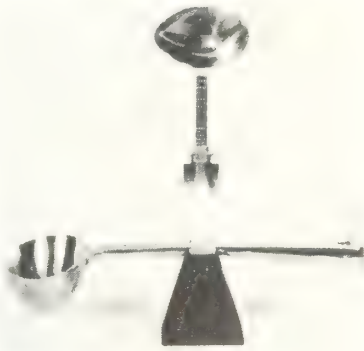
### TIE-DYE CAFTAN

Maharani does the caftan with fabulous flair. Easy care 100% acrylic with permanent pleats. Tie dye, too, in new dimension, long and lovely. Ribbed neckline to wear high or low. Clever cutting makes one size fit all. Turquoise or burnt orange. \$29.95 ppd. Maharani Creations, HG6, 8 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.



### FOR BALANCED MEALS

Weight watching? Diet watcher scale lets you weigh each portion up to 7 oz. Metal scoop balances on wood base. Keeps you to your calorie count. Movable setting adjusts instantly and that's secret to slimness. 13" long, \$2.95 plus 65c post. Catalogue 25c. Better buy now; bikini beach days ahead! The Gift Tree, HG-6, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.



### THE EATER'S HEATER

Soup's on! In seconds you have piping hot bouillon, instant coffee, cocoa or tea. Just plug this handy water heater into any 110 volt outlet. Water boils in moments. A bonus for the dorm or office. Only \$1.49 plus 15c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### HOUSE THE MAIL

Really snazzy. Perfectly constructed little house (mini-siding and shingles of quality lumber) to cover the mail box. Paint it the color of your choice, then mount it; red signal flag's out of sight when not in use. 6½" wide by 19" long by 9½" high. \$15.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG6, P.O. Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.



### EASY ELEGANCE

When a tablecloth is as easy to care for as it is to look at, that's for us! No-iron polyester batiste, Swiss embroidery. 70" round, \$40; 70" by 90" oblong or oval, \$50; 70" by 108", \$60; 70" by 126", \$70; 70" by 144", \$90. Six 21" by 21" napkins, \$15.95; 12, \$30. Add \$1 post. Hildergarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



## COLLEGE SCENES

Handpainted on Reverse Glass

Picturesque scenes in subtle color of over 800 large and small American Colleges' early days. All Medical Schools too! Chances are we have your school—if not, will let you know immediately. In handsome gilt antiqued frame, 14½" x 9½". Allow 2 weeks delivery. \$22.00 plus 75c postage.



SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG



Sorry No COD's Please

Dept. HG6-1, 1141 Conn. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

### "World's Greatest"

- \_\_\_ Lover
- \_\_\_ Grandfather
- \_\_\_ Grandmother
- \_\_\_ Liar
- \_\_\_ Son
- \_\_\_ Driver
- \_\_\_ Movie Star Fan
- \_\_\_ Teenager
- \_\_\_ Mother
- \_\_\_ Dancer
- \_\_\_ Actor
- \_\_\_ Actress
- \_\_\_ Golfer
- \_\_\_ Mother-in-Law
- \_\_\_ Sports Fan
- \_\_\_ Bowler
- \_\_\_ Little Leaguer
- \_\_\_ Boss
- \_\_\_ Bartender
- \_\_\_ Doctor
- \_\_\_ Fisherman
- \_\_\_ Football Player
- \_\_\_ Hunter
- \_\_\_ Lawyer
- \_\_\_ Salesman
- \_\_\_ Tennis Player
- \_\_\_ Dentist
- \_\_\_ Bar-B-Q Chef
- \_\_\_ Business Man
- \_\_\_ Dice Player
- \_\_\_ Pilot
- \_\_\_ Photo-Bug
- \_\_\_ Skier
- \_\_\_ Musician
- \_\_\_ Barber
- \_\_\_ Baseball Player
- \_\_\_ Drinker
- \_\_\_ Sweetheart
- \_\_\_ Beau
- \_\_\_ Navigator
- \_\_\_ Muscleman
- \_\_\_ Basketball Player



### TROPHY CUPS

Miniature, gold plated styrene Trophy Cups, beautifully engraved with the titles listed. 4" x 1½". Walnut Base. \$1.29 Each. Add 15c postage per cup.

### "World's Greatest"

- \_\_\_ Daughter
- \_\_\_ Card Player
- \_\_\_ Friend
- \_\_\_ Niece
- \_\_\_ Record Collector
- \_\_\_ Father-in-Law
- \_\_\_ Buckle
- \_\_\_ Gambler
- \_\_\_ Big Shot
- \_\_\_ TV Fan
- \_\_\_ Husband
- \_\_\_ Wife
- \_\_\_ Brother
- \_\_\_ Sister
- \_\_\_ Dad
- \_\_\_ Mom
- \_\_\_ Couple
- \_\_\_ Guy
- \_\_\_ Fink
- \_\_\_ Rotten
- \_\_\_ Hair Stylist
- \_\_\_ Genius
- \_\_\_ Secretary
- \_\_\_ Coin Collector
- \_\_\_ Host
- \_\_\_ Waitress
- \_\_\_ Conk
- \_\_\_ Bridge Player
- \_\_\_ Father
- \_\_\_ Numismatic
- \_\_\_ Beer Drinker
- \_\_\_ Scotch Drinker
- \_\_\_ Bourbon Drinker
- \_\_\_ Martini Drinker
- \_\_\_ Surfer
- \_\_\_ Sailor
- \_\_\_ Soldier
- \_\_\_ Marine
- \_\_\_ Airman
- \_\_\_ Kibitzer
- \_\_\_ Smoother
- \_\_\_ Grouch
- \_\_\_ Dope

### MISCELLANEOUS TITLES:

- \_\_\_ I Love You
- \_\_\_ You're A First Class Goldbrick
- \_\_\_ 7th Vice President
- \_\_\_ World's Greatest
- \_\_\_ You've Got A Heart Of Gold
- \_\_\_ The Hostess with the Mostest
- \_\_\_ It's a Boy
- \_\_\_ World's Worst Fisherman
- \_\_\_ World's Worst Golfer
- \_\_\_ World's Worst Bowler
- \_\_\_ World's Cutest Baby
- \_\_\_ World's Most Patient Husband
- \_\_\_ World's Most Patient Wife
- \_\_\_ World's Worst Card Player
- \_\_\_ World's Worst Driver
- \_\_\_ Hero Driver
- \_\_\_ First Prize
- \_\_\_ Blank Plaques
- \_\_\_ It's a Girl
- \_\_\_ Second Prize
- \_\_\_ Third Prize

Include 15c postage per cup. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-61, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



3012  
H 34 1/2"  
W 23"  
D 20"

3010-A  
H 37 1/2"  
W 23 1/2"  
D 17 1/2"

## Artistic Frame International Ltd.

\$79.95 ea.  
UNFINISHED

Artistic Frame the largest manufacturer and importer of furniture frames offers these two decorative pieces at lowest prices possible. Finished add \$25. Exp. chgs. Col. No COD's. 100 pg. catalog, \$1.50.

ARTISTIC  
FRAME  
INT. LTD.



407-13 East  
1st Street  
New York  
N. Y. 10028

## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July  
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ.  
of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.  
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.  
Catalog 11C.  
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022



## HANDY PATTERN FILES

At last a way to organize patterns. Everyone who sews will love these handy pattern files. Sturdy, attractive cardboard boxes are indexed so you can file your patterns systematically. Save time, end messy clutter. Boxes stack neatly on shelf. Handy contents list on outside. Colorful avocado, gold and white stripes. Measures 9" x 6" x 7". Easy to assemble.

\$1.00 plus 35c hdg.

Write for FREE catalog & gifts.

**Holiday Gifts** Dept. 306-B  
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

# SHOPPING AROUND



## CUSTOM DESIGNED UPHOLSTERY

Custom design your own upholstery at 15c per square inch. Average 600 sq. in. cushion, \$54.95 ppd.

Other custom upholstery available:  
 Pocket emblem—\$3.75 ppd.  
 8" x 10" picture or pillow kit—\$9.75 ppd.  
 Send three dollars with sample of colors desired. Kit canvas is painted mono, quick point or pencil. Kit includes Persian yarn, needle and instructions.

**NO COD'S FREE ESTIMATES**

### THE STRAWBERRY NEEDLECRAFT

Helen M. Brinsford  
 606 0062  
 P. O. Box 1072  
 Houston, Texas 77001

*Elegant, Feminine*  
 \$14.95 ppd

## ring watch

### JEWELLED SWISS MOVEMENT

- anti-magnetic
- shock resistant
- dustproof
- size adjustable
- raised gem-cut crystal

A petite conversation time-piece in gold tone and rhinestones for ladies and girls who want a useful accent accessory. Send check or money order today! **TWO YEAR GUARANTEE.**

### LUCAS ENTERPRISES

Dept. 200, P. O. Box 36558  
 Houston, Tex. 77036



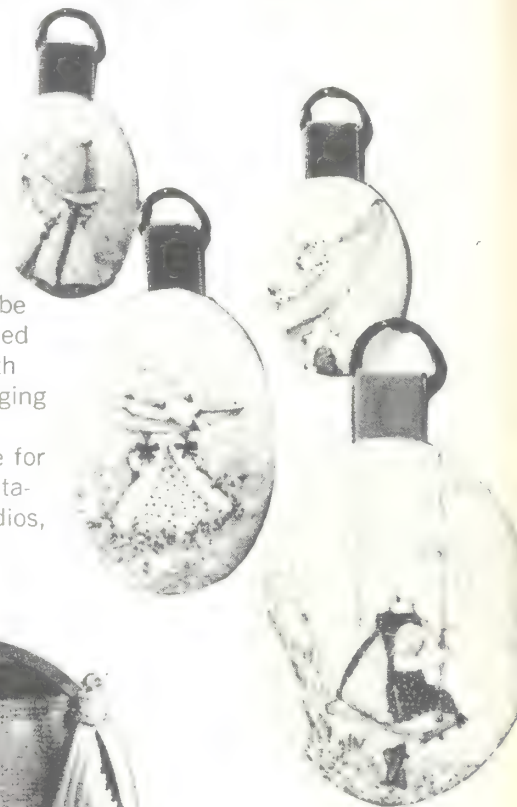
## AUTHENTICS

Pre-Columbian arrowheads taken from burial grounds and ruins in Mexico. Mounted on dark plexiglass. Authenticity guaranteed! 7" by 2½". \$9.95

ppd. Supply limited. Other artifacts available. Chippendale Square, HG6, 1943 Norfolk, Houston, TX 77006.

## OVAL ART

Beguiling bisque plaques to group in a little girl's room, naturally, but wouldn't they be charming in a newly decorated bath? Greens and gold; with velvet loops and brass hanging rings. 3½" by 4½", \$3.95; smaller sizes in sets of three for \$4.95. Add 45c postage. Catalogue, 25c. L. T. Barth Studios, HG6, 3220 Northaven Ct., Dallas, TX 75229.



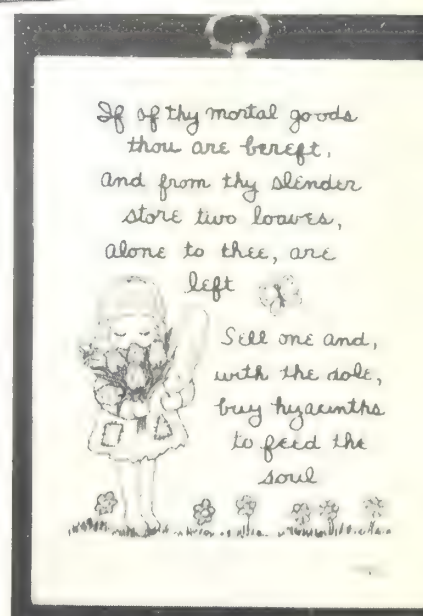
## HANDBAG KIT

Custom design needlepoint handbag in vivid contemporary tones, pastels or five shades of one color. Hand-painted canvas, imported Persian yarns. 9½" high. \$45 ppd. Finishing (not incl.) with gold mesh or leather shoulder strap. Virginia Maxwell Custom Needlework Studio, HG6, 3404 Kirby Dr., Houston, TX 77006.



## HAPPY PAINTINGS

Marvelous Mel Harper sets her deft hand and whimsical spirit to creating enchanting wood plaques. Her latest lovely tells us to feed our soul no matter how dark the hour. Hand painted on antique white in cheery colors, of course. 6" by 8" plaque with brass hanging ring. \$5 plus 35c post. Free catalogue. Originals by Mel, HG6, 3333 Casa Bonita, Corpus Christi, TX 78411.



## WROUGHT IRON ELEGANCE IS YOURS

With fruit, flowers or just by themselves, these one, two and three tiered trays provide an attractive addition to any home. Handcrafted of sturdy wrought iron, the trays are 12" in diameter and stand 12", 18" and 24" high. Each tray is individually engraved. \$12, three tier \$15. Postage Paid

Spanish Villa

Dept. 4, P. O. Box 1010  
 Houston, Texas 77001



## DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. **ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



## WORTH LOOKING INTO.....

• Selling your particular product or service by mail.

• Advertising your own shops and services in a special section.

• Obtaining complete information on how to advertise in House & Garden's Shopping Around section... America's largest shopping-by-mail company.

## HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND

170 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

# IN THE LONE STAR STATE

## DANGLE TIME

Pretty pendant watch looks like one grandma might have willed a favored child. Golden filigreed case is elegantly engraved on the back; face has roman numerals, ornate hands, 1 3/8" dia., 24" long chain. Jeweled Swiss movement; anti-magnetic, shock-resistant plus two-year manufacturer's guarantee. \$13.95 ppd. Lucas Enterprises, Dept. 199, Box 36558, Houston, TX 77036.



## SEAL SEAT

College, university, fraternal, social organizations or your initials make a great seat, pillow or picture. Kit for 18" by 20" seat with painted mono canvas, quick point or penelope, Persian yarn, needle, instructions, \$54.95. Pocket emblem, \$3.75. Ppd. The Strawberry Needlecraft, HG6, 7630 Betty Jane Lane, Houston, TX 77055.



## PET DOORBELL

The pet pooch or puss lets you know when it wants to leave or enter the house. Pets learn easily to nudge the upright and ring for service. Beige vinyl-coated metal is weatherproof, too. Station one inside, another outside and pet comings and goings are a pleasure—no loud barking, no noisy meowing. Non-electric. \$4.98 each; two for \$8.98. Ppd. Garrett's, HG6, Box 8415, Dallas, TX 75205.

## Whimsical Elegance...

"veri-coloured frog"



Custom design kit includes hand-painted 14 in. mono-canvas and 100% wool, colorful Persian yarns—Pillow size 14" x 14"—\$40.00. Other fanciful designs available—Hippo—Elephant—Giraffe—Owl or Donkey.

We pay the postage.

*Virginia Maxwell*  
CUSTOM NEEDLEWORK STUDIO  
3404 KIRBY DRIVE  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006



## ALL-PURPOSE COOKER

Now you can steam, blanch, cook fresh or frozen vegetables, meats or fish all in one handsome utensil and keep those good flavors and juices in! Imported from Spain, cooker is made of white porcelain over steel with beautiful full-color decoration. A perforated lift-out basket is divided to cook 3 different foods at the same time. Holds 4 quarts. 8 1/2" tall, 7 1/2" in diameter.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

\$9.95

Plus \$1.10 postage

**Artisan Galleries**

2100 B-6 N. Haskell • Dallas, Tex 75204

## SWITCH TO THE ORIGINAL



Switchplates—Handcrafted and Handpainted on beautiful birch, each signed by the artist.

Enhance your own decorative flair with these originals or use as distinctive gifts.

\$2.50 each 2 for \$4.50  
please add 30c postage

**L. T. BARTH STUDIOS**

3220 NORTHAVEN CT.  
DALLAS, TX. 75229

Send 25c for catalog

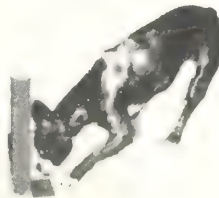


Take original art into your kitchen with crisp spring green onions or crunchy orange carrots.

Especially striking in den and bath—our contemporary black and white butterfly and bright red lady bug.

## HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way



No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder with 2 months supply of mats \$4.98 ppd  
Holder with 6 months supply of mats \$6.98 ppd  
Attachable 12" pole for male dog add 50c

**G & G RESEARCH**

P. O. Box 8395-41 Dallas, Texas 75205

## NEEDLEPOINT!



Catalogue \$1.00.

**CLEVER NEEDLEWOMAN, INC.**

25A Highland Park Village  
Dallas, Texas 75205

## CLEAR LUCITE

Clear tubular lucite containers add elegant simplicity anywhere in your home. Delightful on the cocktail table, lovely in the bath. Helpful in the kitchen or on the dressing table.

2 1/2", 3 1/2", 4 1/2" tall by 4 1/2" diam. Set of 3 for \$8.95 or 2 sets for only \$15.95 ppd.

Exclusively from

**HOFFMAN-MAHEW**

Dept. 1C, Box 19694, Dallas, Texas 75219



SHOPPING AROUND

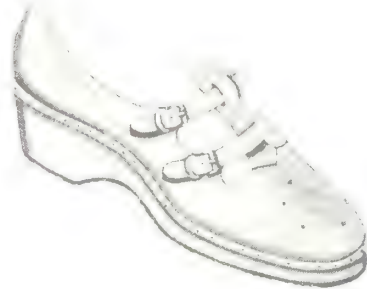
TOPPER

Well, get this: American know-how's up front again—with a really sassy, vastly flattering hat-cum-umbrella for rain drops falling on her head. It's designed so the coverall does not flatten a coif; folds to fit in her handbag. White double-ply brocade plastic. \$1.98; two for \$3.75. Ppd. Ferry House, HG6, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



SUMMER STROLLER

Beloved sandal with comfortable 1 1/4" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. For widths AAAA-EE, 2 1/2 to 12. Grain calf with smooth trim. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2 1/2-10, \$20.95; 10 1/2-12, \$21.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



TIRED GARDEN SIGN

Weather proofed aluminum plaque calls attention to what's going on among members of the family. Warning to one's best friends clearly appears in black and yellow with a 3" stake that anchors it securely in terra firma. 2 1/4" by 5 1/2". Great fun for new gardeners. \$1.29 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



FROG ON YOUR FINGER

Never fear, he's a dear little toad. Delightful whimsy in the summer spirit and surely this froggy would awoooing go! A creature fashion feature in sterling silver, \$12.95; 14k gold, \$45. Add 30c post. Please state ring size. Hop to it and order from The Animal Band, P.O. Box 1146, Dept. G-6, Sausalito, CA 94965.



WHERE IT'S AT

Self-stick address labels have BIG initial and up to four line name and address. Flag with red, white and blue; Christmas, with green tree, red lettering; pine, palm, saguaro, roadrunner or gull in blue, red, green, gold design with black letters. 225 in plastic dispenser, \$4; 450, \$6; 1000, \$12. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder, CO 80302.



**RYA KITS**

One simple stitch makes pre-started wool rya cushions, wallhangings, rugs. Swedish imports feature lustrous rug wools, color chart, English directions. Rya color catalog \$1.

**skön**  
RUG CRAFTS  
53 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. HG6

**EMBROIDERIES**

Jeepers Sweepers! Embroider those big brown eyes. Pink, turquoise, orange costumes. Tan ground 14"x24". Swedish import \$14.95. Send \$2 for 40 page color embroidery catalog.

**skön**  
EMBROIDERIES  
55 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. GE6

**EXTRA LARGE BEAUTIFUL LOTUS LAMP**

Gives direct light on book or work. Comes complete with bracket and 6 foot chain.

8" x 10" — \$10.50 ppd.  
10" x 12" — \$14.95 ppd.  
12" x 14" — \$16.95 ppd.

Decorator colors: White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac.

64 page Catalogue \$1.00  
Color Chart

**JOAN C. LUCHS**  
8010 Old York Road  
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117

**RELIEF FROM BENT TOES**

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

Toe Pads.....\$2.98 pr. + 15c Mailing  
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Anthony Enterprises** Dept. HG-61  
585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94102

**Hand-Carved Coat of Arms & Family-Crest RINGS**

Beautiful Persian Yarn in bright olive greens, yellow, and red. Pale yellow and white. Hand painted in colors. 225 mesh white French mono canvas. Complete and easy to follow instructions. \$24.75 pp. No stamps or C.

Please send \$2.00 for samples.

Canvas Patch Original  
Needlepoint Designs by

**Nancy McConroy**  
P.O. Box 107  
Carey Ridge, Tennessee 38502

HERALDICA IMPORTS Dept. HG-61  
585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94102

HERALDICA IMPORTS	\$ 1.00
HERALDICA IMPORTS	60.00
HERALDICA IMPORTS	40.00
HERALDICA IMPORTS	20.00
HERALDICA IMPORTS	10.00
HERALDICA IMPORTS	14.00

**PAGE MAGNIFIER**

Page Magnifier is easy on the eyes. Hold 7 x 10" magnifier 4 or 5 inches from copy for more comfortable reading. The whole page is magnified at one time! Stop squinting at telephone numbers, dictionaries, stock quotations.

Page Magnifier  
\$1.19 + 15c Mailing  
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.  
Satisfaction guaranteed

**Anthony Enterprises**  
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102



SHOPPING AROUND

HOWY STAND

How to make your unique seashell, fool's gold or whatever you've recently uncovered look as treasurable as it really is: collector's brass stand shows off and guards the thing; strategically placed holders adjust to size and shape. 5½" by 3". \$1.98. Two for \$3.85. Add 35c post. per order. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



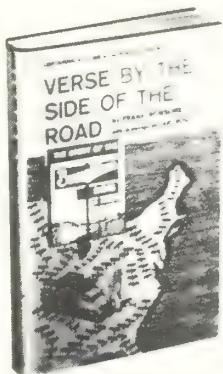
PROTECTION!

Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. \$1.29 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ROADSIDE RHYME

Remember the good old Burma Shave signs? In long ago pre-TV days they were the real fun commercials. Here are all 600 verses in a hard-bound book. "Verse by the Side of the Road" is a neat bit of nostalgia for anyone who fondly recalls those once familiar red and white signs. \$4.75 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG6, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, VA 22042.



MUSIC OVER THE MILES

Stereo tape caddy is a natural for drivers on the go. 15" by 6¼" by 7", it holds a dozen four and eight track tapes or 46 cassettes. Makes a great arm rest, too. Memo pad, pencil, coin compartment included. Black leather-textured finish. \$7.95 plus \$1 post. Pegasus, HG6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.



MARK THE MOMENT

Charming Pennsylvania Dutch certificates for marriage or birth delightfully decorated with birds, flowers and figures in rich multi-colors. Fill in the vital statistics and put in frame. Antique ivory paper, 11" by 14" with easel back. \$1.50 each plus 25c post. Country Gourmet, G6, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



Transport the "Land of Aloha" to your patio dining this summer with a hand crafted Monkey-Pod salad bowl, w/12" servers, 6 handwoven Lauhala place mats, w/brown Tapa print napkins, and an excellent book of Pacific Cookery, making it possible for you to prepare and serve the exotic foods of the Islands.



**House of Aloha**  
P. O. Box 355  
Lahaina, Maui  
Hawaii 96761

**COMPLETE SET \$29.95**  
postpaid  
no cod's

DRIP-DRY HANGERS KEEP CLOTHES



IN SHAPE!

SET OF 3 ONLY  
**\$1.79**

**DON'T WORRY ABOUT WRINKLED SHOULDERS AND NECKLINES EVER AGAIN!** These are the greatest shape-savers yet! Flexible, contoured frames have rounded edges to prevent shoulder "bumps," and feature a unique collar-holder for neat necklines. Air circulates between front and back of garment, promoting fast drying and ending wrinkles. Hangers nest together for traveling. White plastic. Set of 3. Order by mail from Sunset House. You must be pleased or your money back!

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY

**SUNSET HOUSE**  
468 Sunset Building - Beverly Hills - California 90213  
to Drying Hangers (13094)

Total Amount Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**Classic Bentwood Side Chair.** Smooth curved frame in black, white, walnut, yellow or natural finish. Natural cane seat. \$19. Arm chair. Black, walnut, natural. \$30. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. Choice of other Bentwood styles. 56-page catalog. \$1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS



**MAGAZINE RACKS**  
Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, wrinkle-free, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for assembly & finish. Simple instructions.

1000 Magazine Rack \$21.95  
1500 Magazine Rack \$31.25  
2000 Magazine Rack \$41.50  
2500 Magazine Rack \$51.75  
3000 Magazine Rack \$61.95  
4000 Magazine Rack \$81.50  
5000 Magazine Rack \$101.50  
6000 Magazine Rack \$121.50  
7000 Magazine Rack \$141.50  
8000 Magazine Rack \$161.50  
9000 Magazine Rack \$181.50  
10000 Magazine Rack \$201.50

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

**Field House**  
Dept. G6-1B  
North Conway, N.H. 03860



**IMPORTED HAMMOCKS**  
For The Discriminating Loafer

These handmade hammocks combine the ultimate in comfort, beauty and durability. Each is five feet wide, eight feet long and will comfortably hold two adults or a half dozen assorted children. They are hand woven of colorfully dyed, sturdy cotton yarn in a multitude of exuberant colors and will provide years of exceptional service. Our most popular hammock is shown above, it is \$19.95. Others are available at \$14.85, \$32.00 and \$47.00.

Please add \$1.00 for postage and handling. Massachusetts residents add 3%.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed by:  
**HOUSE OF HAMMOCKS**  
BOX 263 · COVINGTON · MASS · 02635

**THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS**  
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.  
**EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.**, Dept. 12  
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SHOPPING AROUND

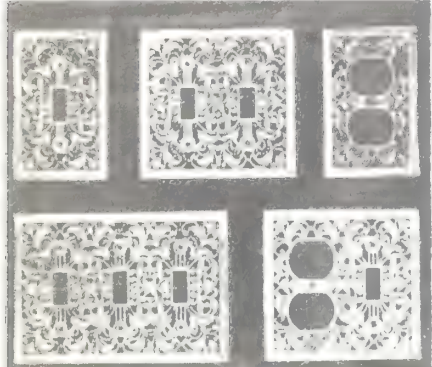


**HIGH-BACK COUNSELOR'S SWIVEL CHAIR** comes in brown, green, gold, oxblood, red or black top grain leather. This swivel chair has full back. Heavy-duty casters, nylon and Spring seat and back with 90% foam, 10% rubber fibers. Weight 40-44 lbs. 99 lbs. max. Call No. 878-266. New point seat available. Leather \$210.00. Naugahyde vinyl \$147.00.

Open to businessmen on request

Dept. 878, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

**Ephraim Marsh**



**GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES**

Add a touch of charm to your home. Little cost with big return. **CHARM**—displayed, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black. **TRIPLE**—3" x 4" **QUADRUPLE**—4" x 4" **POSTAGE & HANDLING**

**THE ADDED TOUCH**

1244 Western St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

**COUNTRY CHARM With Bleached and Unbleached Muslin**



**DUST RUFFLES**

**UNBLEACHED** 10.00 ea.  
**BLEACHED** 12.00 ea.  
**PILLOW SHAMS** UNBLEACHED 3.00 BLEACHED 4.00  
**CANOPY COVERS** UNBLEACHED 12.00 ea. BLEACHED 14.00 ea.

**COUNTRY CURTAINS**

At the Red Lion Inn STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 68



**INTRODUCING OUR WEAR-LIKE-IRON, SUPER TOUGH, JUST-LIKE-THEY-USED TO-MAKE BUTTERFLY COVER**

Here's a rugged butterfly cover that you won't have to replace year after year. It fits every size frame. 18-oz. duck, reinforced with nylon and triple stitched, in black, white, olive, turquoise, sky blue, lemon yellow or spring green. \$8.95 Standard 12-oz. duck covers too. Black, natural, turquoise, gold, orange, avocado or spring green. \$5.95 Postage \$1 for first cover. 50¢ each additional cover. Satisfaction guaranteed. Butterfly frames, heavy welded black iron, shipped in bulk via REA freight charges only collect 37.9%

Write for our Spring Catalog P.O. Box 2648 Dept. HG 61 San Francisco 94126

**DOG WASTE GONE with DOGGIE DOOLEY**



**DOGGIE DOOLEY** keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in minutes. Safe, non-poisonous enzyme bacteria liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 12 1/2" x 11 1/2" with fresh specimen lid. Lasts 6 mos. of enzymes incl. \$9.95 plus freight charge. Extra 12 mos. enzymes \$14.95 plus freight charge.

Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**

**CRASH DIET**



**LOSE UP TO 5 POUNDS OVERNIGHT!**

Learn the secret of T.V.'s fantastic No-Pill, No-Exercise, ONE-DAY reducing formula! Eat plenty! Go to sleep! Wake up and you have lost up to 5 Pounds. Amazing? Guaranteed to work or YOUR MONEY BACK! Send only \$1.00. (Sorry, No Refunds)

AMERICAN IMAGE CORP., Dept. A-269-M 276 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10010



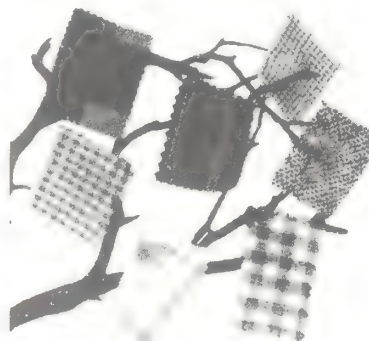
**LUCKY GIRL**

Smashing cocktail ring with a really real center diamond surrounded by seven sparkling emeralds (again real ones!) in a 10k antique gold setting that belies its tiny tariff... only \$29.50 plus \$1 postage. Specify ring size and order from Safra International, Dept. HGE, 505 No. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610.



**STRAP SAFETY**

Lingerie guard keeps straps together and on your shoulder. Pin fastens to dress or blouse, holds straps securely. No slipping! Order several pairs so you won't have to do a switch each morning. Two pairs are just \$1 plus 15c postage. Write Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**WOOLENS GALORE**

Mill lengths and remnants of unusual high quality assorted wool fabrics are available at marvelous reductions in price. Enough for a dress, slacks or skirt costs peanuts. Send \$1 for swatches in glorious colors and weaves—40 swatches in all. \$1 deductible from first purchase. Waldorf Woolen Co., HG6, 100 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011.



**RETURN TO THE NATIVE**

Combine your love of antiques with contemporary convenience. Reproduced from authentic patterns, "Country Charm" electric range boasts not only a cast iron body but automatic controls and porcelain top. Fits modern range space. Free color catalogue. Prices start at \$435 FOB. The House of Webster, Box HGF, Rogers, AR 72756.



**SOFT SHOE STUFF**

Get in step with all those Indians out there, be they Connecticut Yankees or Redskins. This-a-way: hand-beaded, hand-laced pussy-footer in super soft leather. Crepe sole, wedge heel assure a light fantastic in white, black, panama. 4 to 10, M, N. \$8.95 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6H, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



**CALL ME A JUNE BUG: OR A LOVE BUG: OR MAYBE 'YOU BUG ME', BUT CALL ME BEAUTIFUL!** This lovely gold pin comes in *Mint Green* or *Topaz* and is ideal to add a little dash of summer for you or as a gift. The frame is exceptional gold plated quality and the body and wings are many sided stones to pick up the glitter showing it to a bright advantage. You'll love wearing it! Be sure to specify color.

\$3.00—Add 25c for postage & handling.

**WORLD OF DIFFERENTS, INC.**  
16 ALBEMARLE RD.  
WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

SHOPPING AROUND

T FOR TERRIFIC

That's what the guys around our house think of this Norwegian style fishnet Tee shirt. It is machine washable and made of 100% pre-shrunk cotton of open mesh construction. Short sleeves with long body. Men's sizes S, M, L, XL. White, \$3.50 each; two, \$6.50. In navy, or red, \$4 each; two, \$7. Ppd. L. L. Bean, HG6, Freeport, ME 04032.



DOLPHIN DRAMA

Those final touches of elegance turn a bathroom into a delightful b o w e r . Brass-plated, hand-antiqued dolphin soap dish and brush holder are non-tarnishing and rustproof. Each stands seven inches high. \$8 each; the pair, \$15. Ppd. Fairyland Decorators, HG6, 891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306.



SUMMERY SNACKERY

What could be brighter for Sunday al fresco brunch than butterflies and bird nests? Black-on-white ceramic plates and mugs display on metal stand. Totes to patio or the gazebo for afternoon tea. Plates, 7 1/2"; mugs, 3 1/2" h. Set of four, \$9.95 plus \$1 post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.



STITCHABLE ART

Pretty poppy and butterfly picture on 13" by 13" natural Belgian linen for you to embroider in two-ply crewel wool. Also available: Companion buttercup picture. Each kit with linen, wool, needle, instructions, \$2.95. Walnut finished 13" sq. wood frame with gold trim, \$1.95. Add 45c post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

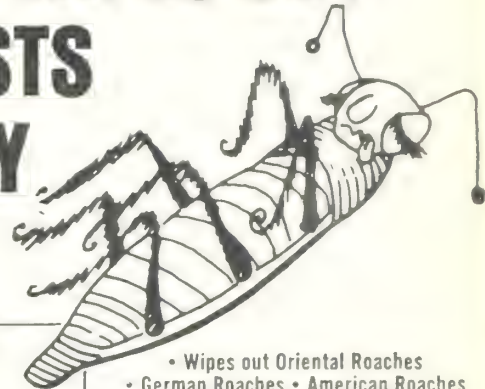


BOUQUETS OF LIGHT

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16 1/2" high, 9" diameter. \$29.95 a pair. Exp. coll. Perfect 15th wedding anniversary remembrance! Luigi Crystal, HG6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.



Get rid of roaches ONCE AND FOR ALL! SURE-KILL WIPES OUT ROACH NESTS OR YOU PAY NOTHING!



GUARANTEED ROACH-FREE FOR 5 YEARS



Sure-Kill roach killer is guaranteed by the manufacturer to prevent reinfestation for up to 5 years when used as directed and left in place.

- Wipes out Oriental Roaches
  - German Roaches • American Roaches
  - Waterbugs!
- SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENT only \$3.98 (enough for 6 to 8 rooms), 2 for \$7.35 (12 to 16 rooms).

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Jay Norris Corp. Dept. QE-4, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

- 1 SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENT @ \$3.98 plus 60¢ postage & handling
- 2 SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENTS @ \$7.35 plus 60¢ postage & handling.

Enclosed is  check or  money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y. residents add sales tax.

Name (print) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Roaches can't resist Sure-Kill. They devour its odorless white powder and crawl to their nests, where they die. Then, a deadly chain reaction starts, that wipes out every roach and every egg in the nest. Sure-Kill is safe to use, and never loses its killing power — even after years. A single can cleans out 6 to 8 rooms.



31 Hanse Ave., Dept. QE-4, Freeport, N.Y. 11520



RELAX in the cool luxury of a TWIN OAKS ROPE HAMMOCK. Made of polypropylene it is soft yet durable and never rots, mildews, ravsels, or discolors. Guaranteed to last. Perfect for Father's Day or any gift occasion. Large (60" x 84" x 57") \$37. Medium (54" x 82") \$32. Small (48" x 82") \$28 postpaid.

Twin Oaks Hammocks Dept. HG-1 Louisa, Virginia 29093

twin oaks hammock



Choose from three sizes—

A great contribution to your wardrobe

MI-TIE HANGER

Made of solid walnut with beautiful frame rubbed with natural oil. Holds shirts, ties, bowties and neckties. Great presentation. Available in three sizes with separate box. Traditional color decorated tie with three 6", 25 tie size \$5.50 • 10". 50 tie size \$7.50

16". 100 tie size \$9.50 post.

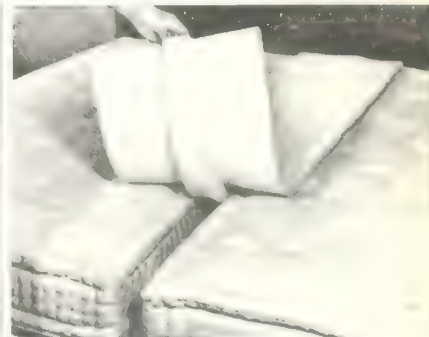
(Less capacity with heavy ties.)

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request



SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

3023 Crane Drive, G6-1 Falls Church, Va. 22042



The Original TWIN BED BRIDGE protected by U. S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard box springs.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage \$7.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN

HG-6, 54 W. So. Orange Ave. South Orange, N.J. 07079

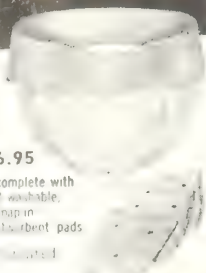
KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY



with Pi Pper MALE-DRI SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. MALE DRI gives day-and-night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only \$6.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 55c for postage.

\$6.95 complete with 2 washable, snap-in absorbent pads included



Worn by invalids and thousands of adults, too.

PIPER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HG-61MD, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105



*Pistol-Handled Stainless*  
in its traditional tradition

An elegant set of 24 pieces, 18/8 stainless steel pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and ruffled spoons. In heavy hand-forged (these are not stamped) satin finish stainless steel. Includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 salad knives, 16 teaspoons, 16 table spoons, 16 butter knives.

75 piece service for 12 \$29.95  
Steak Set, 8 piece pistol handles (not shown). 44.95  
Gift boxed. \$16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE  
Economy Set, stamped, not forged.  
50 piece service for 8 \$19.95  
75 piece service for 12 29.75

ALL POSTPAID BY US  
**SETH - JED**  
Dept. 61, 61 Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

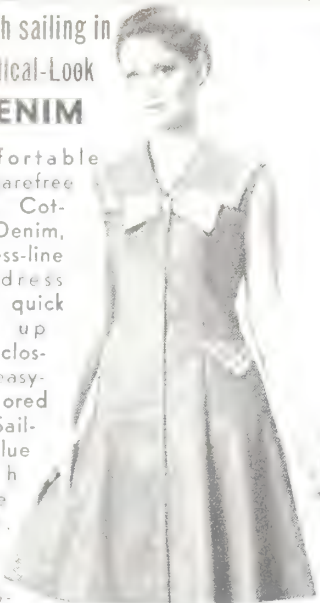
smooth sailing in  
Nautical-Look  
**DENIM**

Comfortable and carefree 100% Cotton Denim, Princess-line coat-dress with quick snap up front closing, easy-wear gored skirt. Sailing Blue with white trim.  
Sizes 10-20 & 14 1/2-22 1/2.

**\$10.00** Add 60c post

\$5 deposit for COD'S. Satis. Guar.

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**  
600-H6D-S. Country Club Rd.  
Tucson, Arizona 85716



SHOPPING AROUND

COZY COVER-UP

Lovely luxury, a silky, satin electric pad cover quilted in kodel polyester. Choice of softest blue, pink, lilac or white (specify) to replace a worn or drab cover. 13" by 15". \$4.98 ppd. Add \$1 for extra luxe—one large single initial. Specify initial and color. Order from Scintilla, HG6, 4802 No Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Order #168 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GIDDYUP GEORGIE BOY

Profligacy of imagination here: Gaucho-type saddle seat to train a lad in the way he should go you know where. Adjustable clamp fits securely, perfectly on any size in the bathroom. New kick's made of high impact, washable plastic trimmed with western motif. \$3.98 plus 95c post. Holiday Gifts, 306-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like sculpture, springs open to an all-in-one phone that fits in the palm of the hand. Winner of the famous European Design Award! Jet dial; cushioned base. Bisque white. 6 3/4" long by 2 3/4" high. \$59.95 plus \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.



BLOW-UP HANGERS

Your wash and wear wardrobe takes shape with inflatable hangers. Terrific travellers, of course, and equally great for at home laundering. Pretty posies on a white background cheer the dreary duty. With wire hangers; inflate to 17". Set of three is just \$1 ppd. A light and bright idea from Walter Drake, HG-26 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



LAY YOUR OWN BRICKS...  
SAVE UP TO \$10 AN HOUR

Now it is so easy to lay your own bricks and cement block that you will wonder why you ever considered calling in a bricklayer. Why not save the \$8 to \$10 an hour expense? Imagine, this fantastic product enables you to construct your own patio, wall, garage, walkway, etc. It's so simple eliminates leveling, wasted mortar and turns out a beautiful professional looking job. A must for Do It Yourselfers! Send only \$2.95 now for an E-Z BUILD for brick, or \$3.95 for an E-Z BUILD for cement block to:



**M & T ASSOCIATES**, Dept. HG  
P.O. Box 8353, Canton, Ohio 44711

IMPROVED\*  
Model...



HAND EMBOSSER  
For Personalized Stationery

Hand embosser for personalized stationery. Features a built-in ink pad and a set of interchangeable dies. Perfect for creating elegant, personalized letters and cards. Price: \$8.95.

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG67  
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

FLOATING BABY SEAT



A built-in baby sitter that floats without aid, tends the baby safely, surely, securely. And baby will love the floating fun! Made of unsinkable foam plastic with a built-in cloth bucket seat that holds child firmly. For wee toddlers to first graders. Approximately 20" x 26" x 11" deep with bucket seat.

\$5.95 plus 95c P & H.

Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c

Dept. 561

*House of Minnet*

Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510

BLOW YOURSELF UP

TO POSTER SIZE

Send any b&w or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea... a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration... Perfect for parties. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.



2 FT. x 3 FT. \$3.50

1 1/2 FT. x 2 FT. \$2.50

3 FT. x 4 FT. \$7.50

BLOW-UP IN PSYCHEDELIC COLORS!

Send me... I will turn everybody on! Your picture in brilliant psychedelic Red, Green, Blue or Yellow. Available only in 1 1/2 x 2 FT. or 3 FT. x 4 FT. sizes. \$2.95. Specify desired color.

Your money is returned unexpired. Add 50c for shipping and handling for EACH item ordered by check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

Plano Poster Dept. HG671  
210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



Attention Art Lovers!

Original signed Woodcut by one of America's outstanding print-makers; G. Bernard Bishop. Limited edition hand printed on cream paper. Shipped matted.

\$14.50 ppd

**RAVEN STUDIOS**  
1621 N. Vassar  
Wichita, Kansas 67208

## SHOPPING AROUND

### FASHION FIRST

A shoe that flatters and takes shopping, sightseeing or Sunday strolling in stride. Terrific T-strap with stacked heel. White, bone or camel leather (give second choice). Sizes 5 to 10 M, 6 to 10 N, 7 to 10 slim, \$19.95; second pair \$18. Ppd. From Italy by Sportiva Imports, Dept. HG6, Box 4292 Normandy Branch, Miami Beach, FL 33141.



### MODELS OF AMERICANA

Charming model of a Surrey with fringe is exact. Scale 5/8" to one foot. Black with green undercarriage, seats and canopy dark blue silk. Lady's Phaeton used for city driving in 1890's is blue with gold side panels, red silk umbrella. Wood with polished copper springs. \$36 ea. ppd. Walter A. Seawell, HG6, Ferry St., Marshfield, MA 02050.



### THREE LITTLE MAIDS

A trio of wide-eyed little ladies go flower-gathering among the tulips. Basic embroidery stitches complete the colorful wall piece. Skön supplies kit of green linen ground, 12 1/2" by 21 1/4", yellow, orange, white tulips, blue and gold for costumes. \$13.95 ppd. 40-page color catalogue, \$2. Skön, GE6, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



### BYWAY DELIGHTS

For all planning to visit America this summer, "Country Inns and Back Roads" is a treasure trove of happy discoveries. It visits 70 country inns from Maine's rock-bound coast to California's Pacific shores. The almost forgotten roads offer a glimpse of long ago. \$2.95 ppd. The Berkshire Traveler, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



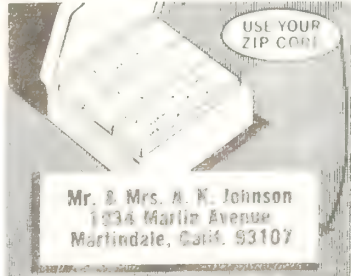
### BRILLIANT BAND

Carefully matched man-made stones have a brilliance and color so like the real thing, it doesn't seem possible. Center row of five 25 point stones and two rows of eight smaller stones are set in sterling silver. Beauty for a pinkie or as a dinner ring. Send ring size. \$4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



## 1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

Finest quality name & address labels hand-combly printed. 1000 for \$1.00. Red, White & Blue American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" — 300 — \$2.00. Your personalized Horoscope Labels — Give name & address & Zodiac Sign for birthdate — 300 for \$1.50. Gold Labels 250 with 125 Initials set \$3.00. QUICK-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for \$2.00. Deluxe size 2 x 3 1/4" 300 for \$2.50. Inc. 0c postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money raising plan.



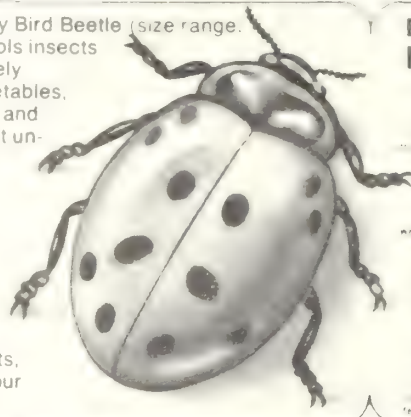
**HANDY LABELS** 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

Throw Away Dangerous Sprays!

No Dangerous Insecticides!

## NOW! Nature's Miracle "EATS UP" destructive insects in your garden.

The remarkable Lady Bird Beetle (size range: 3/8" to 1/2"). Controls insects that ravage your lovely plants, flowers, vegetables, fruits, shrubs, trees, and give your garden that unkempt ugly look. Now you can control these destructive insects nature's way. Never again need you use dangerous insecticides that kill off friendly insects, wild life and harm your family's health.



Eliminate all these INSECT PESTS!



**HUMANITY'S AGE-OLD BATTLE AGAINST INSECTS TOOK A NEW, REMARKABLE TURN RECENTLY WITH THE AVAILABILITY OF "GOOD BUGS" TO CONTROL HARMFUL WEEDS AND INSECT PESTS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

It has a ravenous appetite for the most common insects that destroy valuable shrubbery, trees, and plants. It is forever eating, aphids, fruit scales, tree lice, mealy bugs, borers, boll worms, moths, leaf hopper, thrip, corn ell worms, fleas, egg and larvae of many plant destroy-

It has a ravenous appetite for the most common insects that destroy valuable shrubbery, trees, and plants. It is forever eating, aphids, fruit scales, tree lice, mealy bugs, borers, boll worms, moths, leaf hopper, thrip, corn ell worms, fleas, egg and larvae of many plant destroy-

property. The Lady Bird is like an unpaid laborer working on your property even while you sleep. To watch the lady bird work is fascinating for both

**PUT A WHOLE COLONY OF VALUABLE LADY BIRDS TO WORK ON YOUR PROPERTY.** Never a worry about poisonous residue. Now is the time of the year to release Lady Birds on your property. We send container with live Lady Birds. You simply open the container at evening and place it in the center of the area in which you wish to control insect populations on your lawn, near fruit trees, in your garden, etc. Immediately these wonder workers begin their daily battle eating up and

**NOW ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF NATURE'S PROVEN WAY TO CONTROL INSECTS!** By mailing the coupon now you can obtain a professional supply of Lady Beetles from World Garden Products Insect Control Center and at amazing savings. Our Lady Birds are clean, hardy, easy to handle. Complete easy instructions. But because supplies are limited, we urge you to mail the coupon now. Each order is carefully packed with live Lady Bugs in special-

own weight in dangerous insects. Safeguards your family's health without using dangerous insecticides. Guaranteed harmless to humans, animals, plants, trees.

For years scientists have searched for a method to control pest insects that look the same as the flowers, plants, trees, kill fruits and vegetables—without using harmful insecticides. Now agricultural experts have the answer: you simply release a colony of beneficial lady bugs in your back yard or farm. Lady Bugs are cheap, easily applied.

**IN 24 HOURS LADY BIRD BEETLES CAN ELIMINATE HUNDREDS OF APHIDS, BORERS, MITES, FRUIT SCALES, TREE LICE, GREEN BUGS, FLEA HOPPERS, AND EAT LITTLE INVISIBLE INSECTS FOR DESSERT.**

The Lady Bird Beetle spends all of its active life killing man's insect enemies. It seeks out and eats up insects hiding under leaves and high in trees where insecticides can't reach. It destroys insect eggs and larvae before they hatch.

ly prepared "cages" and guaranteed for perfect arrival.

**WHAT AN EXPERT SAYS ABOUT THE LADY BIRD BEETLE IN YOUR GARDEN**

**AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY:** "The most successful of man's allies are beneficial insects."

World Garden Products Insect Control Center Dept. HG6, 2 First St. E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855

and guarantee that containers will arrive in perfect condition or you will replace them or refund my money.

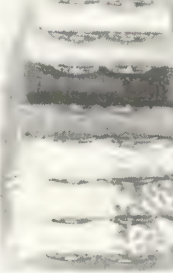
Average Home Lot \$3  
Medium Home Lot \$5  
Large Home Lot \$7  
Acre Farm \$15

Add 35c per order for postage and handling. Conn. residents add 5% Sales Tax

Recommended coverage: average 1000 Lady Bugs per acre

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Clubs, City & State Insect Control Departments write for special values.

### Wall Towel Holders



Save on space while keeping towels in a convenient place. Holder SWTH-8 displays seven hand towels or two cloths while SWTH-4 keeps four bath towels in reach. Ideal and easy to install near lavatory or bath. Choice of brass plate or Danish nickel finish. Towels not included.

Order one of each and save! Only \$13.95 for bath-lavatory combination. Orders shipped postpaid upon receipt of check or money order.

SWTH-8B  
Brass Plate—\$6.25  
SWTH-8N  
Danish Nickel—\$6.25

**St. Nicholas Boutiques**  
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47679

SWTH-4B  
Brass Plate—\$8.45  
SWTH-4N  
Danish Nickel—\$8.45

### Automatic closer For Sliding Screen Doors

**For Standard 36" Doors...**

Closes sliding screen doors safely after forgetful children; lets you carry things through carefree, too. Installs easily in minutes on inside or outside of door. Rust-free aluminum. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. \$6.95 Plus \$1 Postage and Handling. Illinois Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

**SURE-CLOSE**  
P.O. BOX 716 • PARK RIDGE, ILL. 60068

### Color Your Concrete Beautiful!

**FREE: HOW TO ADD BEAUTIFUL NEW COLOR TO YOUR CONCRETE — PERMANENTLY**

Send today for colorful ideas on how you can transform walks, driveways, pool decks, patios, tennis or badminton courts with permanent Concrete Stain by Kemiko. Easy to apply. Won't peel, crack or fade. Used by architects since 1930. Clip and mail coupon for free color brochure.

**KEMIKO, INC., DEPT. HG6**  
2443 N. Naomi Street  
Burbank, California 91504

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



ARE YOU HARBORING A SWIMMING POOL WORRY... A THIEF OF YOUR LEISURE TIME?

**SAFETY** is for **KEEPS** with the patented MEYCO\*SAFETY SWIM-POOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO\*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. \$229.00 complete.

For complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool"

**MEYCO** SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG-671

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050  
\*Patent # 2 958 872

(516) 767-6700  
ESTABLISHED 1898



**LOTUS LAMP**

**\$8.95**  
ppd.

Beautifully hand woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on off switch, 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 9" dia. x 7". Painted in House & Garden colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Bittersweet, White, Black or Azalea add \$1.00. SEND 25c FOR CATALOG.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

**Basket House** Dept. HG6

W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866



**HANDMADE PATCHWORK PILLOWS**

are a geometric jumble of odds-and-ends of colorful cotton fabric in a marvelous mix of pattern-on-pattern. A precious revival of a vanishing American craft that's perfect with any decor. Each 14x14" pillow filled with fluffy dacron. Please indicate color preference for each pillow.

**\$9.25** each  
Four pillows, \$34.90  
Prices include postage  
Money back if not delighted.

**APPALACHIAN TRAILS**

P.O. Box 247, Dept. G6, Arlington, VA 22210



HALBERTS DEPT. HG6  
1200  
PRESTIGE OFFER  
117th Street, New York, N.Y. 10035

**The Gift for All Seasons**



**A Present with a Past**

Any man's appreciation for the past is reflected in his choice of a gift. The Halberts Gift for All Seasons is a collection of fine, hand-crafted items that are both useful and beautiful. It's the perfect gift for the man who appreciates quality and tradition. Choose from a variety of items including... (text is small and partially illegible)

**HALBERTS DEPT. HG6**  
117th Street, New York, N.Y. 10035

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**RED, WHITE AND BLUE**  
Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. \$1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



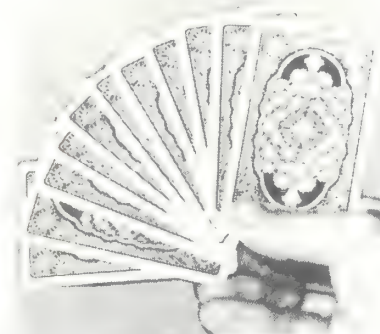
**CALL IT CAMP**

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and 4-prong plug. In the original black, for just \$19.95. Separate ringer box \$6.95. Add \$1.50 postage and handling. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.



**BONSAI CONIFER**

Imagine a live Bonsai Canary Island pine in a pot with fertilizer, training wire and soil conditioner for \$1.95 ppd! Also available are: Japanese red pine, black pine and Austrian pine, Chinese yew and Sequoia redwood, all five \$5.99 ppd. Catalogue, 25c, free with order. Western Arboretum, Dept. QJ, 435 No. Lake Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101.



**MARKED CARDS**

Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Order #161. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**THE CUTTING EDGE**

Here's a sharp-looking set of steak knives with ivory white melamine handles in the original Blue Willow pattern. Sparkling stainless steel serrated blades do a great job cutting meat, fish, fowl or vegetables. Six-piece set, \$2.98; two sets for \$4.98. Ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. SK35, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



**TAKE A FLYER**

If he knows aviation (or just reads "Peanuts") he knows and loves Snoopy, famous World War I "flying ace". Black and white with a red helmet, he's in his familiar attack position on tie tac or cuff links. 14k gold-plated finish, 1" long. Tie tac \$3, cuff links \$4. Add 25c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., 306-D, 7047 Pecos Street, Denver, CO 80221.

SHOPPING AROUND

FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. \$4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, \$3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG6, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



TISSUE TENDER

Isn't it just what you're searching for to stuff full of tissue. Holds aplenty and the lacy look is in the right place—on a golden finish. And guess what? Comes to you with the Kleenex at no extra cost. Hey there, weekenders, consider the lush accessory for a hostess. \$3.29 plus 69c post. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

LOOK LIKE A GODDESS

Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and so is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks plus perfect fit. Baby calf: black, gray, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. For widths AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, \$20.95; 10½ to 12, \$21.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



CHARMER

Loveseat with hand-caned arms, tufted back is a beauty to blend with any period. 47" w., 29" h., 23" d. In fruitwood or chestnut finish, \$115; pair \$220; antique white or color, add \$5; upholstered in antique satin or your fabric. Add \$5 for velvet; \$10 for crushed velvet. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG24, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.



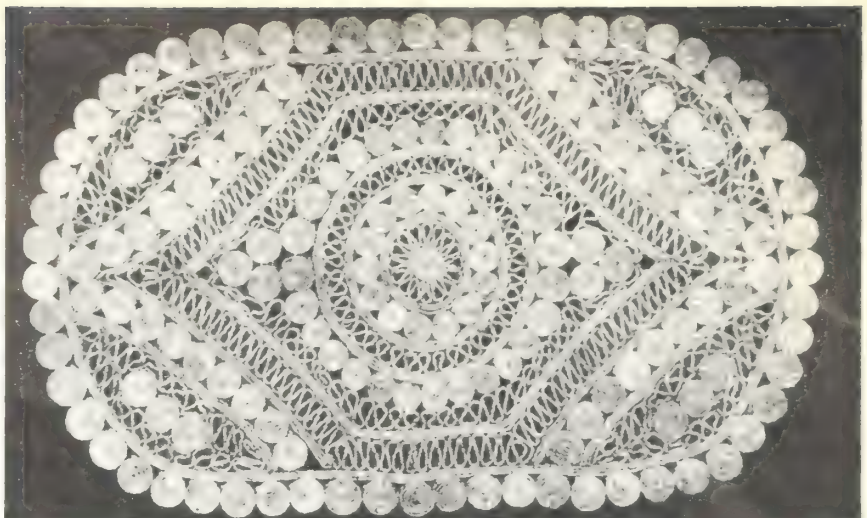
FLOATING ISLAND

Stretch and relax—cares float away as you laze in the sun on a poplin-covered pool chaise. Tubular aluminum frame floats etha-foam pontoons and an elevated headrest. 50" long, 24" wide. Red, yellow, blue or green. Have your own flotilla at \$14 each. Exp. charges coll. 13 lbs. Free catalogue. The Patio, HG6, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



GEMS GO "NOW"

Contemporary dinner ring is definitely a "now" design with its two dazzling Kenya gems entwined in an 18k gold Florentine ribbon. Each gem is one carat of brilliance. Guaranteed not to chip or crack, but what a sparkler! Send ring size. \$150. Shipped registered air mail. Kenya Gem, HG6, 176 No. Howard, Philadelphia, PA 19122.



**Decorator Area Rug** **\$12.98** Add \$1.50 Postage  
Magnificently woven by hand into a lacy pattern of exceptional intricacy! Remarkably durable oval rug is completely finished on both sides making it reversible for even wear. Made of rugged, sisal like fiber, its natural color complements any decor. Can be used indoors or out. Superb in living room, bedroom, bath or patio. Large 3 ft. by 5 ft. A terrific value—comparable to rugs selling for more than twice our low price.  
4 ft. x 6 ft. \$19.98 plus \$2.25 post. **MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**  
*Harriet Carter* Dept. HG-671, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

**NOW..**  
**your bag can be safe**

**The LATCHER® Fashion Lock**  
Acts like a collar around turn-lock closings (illustrated on handbag). Adapts to size and locks in place. Safeguards against theft or accidental openings. Keyless. Solid brass. Boutiqued. Oval, app. 1½" x 1¾". (U.S. Patented.)  
**\$2.50**  
includes post. & hand.  
Money back guarantee. Order several for friends or relatives. Great gift item!  
For residents add 4% sales tax.  
**M & H COMPANY**  
Box 3588  
Hialeah, Fla. Dept. HG-6

**SIX RARE GAME BIRDS**  
Engraved on fine English china in full color. This superb original English plate is a limited quantity. Magnificently designed with six quail of natural color. The birds are on a gold plate. A striking example of fine English craftsmanship. Depict six different American game birds ranging from pheasants, mallards, geese, grouse, etc. Dish-topped gift for home, office, club. Set of 6 only \$15.00. (\$2.00 Delivery & Hdg.)  
**WORLD ART & GIFT SHOP, Dept. 6 H6**  
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880  
Please rush me at least 5 days before I need it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
SAVE 25% on all orders over \$10.00

**Air Refresher . . .**

*magically refreshes every room!*  
Just fill the container with PERMA SCENT and spray with ease. Long-lasting and a delightful delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! **ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS!** Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, instrument, recreation room, kitchen etc. Wash in hot water plus bottle of liquid. 12 weeks normal supply at outside doors! **BLUE SPRUCE** or "spicy" **TRELFLE.**  
REFILLS AVAILABLE  
Satisfaction guaranteed  
Catalogue available  
ppd.  
**\$3.95**  
**EDCO FRAGRANCE** Dept. HG45  
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

**CUTTING BOARD**  
Incredibly strong, crystal-clear lucite cutting board is stainproof, heat-resistant and unbreakable. Dishwasher safe, odor proof and mold resistant. Formica and pretty tablecloths show through, yet are protected while you slice, chop or carve! Fine for hot plate or hot pot parking. Available in clear or in pebble finish.  
9" x 12" ..... \$2.98  
12" x 16" ..... 4.98  
14" Round ..... 6.98  
Orders shipped postpaid  
**Prompt Shipment - No COD's**  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**PLASTIC SHOPPE**  
P.O. Box 2085, Dept. HG6  
Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

**KNIT A SWEATER IN A DAY**



**\$3.98**

plus 25c postage & handling

Make stockings, mufflers, sweaters in record time! It's easy with amazing no-needles KNIT RING. Holds yarn with even tension on spokes around ring. Professional-looking results! Instruction book included. Immediate Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Write For **FREE** Gift Guide

**PROTECT YOUR CHECKS**



Safeguards your checks like expensive checkwriter! Just roll over amount and CHECK PROTECTOR evenly perforates paper, preventing change. Use also to prevent changing payee's name, date, signature. Fits pocket or purse. Immediate Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed!

**\$1** plus 25c postage & handling

Write For **FREE** Gift Guide

**MARTHA'S MAIL ORDER HOUSE**

12001 Matherson Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

**PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH HEX SIGNS**



From INTERCOURSE, PENNA.

24" — \$5.50 18" — \$2.60 9" — \$1.25

**THE HEX BARN**

Order Mail (Just off Rt. 340)  
INTERCOURSE, PA. 17034

**Authentic Reproduction**



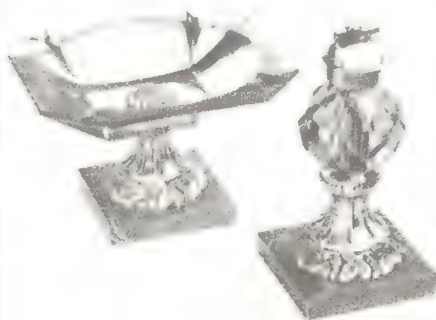
**Clipper Ship Engraving**

A striking wall-hanging for den or office. This finely detailed reproduction of a brass etching mounted on a mahogany finished plaque depicts the sails of a twenty gun ship from the late 1700's. Size 16" x 20" \$15.00. Massachusetts residents add 3% Sales Tax. Add \$1.05 for shipping and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sold by mail only.

Write for free color catalog.

**Arborlite**

Arborlite, Inc., 25 E. Main St., E. Brookfield, Mass 01515



**Exquisitely Designed Crystal Ashtray and Lighter**

- Each piece is hand finished and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- Deluxe Mirror Base 4" square
- Perfect gifts for the bride, favorite business or your mother's desk

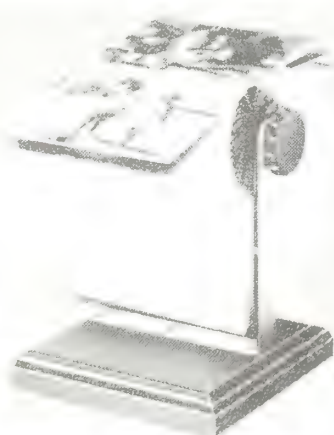
Ashtray, 5 1/2" high, 4 1/2" square \$8.00

Lighter, 4 1/2" high \$11.00

Write for color catalog. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G-61  
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

**PHOTO-GO-ROUND**



This unusual gadget is out of ordinary. Display photographs in a rotating photo file. No gluing! No taping! Simply slip photos on. No mess! No damage to photos. From a roll, you can display 160 pictures at once. Envelope for 160 pictures is included. \$10.95 plus 85c postage. Still smaller model (not shown) has frame for 160 pictures. \$17.95 plus 85c postage. Both models will hold up to 100 photos. Envelope for each additional 50 photos \$3.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-671  
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**GALA SPECTRUM**

Can be seen with prism made of optical glass that bends light rays of shorter wavelength at a sharper angle than those of longer wavelength. Fine introduction to theory of electromagnetic waves, whole science of color. \$1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**ALMOST FOR REAL**

So appears this striking original stallion painting reproduced with the texture of genuine saddle leather. Finished in golden earth tones, you see the actual grain, almost smell the woody tang of leather. For living room, den or office. 20" by 26". \$3, two for \$5. Ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. LSE-9, White Plains, NY 10606.



**LIGHTS, ACTION**

The director's chair gets a beauty treatment and comes out absolutely handsome. The frame is fashioned of polished chrome slender tubing. The seat and back are leather grain vinyl in white or black. \$34.95 each plus \$2 post. Two or more, ppd. Free folder on coordinated tables and etageres. Shoe-String, HG6, Box 9665, Asheville, NC 28805.



**PETITE FRANÇAISE**

Charming modern phone is a petite version of the French model of the '20's that cinema sirens used with such flair. The base is 3" across; phone is 6" high overall in brass with white trim. Just a gentle buzz for the ring. A standard cord and plug. \$49.95 plus \$1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com Inc., HG6, 1152 6th Ave., NY 10036.



**WILLOW THE WALL**

To use for plant arrangements, hand-woven willow baskets with metal liners. Trim half rounds come in three sizes: 10" by 7" by 6 1/2", 9" by 6 1/2" by 6", and 8" by 6" by 5 1/2". Small planter could be used for colorful bars of soap. \$5.95 for set of three. Add \$1 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



**HANDSOME HANDWEAVES**

Textured wallcoverings are hand-woven interpretations of ageless decorative Oriental designs. A single roll is as low as \$3.50. 40 unusual designs are included in the catalogue. The wallcoverings are well adapted to contemporary décor. Send 25c for samples. Art Wallpaper Co., Dept. HG-A, Box 7227, Pittsburgh, PA 15213.



## SHOPPING AROUND

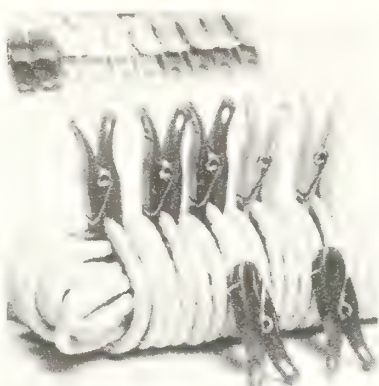
### EXPANDING SUBJECT

Favorite snapshot of bride, beau or pup? Blow it up to giant size. Best results with original black and white or color photo (no negatives) up to 8" by 10". Shipped in self-storing tube. Original photo returned unharmed. 20" by 24", \$2.75; 2' by 3', \$3.50; 3' by 4', \$8. Ppd. The Blow Yourself Up Co., HG6, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



### MIGHTY MINIS

Two dozen miniature plastic clothes pins are just what a gal needs to hang up her hosiery and lingerie at home or at a vacation spot. The little pins are 1 7/8" long and are easy to slip in a suitcase pocket or a handy clear plastic bag. \$1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### BAG THAT BOUQUET

Here's a bouquet you carry all summer long! Creamy Belgian linen is stamped with rose and pansy motif. You crewel embroider a garden of rainbow blossoms. Kit includes brown Bermuda handle wood frame plus all the makings. 9" d., 12" w. with 2" gusset. \$9.95 ea. plus 75c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



### FROZEN FOOD LABELS

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1 1/4". 100, \$1; 200, \$1.75; 400, \$3. Add 10c post. Order lots from Handy Labels, HG6, Box 2667, Culver City, CA 90231.



### SHE'S FUNNY

When Madame Alexander designs, even a cloth doll takes on style. Cuddly soft and yellow yarn wigged, she's called "Funny." Brings miles of smiles to any girl—young or old. Pink checked gingham body and orange lined jumper with lots of patches. 18" tall. \$8.95 ppd. Catalogue 25c. The Enchanted Doll House, HG6, Manchester Depot, VT 05256.



### PAINT A PORTRAIT

It is fun and easy to create portraits on a fine mounted 16" by 20" canvas. Send a photograph or slide. Original is returned along with an outlined and numbered canvas plus artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Indicate hair and eye coloring. \$14.95 plus 50c post. Portraitcraft, HG6, Box 577, Wilmington, CA 90744.



### MUSICAL WALL PLAQUES

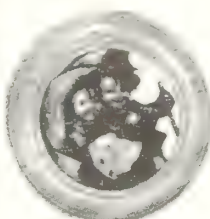
Set in a genuine cherry wood frame. 5 1/2" diameter. You have music and a beautiful Hummel picture with Swiss precision movement. Lovely catalog showing music boxes from \$8.00 to \$800.00—55c. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



Each \$11.95

Tune: Somewhere My Love or Edelweiss

Tune: Happy Wanderer



Tune: Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head  
All are beloved tunes.

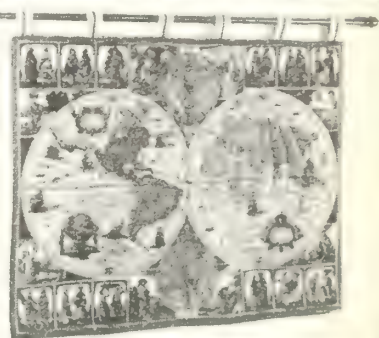


### "Chelsea"

Practical and Beautiful Quilted Top Polyester Cotton Permanent Press Completely Washable. No Ironing Is Required. In Luscious Colors: White, Pink, Blue, Gold, Green, or Red Embroidered on White.  
Twin Bedsread—\$30.00 Full—\$35.00  
Queen—\$48.00 King—\$57.00  
Canopy—\$15.00 Sham—\$8 ea.

Tier Curtains 26" lg.—\$6.00 30" lg.—\$6.50 36" lg.—\$7.00 45" lg.—\$8.00 Valance—\$3.50  
Color Swatches—35c Catalog—75c

**Hildegard's 69** 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



### TAPESTRY OF THE WORLD

Decorative dimension, dramatic wall tapestry with colorful 17th century maps and figures. All in elegant, muted tones on ivory background with avocado border and golden touches. Interesting quilted effect and a big 45" x 38" high. Ready to hang on any type rod (not included). \$65 Plus \$1.50 postage.

Sorry no c. o. d.'s

**LEWIS IMPORT MART**  
125 Somerset Street, Dept. HG-6  
North Plainfield, NJ 07060

### UNIQUE ART BUY IN PLEXIGLASS

Multicolored geometrical shapes trapped between planes of clear acrylic. You get this sparkling Multiple to show off—OR... by simply unscrewing 2 screws and lifting cover you can CHANGE THE DESIGN over and over again. Place it against a window, on a mantelpiece or on a cocktail table. . . .

"MODULUS" measures 9 3/4" x 11 1/2". Comes in various designs and color combinations. Made exclusively for us in Spain. \$19.95 \$1—postage. Sorry No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail specifying preferred dominant color and alternative from:

**ENCANTO U.S.A., Inc.**  
P.O. Box 5521, Grand Central Station,  
New York, N.Y. 10017



### ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12" x 12". Choose Lion (shown above), Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frames also available.

Zodiac Sampler Kit.....\$1.50  
Wood Frame, 12"x12",  
walnut finish.....\$1.75

PLEASE ADD 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s

**VICTORIA GIFTS**  
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



### Safe Storage for Dinnerware

FINE CHINA DESERVES SPECIAL CARE!  
ZIPPED PACKS HOLD SERVICE FOR 12,  
KEEP IT DUST-FREE, READY FOR USE.

Sure protection for prized china—and less work for you, because it's sealed away, kept clean and ready to use without re-washing. Four dish packs have cushion-y separator pads—grades fit plates from 6" to 12" diameter fit everything from dinner plates on down. Cup pack is 13x8 1/2", has folding dividers that cradle each cup in an individual compartment. All quilted-look white vinyl that wipes clean.

6653—China Storage Packs Set of 5 \$5.98

**CXG The Country Gourmet Inc.**  
Dept. G6, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

## HUMOROUS DESK PLAQUES

It's hard to be  
humble when you're  
as great as I am

Gold-colored metal Desk Plaques in black lettering on stained wooden stand, 2 1/2" x 4"

Titles:

- \_\_\_ It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am
- \_\_\_ Nobody's Perfect . . . . . but me
- \_\_\_ Sales Mangler
- \_\_\_ Silence! Genius at work
- \_\_\_ Stupidvisor
- \_\_\_ Ulcer Dept.
- \_\_\_ Order Mistaker
- \_\_\_ Big Boss
- \_\_\_ Chairman of the Bored
- \_\_\_ Off Duty
- \_\_\_ Please! I'd rather you did it yourself
- \_\_\_ Temporarily out of service
- \_\_\_ I'm new here myself
- \_\_\_ What makes you think I work here
- \_\_\_ No Spika Da English
- \_\_\_ Inquire next Desk Please
- \_\_\_ I'm Still on my lunch hour
- \_\_\_ I never get lost, everyone tells me where to go
- \_\_\_ Tell it to my Psychiatrist He gets paid to listen
- \_\_\_ This Section Closed
- \_\_\_ Be reasonable—Do It my way

**\$1.98** each + 25c Mailing Each

*Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.*

**Anthony Enterprises**

Dept. HG-61

585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



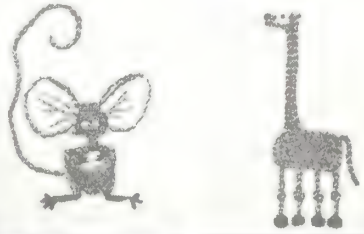
### ONLY \$8 PER CARAT FINE CUT • 58 FACETS PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

**STRONGITE** is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. **STRONGITE'S** amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

**THE STRONGITE CO.**

Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. • New York, N.Y. 10036



### CREWEL BEASTIES

Embroider your own crewel designs in black or any color on 100% cotton fabric. Each patch is 10" x 6". Follow instructions. Size: 10" x 6".

Moose on Green (shown)	\$2.00
Moose on Turquoise (shown)	\$2.00
Turtle on Yellow	\$2.00
Bee on Orange	\$2.00
Porcupine on Red	\$2.50
Fox on Gold	\$2.00

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

For Retail 1-800-851-1234 • For Wholesale 1-800-851-1234

**VICTORIA GIFTS**

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

## SHOPPING AROUND

### NICE FOR SPICE

Black wrought iron spice rack 14" w., 4" d. and 5 1/2" high holds jars or cans of spice and herbs. Hang it from the kitchen peg board, adjacent to the mixing center or store ready to add that delicious zest to all cookery. \$4.95 ppd. Free catalogue of wrought iron items. Peppi-Gee Co., HG6, 75 Main St., West Sayville, NY 11796.



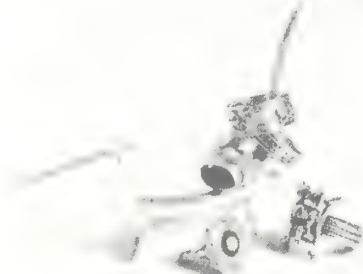
### BEAUTY MARK

Richly designed in solid beech with a handsome seat and backing of cane, the Regence flower armchair is perfect in a period room, eclectic enough to mix and match with other pieces. 38"h., 23"w., 19"d., 17 1/2" seat h., \$97; side chair, \$81. Exp. coll. Catalogue, \$1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG6, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.



### DOGGED DEDICATION

Ring-tailed hound guards rings, bangles and doodads in style. Dachshund ring holder measures 3 1/2" high—perfect for dressing table or kitchen counter to corral a collection. 24k gold plated in fine Florentine finish. \$3.25 plus 35c post. Order from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.



### TRAVEL LIGHT

Worth very much more than their very little weight, nylon slippers definitely pamper tired, aching feet. Honeychild, carry a pair in the purse and when you're bushed: off with shoes, on with softies. On the road to Mandalay or wherever, stretchies are the ticket to comfort. \$1 plus 25c post. Uni-Leisure, Dept. SSE-2, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



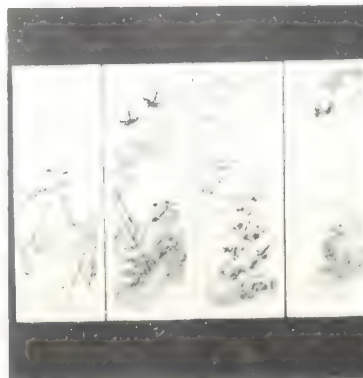
### NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower takers to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. A self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### EMPEROR PANELS

Elegant is the word for these fine reproductions of hand-painted tapestry panels from the Emperor Dynasties. Remarkably, they have the silvery iridescence and jewel tones of the originals. Frame four for an effective headboard. 38" by 12" each. Set of four, \$3; two sets, \$5. Ppd. Colonial Studios, EP-73, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.

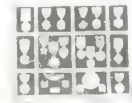


### Showcases for the Achievers

Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Engraving only 8c per letter. All military insignia engraved \$2.50 ea. or 2 for \$4.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flag, swords, pistols, coins, spoons, watches, and all collections. Send \$1 for complete **FULL COLOR CATALOG** (refunded with your first order).

V1 9" x 12"	or H1 12" x 9"	for 17 Medals	\$15.95
V3 12" x 16"	or H3 16" x 12"	for 30 Medals	\$19.95
V5 17" x 20"	or H5 20" x 17"	for 50 Medals	\$27.95
V7 21" x 28"	or H7 28" x 21"	for 70 Medals	\$33.95

Add shipping cost \$1.00 ea.



Horizontal #1 Model

Send check with order or charge to your BankAmericard number.

**AWARD MAKER** 12315 NE 8th Ave., DEPT. 830, North Miami, Fla. 33161

### Now FABULOUS ILLUMINATED FOUNTAIN WITH CONSTANTLY CHANGING

IT'S TRUE! Beautiful complete fountain with 2 outer circles of jets and center jet (to 5' high). All change heights independently as rainbow colors constantly vary. Truly unique . . . nothing like it. Use indoors or out, no plumbing needed. Base 36" dia., 37" High Creamy Venetian marble finish polystyrene. Endless fascination! Also other fountains.

HEIGHTS  
PATTERNS  
COLORS

only  
**\$124**  
Collected



Add box and shipping. Payment prepaid

**Altra Co.** Box 4351, St. Louis, Mo. 63123

## SHOPPING AROUND

### TIME IN COPPER

Delicately worked copper filigree forms a bracelet in which a wrist watch with precision Swiss movement is mounted. An excellent choice to wear with smashing spectator sports clothes, chic print or diaphanous evening gown. \$19.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



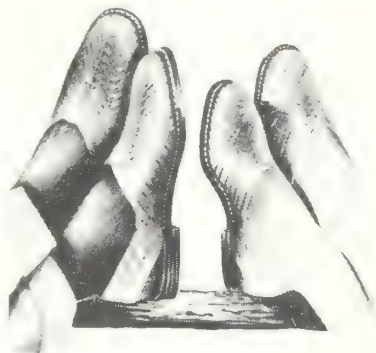
### THE WHISTLER

Key control chain door alarm gives double protection. It has a sturdy chain plus an alarm that emits an ear-piercing sound if anyone tries to enter while the chain is on guard. Alarm has two keys. Battery operated; 3 3/4" by 3 3/4". \$11.95 plus \$1 post. Morlyn Inc., G61, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480.



### A FOOT'S BEST FRIEND

Down in Old Mexico, huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designs—no two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; with wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, children. \$7.50 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, NM 87501.



### DUTCH TOUCH

Cheerful Pennsylvania Dutch bouquets are fun to paint in bright colors on 7" by 12" wood panels. The flower design is screened on the 3/4" pine shingle. Kit #619 includes paints (reds, yellows, bright blue) and brushes. \$10.95 for both plaques plus 95c post. Catalogue 25c. Decorative Adventures, EG-106, Box 228, Abington, PA 19001.



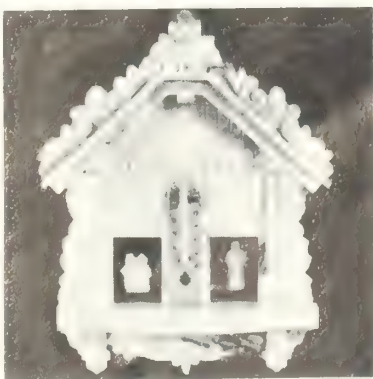
### DAISY DOOR MAT

Spring into summer with a fresh, daisy-decked door mat. And add your name for smart identity. Sturdy vinyl has flexible points to banish mud and dust. Self-draining! Up to 17 white letters and spaces on your choice of avocado, brown, black, or red vinyl. 15" by 25", \$5.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-22 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



### WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbread as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5 3/4" by 4 1/2" by 1 1/2" deep. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Order #142. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



## BEAUTY AIDS FOR TRAVEL

Small. Useful. Designed to fit neatly into your purse or travel bag.

### A. Retractable Toothbrush in a Tube

Fits into your purse like lipstick. For in between freshups. \$2.50 ea.

### B. Shaver in a Compact

Just slip it in your purse. It will be there when you need that little extra smoothness. \$3.50 ea.

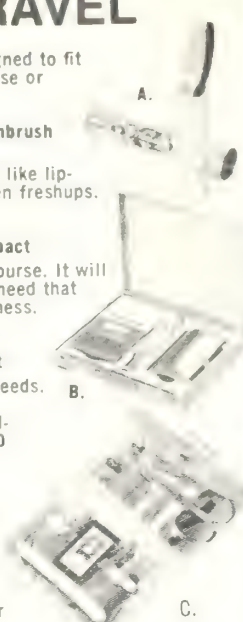
### C. Travel Notion Kit

For your mending needs. Overnite laundry. Everything for band-box neatness. \$3.00

### Save \$1.00

ALL THREE AVAILABLE AT \$8.75. Please add 50¢ for postage and handling individually, and \$1.00 for complete package.

GLADYS' 333 EAST 14TH STREET  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10003



## BEAUTY... and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty... Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write

JOLEN CREME BLEACH  
Fairfield, Conn. 06430  
Dept. H61

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\$2.20 Reg. JCB  \$5.50 Giant JCB  
Price includes postage and handling



### GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

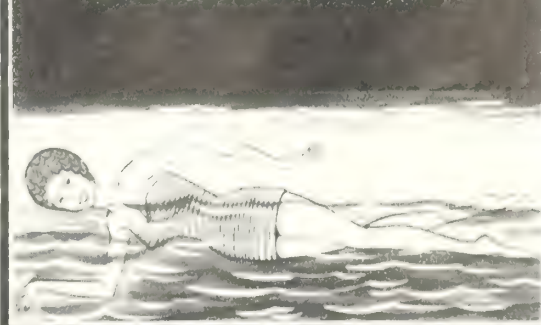
Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. \$6.95

### WORLD ARTS

Box 577 C, Wilmington, California 90744

## SWIM-MATE

### MAKES SWIMMING EASIER



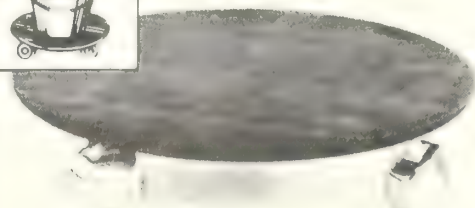
### SWIM MATE

\$8.98 • 35c Mailing Each

Anthony Enterprises  
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61  
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

## ROLLING PLANT STAND

Eliminates lifting, pulling, straining—  
Ball-bearings roll heavy plants with ease



...tion to assure even growth. Dec-

12"

\$4.98

75c postage.

THE FERRY HOUSE

Dept. HG671, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522

Sporting Events  
Shopping  
Walking  
Fishing  
Parades

**Coolbrella—  
The "Air-Conditioned"  
Umbrella**

STAY COOL under the hottest sun—COOLBRELLA'S special battery-operated motor disperses COOL AIR from beneath your COOLBRELLA and keeps those pesky insects away! Whenever you're out in the hot sun, you'll need lightweight COOLBRELLA to keep you COOL. Will stand up by itself! 100", Nylon, in choice of Green, Blue, Yellow, Red, Beige or Red-White-Blue comb.

**Only \$14.95**  
(Shipping & handling charges not included)

**THE BOOB FACTORY** Dept. 2  
P. O. Box 1411 Studio City, CA 91604

**Tall'n Slim®**

WIDTHS 6A's to B  
SIZES 6 to 13\*

Order By Mail

Fitting the Narrow Heel

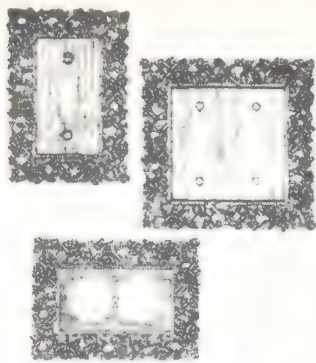
WHITE BIKINI  
27.00 plus \$1 pp.

Design wizardry fashions this dress sandal in barefoot flattering White, Blue or Black crushed patent with silvery buckle. 1½" heel.

No Extra Charge for Larger Sizes  
N.Y. Residents, add proper Sales Tax  
\*Send for FREE catalog HG6  
10 Day Money Back Guarantee

**mooney & gilbert inc.**  
31 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019  
5th Floor - Sohmer Building

SHOPPING AROUND



WHICH SWITCH?

Why, any and every with these decorative dandies! Bright gold, antique gold, antique silver, bright silver or white to enhance the decorative scheme. Three convenient sizes: single, \$2; double, \$4; double outlet plate, \$2 Ppd. Order from Fairyland Decorators, HG6, 891 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, NJ 07036.



ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the arm covers fastened by expandable bone snaps. \$1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

**KEEP YOUTH IN YOUR MARRIAGE**

Multiply your love and marital joy with every passing year! Discover mutual delight and increased physical compatibility through use of the Compat-A Pillow. Designed in accord with Marriage Counselors, respiratory and medical. This new, inflatable marital cushion provides unique resiliency, adjustable elevation, more sensitive alignment and better pelvic support. Pink satin top cover. See how you can use it by John Baird, M.D., for improved communications.

60-Day Money Back Guarantee  
Send check for \$7.00 to  
*Better Sleep Inc.*  
Box GX, New Providence, New Jersey 07974

CROCHETED PEARL AND BEAD JEWELRY

Make beautiful necklaces, chokers, ropes, belts, bracelets, earrings, pin & rings with 3 to 8mm Pearls. 35 designs, photos, & instructions. Latest rage

\$1.10 ppd.

PINE CONE NOVELTIES & DECORATIONS

A new book! Over 40 projects using cones of all sizes. Pine cone Roses, flowers, pin cushion, sachet ball, ornaments, panorama scenes, deer, turkey corsages, wall, door & table pieces, warring cones, favors, etc.

\$1.10 ppd.

HANDICRAFT CATALOG. Pearls, beads, flower materials, jewelry, novelties, etc. Wholesale discounts. Catalog 50c

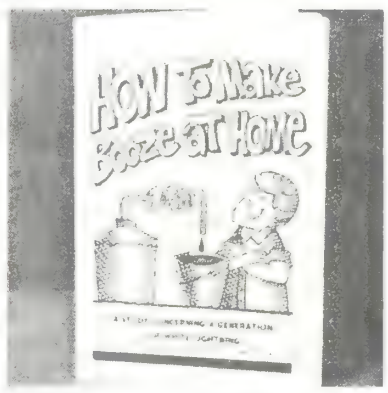
(Send for your books or catalog Today!)

**BOYCAN'S FLORAL ARTS**  
Dept. HG-6 Sharon, Pa. 16146



BRIGHT LOCATER

Brass plate with house number silhouetted in black makes it easy for guests to spot the house on the inkiest night. Attaches to doorbell wires and installs easily. Comes with 30 black vinyl numerals. A real boon for parcel and special delivery men. \$9.95 plus \$1.50 post. Morlyn, Inc., G61, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480.



MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than \$1 a quart. And it's all legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. \$2.98 plus 36c 1st class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG6, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

**Romantic Victorian**

199.95

726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Magnolia Hall, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Exclusive U.S. Patent

**invisible SWIM-EZY®**

**BE SURE, GET ORIG. SWIM-EZY®**

Nonswimmers swim instantly with SWIM-EZY, the amazing and ONLY U.S. Patent approved invisible swim aid with special, pat. features and quality not found in any other device. Only 4 oz., 1/25" thin, it is worn invisible, in or out of water, under any regular swim suit or trunks. Even if you don't swim a stroke—now you can swim quickly and easily—with little effort. Poor swimmers look like champions. Relax and join the water fun. Remember, there is no substitute for orig. SWIM-EZY® at any price, lasts for years. Hundred thousands of delighted users. Buy today—swim tomorrow. Send only \$8.95 plus 25¢ ppd. or 70¢ for speedy Airmail, in California add 45¢ tax. Give Waist Size, Sex. 10 day money back guarantee. SWIM-EZY MFR., Dept. G-184, Altadena, California 91001.



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away! Amazing wicks feed moisture plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set \$4.

Plant Nursemaids

\$1.98 20c Mailing Each  
(Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.)

Anthony Enterprises

585 Market St., Dept. HG-61  
San Francisco, Calif. 94104



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGN

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gu Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed black on white or gold gummed label 1½x½". Packed in neat plastic box 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$3 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾x¾" for \$3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33c per order. Write for Fund Raising Folder, to Bruce Bolind, 26-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

SHOPPING AROUND

DRAMATIC DECANTER

Brave eagle of textured glass is an Italian import to grace American tables in handsome fashion. Stands 10¾" tall; the head is a tight fitting stopper. The feathers are skillfully detailed and sculpted. Amber, blue or green. \$2.95 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



LIVE DONKEYS!

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG6, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, NB 68102.



MAGIC EYE

Screw magic eye into any standard outdoor socket and it turns on light at dusk and off at day-break. It is weather-resistant and guaranteed. Great protection for summer vacationers, late home-comers, those who live alone. A lighted porch helps prevent burglary. \$5.98; two, \$11.85. Ppd. Collier's, GE671, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



FAMILY RECORD

A fascinating new volume tells how to trace one's own family history. It is accompanied by simple instructions, 100 pages of sheets and forms to help organize one's material and record it systematically. 8½" by 11", \$3.95 ppd.; \$4.75 air mail ppd. Chesco Co., Dept. HG9-E, Box 533, 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590.



ARMETALE MUGS—GREAT GIFTS FOR JUNE EVENTS!

Perfect for Father's day, Graduation or Wedding Gifts, Armetale mugs have the pleasing look of Pewter—but are more durable, won't tarnish and keep beverages incredibly cold. We have over 20 different Armetale mugs, including all Zodiac and Monogram varieties. Send for your free catalog today!

sagittarius enterprises 2405 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. 19103

How much would you pay for a diver with rocks in his head?

Gilbey's Gin is offering you this pewter-tone DIVER'S HELMET (a \$20 value) for only \$10.95. It weighs 4 lbs. and holds 4 qts. of ice. A beautiful conversation piece—a terrific gift.



Send check or money order to:  
Gilbey's Ice Bucket

P.O. Box 280(G), Babylon, New York 11702

Send now—this offer is limited.  
(Void where prohibited by law.)

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY  
REMOVES  
UNWANTED  
HAIR  
FOREVER



PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

\$16.95

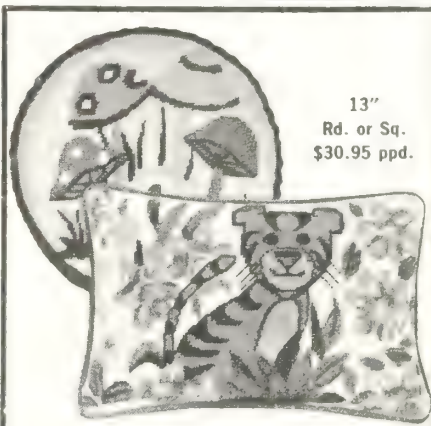
Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!

Nationally advertised silky moisturizer cream—regularly \$6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-101  
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



13"  
Rd. or Sq.  
\$30.95 ppd.

10" x 14" \$25.95 ppd.

NEW FROM THE YARN BARN

Two more of our original designs for you to needlepoint. Choose either the bright multi-colored "Mushrooms" or the "Tiger" smiling from his bed of pink blossoms. You'll delight watching them come alive as you stitch. Kit includes hand-painted canvas, Persian yarns, needle, instructions and tote bag. Creamy off-white backgrounds.

Send for NEW catalog \$1.00  
Calif. res. add 5% sales tax

YARN BARN

16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91316



His-and-hers Classic Rings  
\$2.98 each . . . 2 for \$5.00

The elegant band, 4 fabulous ways! Have yours personalized, custom engraved, polished to a glow. Or pick lush Florentine texture, rimmed with dazzling diamond-cut fluting. Choose Solid Sterling Silver or 10K Gold Filled—bands in sizes 4 through 11—perfect fit from a pinkie to a he-man hand.

- #1844—Personalized Band, Silver \$2.98
- #1845—Personalized Band, Gold Filled } each.
- #3001S—Florentine Band, Silver } 2 for
- #3001G—Florentine Band, Gold Filled } \$5.00

Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

LILIAN VERNON Dept. 661, 560 S. 3rd Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

LANTERN  
PLANTER



Quaint Lantern brings romantic candlelight to your table. Lovely for Patio hanging. Fill water proof bowl with gayest seasonal flowers. Glass cup holds eight hour candle. Avocado or Black finish. 11½" by 5 inches.

\$4.95

\$1.00 Postage and handling (No C.O.D.)

John Anderson

1805 S. Main, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—  
JENNY'S  
LADDER BACK

Native Hardwood  
Fibre Rush Seats—Woven by hand. Decorative Turnings—To add elegance.



Weight—10 lbs.  
Height—42½ in.  
Seat height—17½ in.

Unfinished—Sanded \$17.95  
Walnut—Maple—Pine 20.95  
White—Black—Red—Green 21.95  
Matching Arm Chair—Add \$4.00

to above

Send Check or Money Order  
Shipped—Express Collect  
25c for Catalogue

MARION TRAVIS

P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677

*Charles & Ray*



The perfect shirt for you  
 The perfect shirt for your family  
 The perfect shirt for your business  
 The perfect shirt for your special occasions

Includes: Handing & Mending

Charles & Ray  
 2005 S. Pine St.  
 H. D. 10017

## GIFTS FROM THE SEA

**CLAM**  
 Beautifully carved shells, perfect for gifts. Available in various sizes and colors. \$7.00 each.

**FRENCH BAKING SHELLS**  
 Perfect for gifts. Available in various sizes and colors. \$3.00 for 4.

**CORAL**  
 Beautifully carved coral, perfect for gifts. Available in various sizes and colors. \$4.00 each.

All items prepaid.

**THE CANE PATCH**  
 P.O. Box 1882, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577

## SHOPPING AROUND

### E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too-small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing required. Hook to both ends of bra and find out how much easier it is to play tennis, golf or garden with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. Two for \$1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

### THE BIG PICTURE

The subject is you; the size is super—two feet by three feet for only \$3.95. Hang yours in the dorm, Dad's office, on the home scene. Send any black and white or color photo to be returned as a black and white poster in a tube. 1½' by 2', \$2.95; 3' by 4', \$7.95. Ppd. Photo Poster, Dept. X7, 210 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.

### SPARKLING CLEANER

Hard-to-clean jewelry like mesh or deeply carved pieces come bright and sparkling with quick, fingertip spray cleaner. Good for gold and silver. Does wonders, too with crystal chandeliers that require only drip-drying. An eight ounce bottle is only \$2.50 ppd. Kellum's, HG6, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, CA 93940.

### HONEYCOMB

Recall a romantic era with "Honeycomb" spread in cream, or green, gold, rose, walnut, red, indigo, blue, or avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, \$47.50; king, \$90. Fishnet canopy in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87" by 56½", \$57.50. Other sizes. Literature, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG6, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

### NEAT NEEDLERY

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many kinds. Even golf club covers, a backgammon board! All complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Plus Krick Kit ticket worth \$1 on first purchase from catalogue. Catalogue, \$1. Krick Kits, Dept. HGC61, 61 Portland Dr., St. Louis, MO 63131.

### DRESS FORM PATTERN

At last a dress form pattern has been designed so a custom dress form can inexpensively be made at home for under \$10.00. Your Genevieve dress form pattern is cut from muslin and fit so that the figure is duplicated exactly. Size 8 thru 18 are available. Also included are instructions for French draping and cutting your basic dress pattern, \$3.50 ppd.

### "Genevieve"

P.O. Box 589  
 Redwood City, California 94064

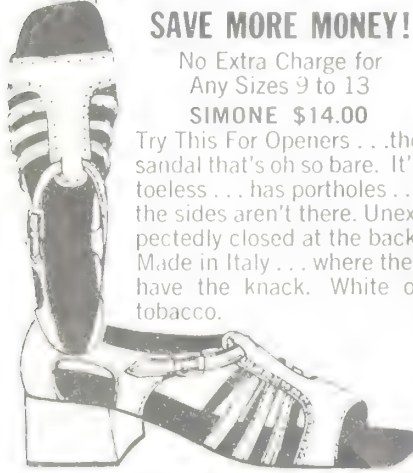
**Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet**

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

**NO RISK TO YOU!**  
 Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

**SAVE MORE MONEY!**  
 No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13  
**SIMONE \$14.00**

Try This For Openers... the sandal that's oh so bare. It's toeless... has portholes... the sides aren't there. Unexpectedly closed at the back. Made in Italy... where they have the knack. White or tobacco.



**SHOECRAFT** 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

**KURTA DRESS**

Colorful, tie-dyed and whisper thin are these exciting 100% cotton shifts from India. Wear them over pants... "hot" or long for a flattering Now Fashion Look. Orange, Brown, Pink, Purple, Red or Blue Green with tie-dyed patterns in coordinating colors. Sizes: S, M, L, . . . . Regularly \$7.95. **SPECIALY PRICED AT \$4.95 ppd.**

**AZUMA**

Box HG-6, 415 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016  
 Add tax where applicable.

**Butcher Block**



36" x 24", \$89.50  
 30", \$129.50

For complete catalog of butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

**butcher block & more**  
 The Schoenheit Company  
 Dept. 61A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

**PORTRAIT IN OILS**

Use efficiently painted on canvas from old or new photos by a trained oil painter and expert colorist. Color is executed in 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

**THE PERFECT GIFT**

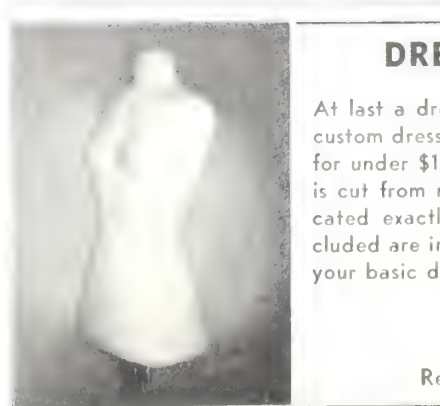
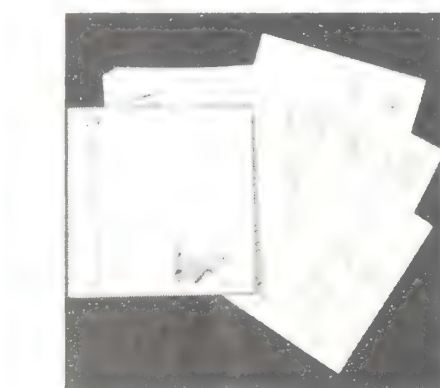
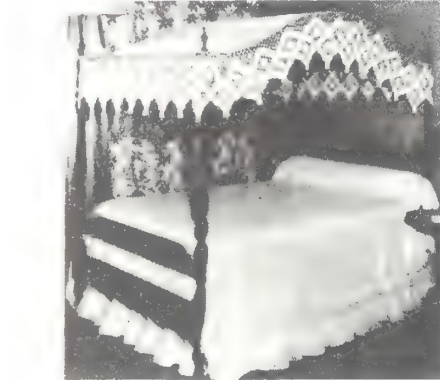
Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph. No longer need family oil portraits. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? We'll make all with you.

**UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES**

**FROM \$79.50 TO \$795.00**

25c

**Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.**  
 DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022



## SHOPPING AROUND

### MEXICAN MINI

That marvelous Mexican tin that looks like silver is woven into a terrific tote bag to sparkle through summer lazy days and star-sprinkled evenings. A bright touch with crisp linens, billowy organdies, smashing prints. 8" w., 6" d. And olé, a mere \$4.95 ppd. Cornucopia Gifts, HG6, 55 Prince St., New York, NY 10012.



### TIE CADDY

Tidy, easy-to-get-at arrangement with his lordship's four-in-hands in tie cabinet with five swing-out rods. Holds up to 100 ties wrinkle-free! Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish, porcelain knobs. 33"h., 17½"w., 4"d. \$42.75. Kit to assemble and finish, \$27.50. Ppd. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



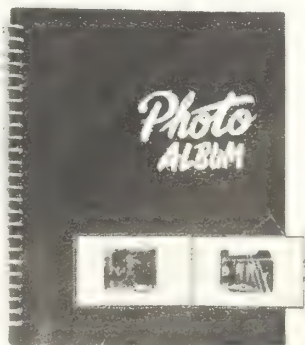
### SELF-COOLING PILLOW

Wake refreshed after a night of cool, comfortable rest. Pillow is scientifically designed; uses the "heat exchange principle". It cushions head and shoulders and requires no electrical connections. Pink satin zipper cover. \$6.69 ppd. (shipped UPS or special delivery). Better Sleep, Inc., Dept. HG6, New Providence, NJ 07974.



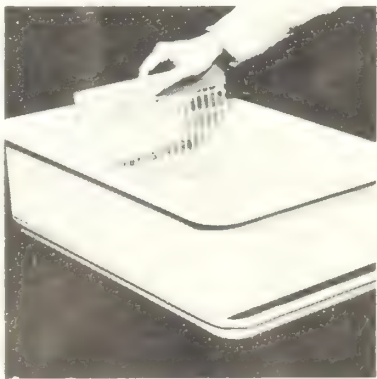
### CLEARLY VISIBLE

Photo album with plastic film between the pages keeps favorite snapshots in place and free from dust. The film pages are removable and replaceable. Album is 11½" by 9½". Good, too, for school, health records. \$4.95 plus 30c post. Five double refill pages, \$1.98 plus 30c post. World Co., HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.



### PURELY PRIVATE

Kitty's litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. To prevent odor and keep litter fresh give an occasional *whoosh* with the generous supply of special spray included. 20" by 14" by 6" non-corrosive box is cleaned with wide scoop. \$7.95 plus \$1.50 post. Special Products Co., HG6, Box 861, Traverse City, MI 49684.



### Hummingbird SYRUP FEEDER

Holds over 1/2 cup of the sugar and water sauce which so easily attracts the Ruby Throated Hummingbird. The clear plastic view tube is decorated with a brilliant red-orange of yellow-throated and green leaves. Specially clear. Can be used in trellis, fence post or stem. 1 1/2" high. Paraphrased on home inventors included. Each, \$1.25 ppd. Gift box of 12 for \$15.00 ppd.

PLEASE WRITE TO: SUEVA CODES  
SEND 25¢ FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County  
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



**"LARA'S THEME"**  
Musical Gramophone Lamp  
Dainty marble china debutante kneels beside antique victrola music box. Lighting the lamp releases a delicate perfume from the bow of her gown. Turntable rotates as music box plays the haunting "Lara's Theme". Exquisitely accented with a fluted horn, golden trim, bouquets of flowers and leaves. Gown is salmon or turquoise blue. 6¾" high; 6" long; 3½" wide.

\$18.95 each; \$35.00 the pair

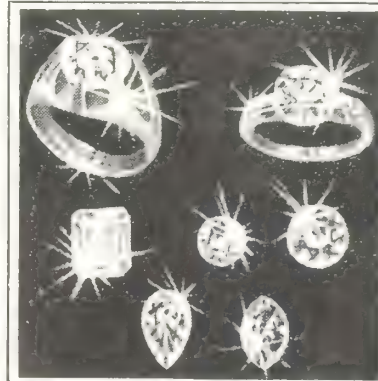
plus \$1.70 each postage & handling

Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed  
Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free Catalogue.

Dept. HG-61 350 So. County Road,

MORLYN INC. Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



### PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—made completely like the real thing in color, brilliance, whiteness and hardness. A simulated diamond. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, or discolor or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by expert cutters. All stones guaranteed with maximum brilliance. Cost not thousands, just \$22 per carat. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

FREE CATALOG

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-6, Box 465,  
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

### Currier & Ives Famous "Four Seasons"



In ready to hang hand-crafted woodblocks Exclusive edition. Each full color reproduction (original lithographs ca. 1868) bonded into a solid woodblock three quarters of an inch thick. There is an authentic heirloom quality about these 9 by 12 inch stained, varnished and antiqued by hand woodprints. Beautiful hung singly or as decorative group. A different gift. Specify Seasons desired. Full set saves you 23% on unit price.

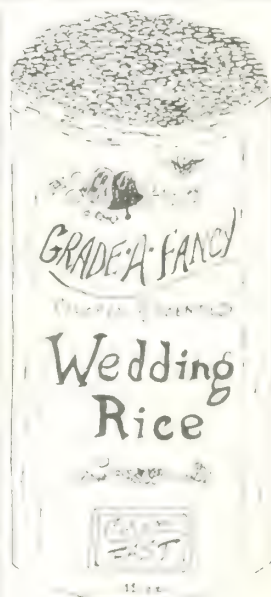
One Season .. \$7.95 Three Seasons \$19.50  
Two Seasons \$13.95 Four Seasons .. \$24.50

Guaranteed money back if not delighted. Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

WOODSMITH GALLERY Dept. HG 8,  
Wardsboro, Vermont 05355



SPRING AUTUMN



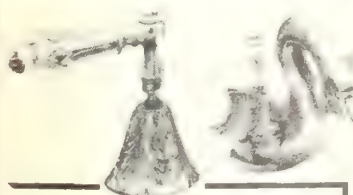
HAPPINESS  
& JOY  
GUARANTEED  
TO THE BRIDAL  
COUPLE  
SHOWERS  
WITH OUR  
RICE. THE  
GUARANTEE  
COVERS THE  
ONE WHO  
THROWS IT  
TOO!  
ORDER  
BY COLOR.

BLUE COLOR AND LILAC SCENTED  
PINK COLOR AND ROSE SCENTED  
YELLOW COLOR AND CARNATION SCENTED  
\$2.50 PER CANISTER  
SHIPPED POSTPAID IMMEDIATELY

Discoveries from Around the

Dept. HG6  
Box 88, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 USA

Compares to others for \$179 or more.  
SOLID BRASS FAUCETS



### House of Renaissance

8426 Melrose Ave., HG6  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

### Swan

With CUT CRYSTAL Handles  
For Bath & Powder Room

Reflecting elegance combined with old world craftsmanship!! Custom designed and exquisitely detailed with imported cut crystal handles & pop-up. Matching tub & shower sets; accessories from \$1.95; coat hooks, soap dishes, towel bars, rings, etc. Faucet sets in 24 Kt. gold plate, pewter, verdé, green, chrome, etc., add \$15.00. All sets incl. basic plumbing.

Write for FREE BROCHURE.

ORDER NOW! Swan with Cut Crystal \$99.95 ppd.

REGAL X700 with CUT CRYSTAL handles \$79.95 ppd.

MELON X500 BRASS SET..... \$49.95 ppd.

### Versatile Norwegian Pewter

Norwegian crafted pewter pieces to please the most discriminating. Use as candle holders, bottle coasters, base for flowers, or ash trays—\$14.95 ppd. Matching cup—\$5.95 ppd. Both for \$19.95 ppd. Money refunded if not delighted.

Imported by "Just For You"

310 Skyhill Rd.,  
Alexandria, Va. 22314





The **SAFE** 2-Way **PET DOOR**

## FlexPort

Why buy a door that gets scratched and whining? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic trimmer. True quality, set tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

**TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-6**  
7 Cottage Ave.  
Danvers, Mass. 01924



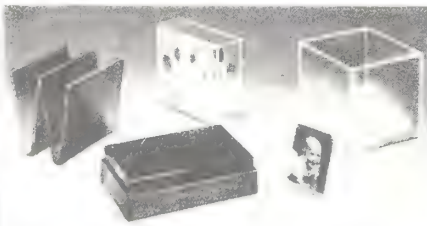
# DECORATE

beautifully at half the cost! New booklet tells "how to" with PLEXIGLAS® acrylic sheet

Our new colorful booklet shows how you can make transparent "see-through" furnishings with tough Plexiglas—at about 1/2 the cost of buying them ready-made—40 projects including lamps, cubes, wine rack, tables, kitchen accessories—illustrated, easy to follow instructions.

Also use Plexiglas to replace broken glass—it's approved safety glazing material.

Projects shown: Magazine Rack, Transparent Dust Cover, Wine Rack, Picture Holder, Cube



SEND 25¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO: **ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, BOX 98608 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19140**

## 3 TROPICAL PALM TREES \$2.98



Yes, these lovely, lush tropical palm trees can now be yours! The tropical palm all Florida has had for \$1.00 to \$2.98 (tax free). Now by mail you can get yours today. You can get these beautiful Tropical Palm Trees, which are small and easy to care for, and at the same time they are beautiful. Shown

plants all year long. You room of a warm tropical

**TROPICAL PALMS UNLIMITED**

## S. S. DENIM PANT SUIT



sails the seven seas in machine-washable Kodel Polyester and cotton—reaches port without a wrinkle. Snap-front closing on jacket; pull-on pants. Skipper Blue with red/white trim. Sizes 12-20, 14 1/2-24 1/2.

**\$15**  
Add 60¢ post.

**VICKI WAYNE**  
Box 6105 H&A  
Tucson,  
AZ 85716

## BLOW YOURSELF UP into a GIANT 1/2 FT. X 3 FT. POSTER



Blow up your own personal black & white poster. Results (no negatives). Original returned with poster. Check or money order. For prompt delivery, put name and address on photo.

**The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. HG-61**  
66 E. 11th Avenue, New York, N.Y.

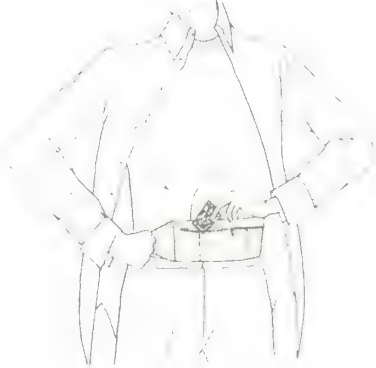


## Vacation Picture Guides

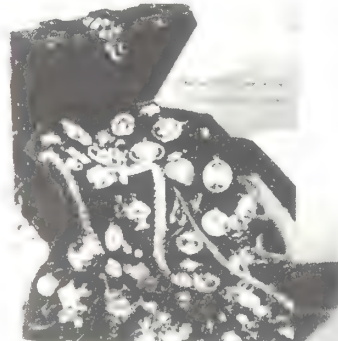
By Michael Frome, one of USA's foremost conservation and travel writers. Two 128-page picture-taking handbooks with color illustrations. "Kodak Guide—America's National Parks," AC-52, and "Kodak Guide to Colonial America," AC-57, \$1.50 ea. ppd. Order by title and code: Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. 842HG, Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Include applicable taxes.



**HANDY DANDY CHAIR**  
No humdrum "extra," this smartly simple folding chair is a made-for-mate for butcher block tables. Equally accommodating on its own. Natural wood finish goes anywhere! And who doesn't need extra seating? \$13 each exp. coll. Big catalogue 50c. The Butcher Block & More, Dept. 61-C, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616



**HIDDEN ASSETS**  
Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



**CHARMS 'N TREASURES**  
Looking through the 140-page color catalogue took us well over an hour and every minute was fascinating. There are charms galore, including state seals, college emblems, zodiac symbols, religious, holiday and special occasions. Pins, necklaces, bracelets, too. \$1 ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.



**CLEARLY USEFUL**  
Picture a pitcher that holds a big 48 ounces for serving a perfectly chilled martini! Picture it again chock-full of green leaves on a coffee table. Handmade in Europe in a Paul Revere tankard shape. It's the perfect answer to any gift problems. \$4.50 plus 50c post. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



**PERFECT PAIR**  
There is no nicer way to preserve baby's first shoes! Bronze plated in solid metal to last forever. Also portrait stands (shown), bookends, TV lamps. Send for full details, money saving certificate, and handy mailing sack. A lasting gift for grandparents. \$3.99 pr., ppd. American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-D6, Bexley, OH 43209.



**COMMEMORATIVE SET**  
The world's first postage stamp, the 1840 first engraved issue and the first surface printed issue are commemorated in three British stamps. A wonderful introduction to stamp collecting as a hobby. Set of three, 25c. Sent to introduce approval service—buy any or none. Cancel anytime! Write to Kenmore Stamp Co., FO 802, Milford, NH 03055.



SHOPPING AROUND

FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



CARRY ON

Not every day does a sensation come along for the pleasure of all fashion purists. Black and white canvas tote makes the scene with wildlife on the decorative side: pairs of lions, tigers, giraffes; 14" by 11", 7" wide handles—better to carry with. \$6.95 plus 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.



CLEARLY FOR SHOW

Proud mamas, display those June diplomas and other family memorabilia. Slip your precious documents into Plexi Plax and hang instantly. Your wall's a scrap-book! Specify size and choice of walnut or maple base. Big color catalogue, \$1 refunded with your first order. Award Maker, Dept. HG6, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., North Miami, FL 33161.



SUPER SHORTS

Pouch-pocketed shorts keep cash safely battened down on the hip and during a quick swim on the trail or over the side on an afternoon's sail. Double-knit polyester in waist sizes 28 to 36. String white, faded or denim blue, cocoa tan. \$12.95 plus \$1 post. Parr of Arizona, HG6, 3903 No. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016.



BAROMETER OF THE TIMES

Unusual and unusually practical a barometer mounted in a walnut shadow box with gold trim. Choice of—Paine's "These are the times that try men's souls" or Thomas Jefferson "a wise and frugal government. . ." 11" by 13" silk screened on gold metal. \$17.95 ppd. Classic Arts, HG6, 531 W. Grandview Ave., Sierra Madre, CA 91024.



CREATIVE CREWEL

When Marion Nichols designs a crewel kit it's a needle work of art! Set includes pattern on pure linen, bright colorfast yarn, needles, instructions, plus a handy basic stitch book. Perfect for framing or pillows. Serendipity, 12" by 15", or Sugar Plum Tree, 15" by 21". \$11.95 ea. Marion Nichols, HG6, 71 Sylvester St., Westbury, NY 11590.





**TUBBY WON'T LET YOU SLIP IN YOUR TUB!!!**

Amazing easy-to-apply solution covers entire tub bottom and rim. Leaves smooth, comfortable, sanitary non-skid surface guaranteed for 5 years. Pre-tested by Hotels/Motels/Hospitals who say TUBBY is the best insurance money can buy. Now available for HOMES. Comes with complete instructions for simple, do-it-yourself application.

**\$5.95**  
Postpaid

Send check or Money Order to  
**BARRY PROPERTIES, Inc.**  
P. O. Box 874 — Dept. HG-6  
Melbourne, Florida 32935  
(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)



**The DeLuca Gem Diamonique \$75.**  
Simulated Diamond

In fiery, blue-white brilliance, these simulated diamonds are an unparelleled counterfeit real diamonds. They are the perfect choice of 3 magnificent Diamonique originals from California's largest fine jewelry manufacturer, at a fraction of real diamond prices.

A. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonique Tiffany Solitaire 14K white gold ring  
B. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonique Marquis set in 14K white gold ring  
C. Men's 1-Carat Diamonique, bark finish 14K gold ring \$75.

**10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—Be sure to state ring size—send check or money order to: (plus 5% sales tax to Calif. res.)  
**DeLuca Gems**  
8821 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Dept. HG-6  
Los Angeles, California 90045  
Use BankAmericard or Master Charge

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**



**HIPSEAT \$2.98 PPD**  
2 for \$5.75 PPD.

This unique baby carrier is for babies between 4 and 18 months. 100% cotton twill, adjustable to size of mother, folds to fit in purse or pocket, washable. Very handy for shopping. Dark Blue.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • SELLER'S CHOICE  
SEND 25c FOR GIFT CATALOG

**Clymer's of Bucks County**  
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

**DECORATOR'S CHOICE!**



The Tea Caddy Lamp is a delightful 8-sided affair featuring an octagonally shaped drum and a matching octagonal shade. Beautifully hand-crafted from select native hardwood, it is sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready to finish. Easy and fun to antique, decoupage or stain a warm wood tone. Each Tea Caddy Lamp stands an imposing 24" tall, has a brass harp and finial, 3-way switch, and an 8-foot cord. Specify choice of shades in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or brown Burlap. Satisfaction assured!

**"Tea Caddy" Lamp \$13.50**  
Add \$1.50 Postage (West of Rockies add \$2.00 per Lamp.)

**FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps**  
**Baxwood Crafters**  
Dept. HG-6, 1171 Commercial Drive,  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

**Personalized ABC Baby Set**



Of finest American China, in Pink or Blue. Name is Hand Painted on mug & 8 1/4" plate, & All Gone is written on bowl.

\$15.95 per set ppd.  
**Remembered as The Perfect Gift**

**HISTORACAST, LTD.**  
Box 459, Berea, Ohio 44017

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ set(s). Baby's name is \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_ print \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**His'n Her Swim Scene**  
... HAWAII INSPIRED

The His'n Her set of 4 is a vibrant set of 4 pieces. 18" x 18" print. His'n Her set of 4 includes: 1 mug, 1 plate, 1 bowl, 1 cup. All pieces are hand-painted with a vibrant Hawaiian scene. Available in pink, blue, or gold brown black.

HERS set of 4 \$15.95 HIS set of 4 \$7.95  
Men's foam rubber swim cup \$2.00

**Brand New!**  
Send \$5.00 for new Ah Men Catalog

**Ah Men**  
Dept. HG-6, 1171 Commercial Drive,  
Monica Blvd.  
Hollywood, Calif. 90069





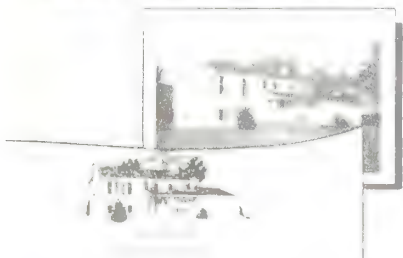
### ROSEWOOD STANDS

Your roses, carnations, gerberas, and other beautiful flowers will look as if they were arranged just in the center of the room. The stands are made of solid rosewood. They are available in two sizes. The larger stand is 10" high and the smaller stand is 8" high. Both stands are finished with a clear, protective lacquer. The stands are perfect for the home or office. They are also a beautiful gift for the hostess.



**A C GIFTS** New York, INC.  
2642 CENTRAL AVE.  
ROSELAND, N. Y. 11423  
365 BOSTON POST ROAD  
ROSELAND, N. Y. 11423

## Your Home... on Your Letterhead



REPRODUCED IN ATTRACTIVE LINE ENGRAVING STYLE

Send us your favorite black and white photograph of your home. We will reproduce it in a line engraving style. The result is a beautiful, permanent record of your home that can be used on your letterhead, business cards, or as a gift. The engraving is done in a style that is both attractive and professional. We can reproduce your photograph in a variety of sizes and quantities. The cost is very reasonable. Send us your photograph today and we will get you your engraved letterhead in a few days.

CONRAD GRAPHICS Winfield, Ill. 60190

25c SAMPLE OFFER. if you're interested in

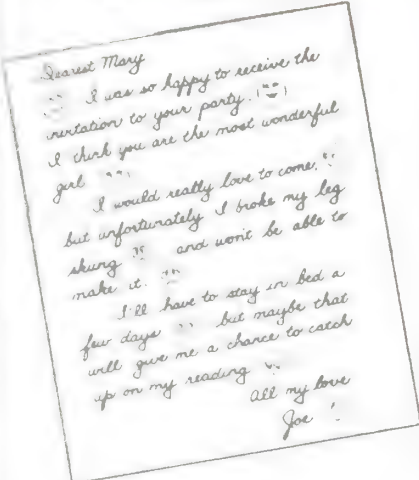
# ANTIQUES

...of the finest quality...  
...at a special price...  
...for a limited time...  
...only 25c per copy...  
...plus shipping...  
...order today...

25c SAMPLE OFFER

A Great Monthly...  
...for only 25c...  
...plus shipping...  
...order today...

### USE THEM ON YOUR LETTERS....



**PIXIE SEALS** . . . quaint, adorable little caricatures on labels. Just peel it off — self-adhesive. . . and press it on your letter on the spot where it best illustrates the humor, anger, joy, sadness, etc., that is intended. 28 different expressions . . . 112 seals in all. \$1.00 ppd. Send for free catalogue.

**WEST BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.**  
Dept. 206A, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

No bounds to losing pounds



## IN A TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT IN KRENE

Lose 2, 10, 20 pounds in 1, 5 or 10 weeks with the unique TRIM-EZ suit! Acts like a "portable steam bath", melts off excess pounds safely, easily while you exercise. Professional models and athletes use TRIM-EZ. Now you can! **\$9.95**

**PRO-MODEL:** retail \$19.95  
N.C.O.D. — \$1.00 for P.P. and handling  
Sold at sporting goods and P.X. stores. Or write to:

**SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC.**  
54 Shallowford Road, HG 6  
© Copyright 1970 Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404



### BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

...all you need for the new liberated woman. Beautiful Uplift. No straps. Soft. Fluid & comfortable.

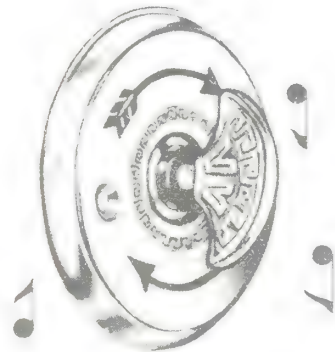
Blue color \$3.98  
and 1 cup.  
only \$3.98

And the Best & Best  
**BLEUETTE, INC.**  
509 5th Ave. Dept. 24B  
New York, N. Y. 10017

## SHOPPING AROUND



**TO HAVE AND TO FOLD**  
Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. \$47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG6, Box 204 Teaneck, NJ 07666.



### WELCOME RING

A musical colonial doorbell chimes a welcome, gives a gracious greeting to guests. Its lacquered, solid brass construction promises to keep it singing even in the rain. It's a cinch to attach and needs no wires or electricity. 2½" dia. \$2.25 plus 15c postage from Leon Duquette, HG61, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, MA 01420.



### ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. \$1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### INDIAN INSPIRED

To get the whole picture in perspective, do it yourself: work on a hanging, a pillow for wall or sofa. Eye catching design's Indian (what could be more meaningful) in blazing colors. 14" by 14" mesh white mono canvas #10, Persian yarns, needle and instructions. \$45 ppd. Catalogue \$1. Yarn Barn, HG6, 16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316.



### A BARN BUILT BY YOU

Attractive little red barn makes the perfect set-up for a work shop, play house, motorcycle garage, dog kennel. Of ½-inch exterior plywood; mounted on skids. Step-by-step plans for 8' by 12' by 9' h. with 4' sliding door. Also a 6' by 8' with Dutch doors. \$2.50 ea., both \$4. Ppd. Hammond Barns, HG6, Box 39027, Indianapolis, IN 46239.



### ST. AMAND FAIENCE

Limited edition plate in Amandine blue-gray faience commemorates the year 1970. (1971 plate available soon.) Motif is birds on a budded bough; rim is decorated with swirled scroll. 9½" diameter. Faience has been produced by St. Amand of France since 1720. \$7.95 plus 85c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

## SHOPPING AROUND

### MEDICAL ALERTS

Any member of the family with health problem or allergy, should wear a medical alert tag with vital information printed on stainless steel. Data aids those giving first aid or emergency treatment. Up to five lines, 18 letters per line. Chain, \$2; bracelet, \$2. Add 25c post. Holiday gifts, 306-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



### TIMELESS SCULPTURE

Contemporary chair has the look of wood sculpture. Actually, it is made of fiberglass with grain like fine cabinet wood. It appears to have been carved from an aged tree. 37" overall h. Four finishes; 14 fabrics. \$150. Exp. coll. Color chips, swatches, "Design in Decorating" book, \$1. House of Barrington, HG6, 20710 Danbury Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.



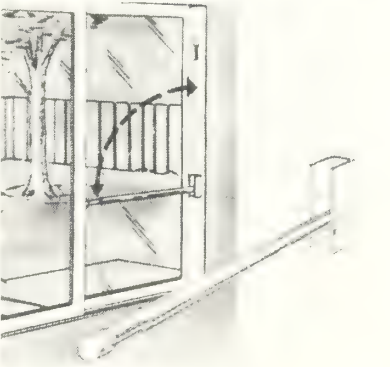
### DON'T WORRY. HE WILL

If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, give him a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### SAFETY TODAY

Sliding glass doors are ideal with contemporary architecture. They are safe as well with a safety-bar burglar-proof lock that adjusts up to 50" long. Aluminum with satin finish. Installs without screws (directions included). \$5.98; two, \$10.98. Add 80c post. Ferry House, HG6, 131 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



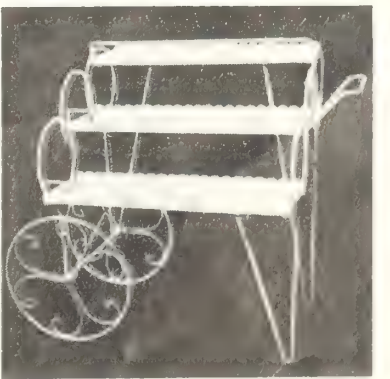
### BERTH OF BEAUTY

Credit goes to hand-embroidered crewel for spreading its talent for good taste in choice of multi-color, black, gold, natural or avocado on natural backgrounds. Single bedspread, 80" by 115", \$50; full size, 94" by 115", \$60; king size, 120" by 120", \$80. Ppd. Gurian Fabrics Inc., HG6, 11 E. 33 St., NY 10016.



### JUNE FLOWERS

Show off blooming plants and flowers in a brand new white wrought-iron flower cart. Put it on your porch or patio for outdoor prettifying. Three tiers to hold prize plants; use as refreshment stand for patio parties. Easily rolling wheels. 37"w. by 18"d. by 26"h. \$11.95 plus \$1 post. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19107.



### LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. \$1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge! WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD. Dept. 206-B, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

### You lose 10 pounds in a month or your money back.

If you don't mind a little gaseous feeling, we can probably help you lose weight. Our special capsule is an aid to appetite control. It's called SLENRO. Each capsule contains 134 mg of sodiumcarboxymethylcellulose—makes your stomach feel full. Each SLENRO capsule also contains Benzocaine to help dull your appetite. And to insure that you get your vitamins, each capsule also contains 100% adult daily requirements of B1, B2, C and iron. SLENRO has helped a lot of people. We confidently make this offer: We'll send you a bottle of SLENRO caps. Take one a day. If, at the end of 30 days, you haven't lost at least 10 pounds, we will return your money by return mail.

18 caps \$3 36 caps \$6 54 caps \$9

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

### THORNWOOD LABORATORIES

Dept. HG-61, 10 Burnside Avenue  
Congers, New York 10920



### SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

\$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS (\$3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHECK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher's Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.O.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG  
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

### Classic Florentine Lamp

Multi Colored Leaded Glass Effect With Imported Italian Marble Base

Large size (29 1/2" H. x 11" W.) will make this magnificent lamp a focal point giving decorative importance to any room. Heavy Rogers gold plated castings combined with stained glass and marble base echo good taste and elegance in this lamp of distinction. Available only through Luigi Crystal. \$39.95

No COD's Please.

Pa. In. Add 6% Tax

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

Send Top for catalog

### LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG6-1, 7332 Frankford Avenue Phila., Pa. 19136



Our Modern Serigraph, created in black and white by Danish artist Per Westermann, is a stunning addition to any connoisseur's collection. 19" x 19" with frame moulding and hanging. \$6.95 postpaid.

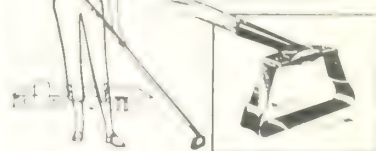
### Cornucopia Gifts

55 Prince St. Dept. HG 10  
New York, N. Y. 10012

### AMAZING HULA-HO

"The Weeder With a Wiggle"

Conquers Weeds  
Does Your Gardening  
FASTER • EASIER • BETTER



Wiggle does the work—not your muscle power. The HULA-HO is a new kind of tool that does the hula. It has a patented rocker action, requires no stooping or chopping—slips under the soil wiggling and cutting backward and forward as you move the sturdy, long handle—uses motion instead of muscle. Weeds, cultivates, aerates and edges without hacking up your top soil. Cuts in close to walls and fences, clears and mulches the soil around delicate shrubs and plants. The HULA-HO is self-sharpening—obsoletes regular tools.

Only \$5.95 delivered. Send check or money order to: Direct Sales Inc., 2761 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich. 48207.



## SLIDING GLASS DOORS with frames of WOOD

PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors can be finished or painted to match your own color scheme . . . *inside and out!* Wood frames are reinforced with steel. Condensation minimized. Snap-

in glass dividers available for square or diamond panes. Screens close automatically. Available in Canada. Mail coupon today.



**THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS**  
 ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-32, PELLA, IOWA 50219  
**FREE!** Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS



**ENJOY LIFE**  
 without flies or bugs  
**TRUE • SAFE • TESTED FLY RIBBON**  
 20 FLYS FOR \$1.00 prepaid.  
 No C.O.D. sales. Your best method for insect control.  
**CATSKILL IMPORTS**  
 Box Z-H, South Fallsburg, N.Y. 12779

## Refinish marred or gouged furniture like new.

Fill in wood gouges, nicks and scratches like professional carpenter with GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD Cellulose Fiber Filler. Handles like putty, hardens like wood. Plane it, sandpaper it, varnish it, paint it for true, professional finish. GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD comes in white, oak, mahogany or any color. At hardware stores and supermarkets.



# Gardener's Notes

BY JAMES FANNING

**R**HODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS are sometimes slow to begin growing after they are planted. This is particularly true for nursery-grown plants that have been pruned, balled, and burlapped. It seems that the roots tend to stay inside their original soil ball rather than extend out into the soil of their new home. This habit can be cured by removing the burlap or whatever wrapping there may be around the ball when the plant is set in its hole. The outer layer of soil in the ball should then be carefully washed or raked away so that the ends of the roots are exposed. Then the new soil is puddled in around the ball with plenty of water. This will give the roots an immediate, intimate contact with the earth they are to grow in. Make sure the job is done quickly, though, so that the roots don't dry out before they are reburied and can get off to a flying start in their new home.

### IT IS GOOD TO KNOW

that Winterthur, the great Du Pont garden in Wilmington, Del., is now open to any plant-minded visitor who just happens by during the summer months. Advance notice is no longer necessary for visiting the garden, but the house with its priceless collection of antiques is still on the reserve list.

**HOUSE PLANTS PERK UP** as soon as you take them outdoors for the summer. Mrs. Enid Haupt (see page 59) points out the reason when she says that air circulation is vital for plants. But a draft—a concentrated current of air—can be deadly. Whether hot from a radiator or cold from an air conditioner, it is sharply different from the surrounding air. This difference in temperature combined with the force of the air current upsets the normal functioning of plant respiration. It cannot happen when air moves in large volumes as it does outdoors. There is more humidity in the outdoor air, too, and plants like it out there.

**BANDS OF BRIGHT SILK** are the petals flaunted by cannas in midsummer. Soft pink, bright yellow, white, and scarlet are a few of the colors to be found in the new named varieties, all in broad-petaled, long-lasting profusion. King Midas, RIGHT, is yellow with red speckles. These new cannas are quite different from the old-fashioned, narrow petaled cannas that always seemed to hide their flowers amid a jungle of leaves. They're just as easy to grow, however, needing only a fairly rich soil, plenty of water and sunshine during the flowering season. Plants are sold at nurseries everywhere and may be set out even while they are in bloom. In fall, after the tops are frostbitten, the roots should be dug and stored in a cool but not freezing cellar until the next spring.



**PLANT CUCUMBERS FOR A SUCCESSION OF BLOOM.** THIS MAY SEEM UNNECESSARY SINCE THE PLANTS HAVE A NATURALLY LONG PRODUCTIVE SEASON. FACT OF THE MATTER IS, HOWEVER, THAT AS CUCUMBER PLANTS AGE THEY PRODUCE FEWER MALE FLOWERS. HENCE LATE-SEASON FRUIT IS LIKELY TO BE WARPED AND MIS-SHAPEN FROM INADEQUATE POLLINATION. VIGOROUS YOUNG VINES AMONG THE OLDER ONES WILL SUPPLY THE POLLEN NECESSARY FOR CUCUMBERS AS FULL AND ROUND AS WE LIKE TO SEE THEM.

**MAKING THE BEST USE OF POWER EQUIPMENT does not necessarily mean investing a lot of money. Everywhere nowadays there are equipment rental shops with everything from grass seeders to snowplows. Rates are better than reasonable and you have a real chance to see how a particular piece of equipment meets your needs. Most of the people who operate rental services also have dealer franchises, so you have the option of buying whatever you decide you would really like to own.**

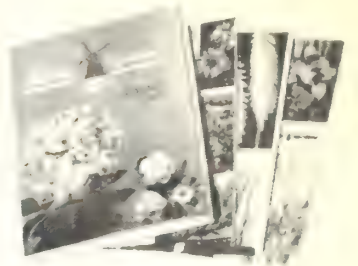
**P** LANT HUNTING AS A LIFE WORK is the strenuous but rewarding lot of Alfred Byrd Graf. First part of the job, and one that has taken him several times around the world, is to find worthy plants and study them in their native homes. Second step is to get selected plants packed, shipped, and bedded down in their new home in the U. S. Finally, there is the painstaking process of encouraging them to increase and multiply and stay healthy so they can be marketed in quantity. The Julius Roehrs Company sponsors Mr. Graf's travels and distributes his selections. They also publish his *Exotica*, a house plant encyclopedia that has become the growers' bible since publication of its first edition about fifteen years ago. Mr. Graf has now condensed his famous book under the title *Exotic Plant Manual*. Some of the more specialized material from *Exotica* has been eliminated but the book is still jam-packed with information about house plants and has a multitude of clearly identifiable photographs of plants in the wild and indoors. The *Exotic Plant Manual* (Scribner's, \$27.50) is sold in bookshops everywhere. It is also available by mail for an additional 50 cents shipping charge from Roehrs Company, Publishers, P.O. Box 125, East Rutherford, N. J., 07073. The third edition of *Exotica* is also available from Roehrs at \$60 in one volume, \$75 in two volumes. The Roehrs greenhouses are in Farmingdale, N. J., and have a display section where you can examine and buy the plants Alfred Graf sends home. They are open from 7:00 to 4:00 every day except Sunday.

**L** ADYBUGS HAVE THE UNLADY-LIKE HABIT of eating other bugs and consider aphids particularly toothsome. This gives them high rank among gardener's friends, right up there with the praying mantis, an even more voracious bug-eating bug. It is the ladybug larva, *below* (magnified 4 times), that does most of the eating. It looks very different from the polished orange and black adults, so don't mistake it for some kind of pest. The word praying, applied to mantis, describes the way the insects hold their front claws while waiting to clutch a passing grub or beetle. A full-grown mantis is the size of a cigarette and has the same shape throughout its life, from the time it is a baby no bigger than a mosquito. If ladybugs are not as numerous as you'd like to see them in your garden, Lakeland Nurseries Sales, Hanover, Pa., 17331, sells them at the rate of \$2.98 the half pint, plus 35 cents for postage. Mantis egg clusters—available only during the cold months—may be ordered from Mincemoyer Nursery, County Line Rd., Jackson, N. J., 08527, at three for \$2. A half pint of ladybugs consists of about 4500 individuals and a mantis egg cluster will hatch 300 or more.



© PHOTOFEST

224 Pages of Gardening Ideas!



## How to have the most Beautiful Garden in your neighborhood

All it takes is a little effort and the unmatched selection found in the Wayside Catalog. A must for real garden lovers.

It contains over 1800 lovely and unusual garden subjects ... many available only from Wayside. It includes the world's finest selection of perennials ... old favorites and new hybrids that are the framework of a lovely garden ... prize roses ... superb trees and shrubs ... rare bulbs ... and much more. Our 224-page Catalog has hundreds of true-color photos, fascinating clear descriptions and a great deal of helpful gardening information. Everything has been carefully tested by Wayside Gardens, and is fully guaranteed.

**Both Wayside Catalogs Now Cost You Nothing!**

Send \$2.00 deposit and we'll enclose a \$2.00 Refund Certificate good on your first order.



### WAYSIDE GARDENS

353 Mentor Ave., Mentor, Ohio 44060

Please rush your new 1971 Spring Catalog. Enclosed is \$2.00 deposit which I understand will be refunded with my first order. My satisfaction is guaranteed.

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## DOG-TEX®

### CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Money-Back Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. \$1.50, Qt. \$2.25, Gal. \$7.25



**FREE!**

Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS  
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago, Ill. 60608

## NOISY LAWNMOWER?

Fix it with an

**Automark**



### Universal Replacement Muffler.

Our ultra-quiet Bafflemaster muffler fits 90% of all power mowers. It installs in a wink—just screw it in. The Bafflemaster's computer-designed sound trap cuts racket to a whisper, yet still provides full power. Meets or exceeds all original equipment requirements. Works on Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Kohler, Tecumseh, and McCulloch engines and others with 3/4 inch-thread exhaust ports. Get one for your neighbor, too. At better hardware and garden supply outlets or direct from us for \$2.00 postpaid.



AUTOMARK INDUSTRIES, INC.  
641 S. Vermont, Palatine (Chicago), Ill. 60067 U.S.A.



**Noble Structure** clearly stated in MILO BAUGHMAN'S timeless design for dining dignity and comfort. The stately linear base softens reflectively in stainless steel, the seat\* contours gently — these elements form grace notes to the theme of classic purity. By Thayer Coggin.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.

## THAYER COGGIN

For a kit of color brochures about THAYER COGGIN furniture, send \$1.00 to Hilda Lee, dept B-1, THAYER COGGIN, INC., South Rd., High Point, N.C. 27262  
\*Cushions filled with Dacron® polyester

### Brighten your walls with ESPECIAL FOILS

VALENTIA is a smart adaptation of a luxurious, old crewel pattern and is beautifully printed in 4 lavish colorways on brilliant gold or silver foil. See it with many other equally exciting designs at your interior designer or wallpaper dealer.

**WALLCOVERINGS**  
FOR THE MOST  
BEAUTIFUL ROOMS  
IN YOUR HOME

Send 50¢ for your copy of the new Especial Foils brochure in beautiful full color . . . or \$1 for brochure plus actual samples of VALENTIA and the Decorators Idea Kit to:  
4300-VI Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 90024

# BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because *House & Garden* wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25¢ charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. *House & Garden* will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

### EATING AND ENTERTAINING

#### 1. A NEW KIND OF COOKING

is described in a 23-page Royal booklet. Tells all about slow electric cooking with the new Royal Crock Pot, and is filled with delectably simple recipes for dishes that cook themselves.

#### 2. CHOOSING A GOOD WINE GLASS

can be time consuming. Now it is possible to order quality wine glasses by mail. A fully illustrated catalogue offers hand-blown wine glasses of classic shapes and an all-purpose style.

#### 7. "HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL, VOL. III."

New, larger edition of this Kusch guide features window decorating ideas from top decorators. 120 pages include 135 full-color photographs of room settings plus easy-to-follow instructions for making curtains and draperies for windows of all kinds. \$1

#### 8. A DECORATING KIT

from the Stanley Furniture Co. holds all the things you need to help you plan your décor—a variety of Stanley furniture designs, graph paper, basic furniture patterns. \$1

#### 9. IS COLONIAL YOUR STYLE?

Illustrated Cochrane brochure presents the Bay Colony collection of Early American dining furniture. Each piece is hand-rubbed solid hard rock maple. 50¢

### BUILDING AND REMODELING

#### 3. WINDOW IDEAS

fill the colorful pages of a booklet from the Rolscreen Co., which offers a style of wood window to fit every housing need.

#### 4. REMODELING MADE EASY.

Plastic-finished paneling by Marlite is shown in two illustrated brochures, which feature its many uses for do-it-yourself remodeling. 25¢

#### 5. THOSE EXTRAS

that add special convenience and safety to a home, like intercom systems, exhaust fans, security alarms, and central cleaning systems are displayed in a 101-page NuTone catalogue.

#### 10. THE ACCENT IS ON WINDOWS

in a full-color Graber booklet, which features attractive window treatments with woven accent shades, wood draperies, folding doors, and wood corners. 50¢

#### 11. THE LEGENDARY ART

of Oriental rug-making is given a new point of view in a lush Couristan catalogue, which features the Kashmir collection. Antique and modern pastel tones are shown with classic colors. \$1

#### 12. EARLY AMERICAN CHARM

is depicted in a colorfully illustrated brochure of the Bennington Solid Pine Collection. Furniture designs for dining and bedroom, family and living room are based on Early American masterpieces. 25¢

### DECORATING

#### 6. THEY SHALL HAVE MUSIC . . .

Two valuable booklets by the Everett Piano Co. tell how to make music part of your child's life. They offer information on choosing a piano for "him" or "her," selecting a teacher, practicing and performing. \$1

#### 13. IMAGINATION PLUS

bedspreads and window treatments by Norman's of Salisbury can make a bedroom look as special as the ones shown in Norman's booklet of decorating ideas.

**14. IF YOUR TASTE RUNS TO TRADITIONAL,** chances are you'll find White's "Clarendon" collection to your liking. Dining and bedroom furniture are presented in a full-color brochure. Specifications listed. 50c

### CARE AND MAINTENANCE

**15. HOME FIX-UP JOBS** can be done faster and easier with the aid of Dap products. Dap literature offers a fixer for practically every interior and exterior need.

**16. HELP FOR HEAVY DUTY CHORES** like lawn-cutting, fertilizing, hauling, leaf-sweeping, and snow throwing is possible with a selection from the John Deere line of weekend freedom machines. Catalogue includes tractors, mowers, snow blowers, and accessories.

**17. THE RIGHT PRODUCT FOR THE JOB.** Woodhill brochure is filled with a complete line of fix-it products that make short work of household cleanup and repairs, car and metal care.

### POTPOURRI

**18. HUMIDITY AND YOU.** Research Products Corp. offers an easy-to-understand brochure about relative humidity in the

home. The dangers dry air presents are explained.

**19. COLORED PAPER AND POLLUTION** are discussed in a little pamphlet from Kimberly-Clark, which summarizes the research done on dyes in paper products and their effects upon the environment.

**20. IS TUMMY OR BACK SLEEPING BETTER?** Questions like this are answered in a new Holland Maid booklet about sleep habits. It also contains information on the best mattress choice for both correct support and comfort.

**21. HOW TO CLEAN UP THE AIR YOU BREATHE INSIDE** is the subject of a pamphlet from West Bend, which describes the Air Care electronic air cleaner and gives facts about its operation and maintenance.

**22. THE MANY SPLENDORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA** are described in an attractive full-color booklet from the South Carolina Division of Tourism. There's something for everyone in this state of varied geography and historic wealth.

**23. LEARN HOW YOU CAN CONTROL YOUR HOME ENVIRONMENT.** Five attractive and informative brochures tell all about Rheem's air conditioning and heating systems.



### Classic Elegance That Lives Forever

Exquisitely detailed. Gracefully shaped. Finishes in a choice of delicate colors or glowing natural wood. The Clarendon Collection is a superb expression of subtle elegance. To see all of it—furniture for dining and bedroom—send fifty cents for a color brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HG-06, Mebane, N.C. 27302.



### ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

June, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #6  
Box 3579, Grand Central Station  
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2	3	4 <sup>25c</sup>	5	6 <sup>1</sup>	7 <sup>1</sup>	8 <sup>1</sup>
9 <sup>50c</sup>	10 <sup>50c</sup>	11 <sup>1</sup>	12 <sup>25c</sup>	13	14 <sup>00c</sup>	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	

I enclose:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ is my total remittance

Offer expires 8/15/71

Name  MR.  MRS.  MISS \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip # \_\_\_\_\_



### Buy a museum piece for somebody who smokes.

The Braun Table Lighter is in the permanent collection of the New York Museum of Modern Art. No wonder. It is magnificent sculpture that works. Needs no flints, wicks, batteries, or wheels. Just some butane, once or twice a year. The genius at work inside is the world's first miniaturized permanent magnetic ignition system. The beauty outside works for non-smokers, too. Available in red, blue, black or chrome at fine stores everywhere.

For information: Braun North America—A Division of The Gillette Company, Dept. HG, 63 Cavanaugh Parkway, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

# BRAUN



*The Baker Book*—a new handsomely bound permanent reference.  
Over 500 choice designs, room settings and color plates. \$7.00.

*Baker Furniture Co.*  
(CABINET MAKERS)

100 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.

*A Division of The Heppner Company*

## STREET-SIDE PLANTING

*continued from page 106*

But ease of identification is not the only thing to think about. You can't hide your mailbox in a clump of shrubbery, for instance, since visibility is one of its prime functions. But you can let it hover above a bed of flowers. Daylilies seem a pretty obvious choice for this kind of semipublic planting. There are few other plants tough enough to resist spraying asphalt and frolicking dogs and also vigorous enough to discourage most roadside weeds. Since daylilies need sun, if your RFD box is on the shady side of the street, it would be worth the extra effort it takes every year to set out plants of impatiens, which spread mounds of color all summer long, sun or no. A little extra carpentry will add a planter container to the support, so that geraniums or petunias will add their own color note in summer and be replaced by evergreens in winter.

The lot you are planning to build on, one of these days, is important to the neighborhood, too. In fact it may be even more important than a lot with a house on it simply because it is so conspicuously empty. So don't just leave it to grow up in weeds and collect rubbish. Even if you do no more than scatter a few hand-

fuls of flower seeds and cut the brush once a year you'll be giving notice of your good intentions and making a contribution to the upgrading of the neighborhood. You can also get off to a flying start on landscaping the house to be built by planting the street-side strip with an eye to its permanent effect. Planned around the approach to your future house, this planting will have a chance to become established and serve as backbone for the other landscaping that must wait until the house itself is finished.

Undoubtedly the most important single step in neighborhood beautification is policing. For generations, parks superintendents have applied a simple psychological principle in keeping their domains tidy—any normal person hesitates before tossing a bit of litter on an immaculate strip of lawn or a well-raked path. But one beer can lying in the grass will attract others faster than you can turn around. So be sure to pick up and dispose of that single can or that one lone candy wrapper before the littering public expands it to a heap. You'll be doing the neighborhood and yourself a favor, and even, let us hope, helping to improve the manners of litterers.

## BING & GRÖNDAHL



Copenhagen Porcelain



Life's precious moments captured in glistening underglazed detail. Add to someone's collection. Or, start one of your own. Write for full-color catalogue "137 Copenhagen Porcelain Figurines." Send \$1 to D. Stanley Corcoran, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Else \$50    Geese \$21 ea    Dirkie \$42.50

# Store directory

*Addresses of stores mentioned throughout this issue*

ALBRITZ DESIGNS  
987 Madison Avenue  
New York, N. Y., 10021

BLOOMINGDALE'S  
Lexington Ave. at 59th Street  
New York, N. Y., 10022

CAROLE SUTPELL, LTD.  
61 E. 57th Street  
New York, N. Y., 10022

EDWIN JACKSON  
315 E. 62nd Street  
New York, N. Y., 10021

GENORE FIFTH AVENUE  
711 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE GIFTERY  
213 E. 53rd Street  
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE MAY COMPANY  
Broadway & 8th Street  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90014

MAYHEW  
509 Park Avenue  
New York, N. Y., 10022

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE  
611 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N. Y., 10022

SHY  
13 Vandam Street  
New York, N. Y., 10013

THE VERY THING  
149 E. 72nd Street  
New York, N. Y., 10021

WILBURL, INC.  
194 Third Avenue  
New York, N. Y., 10003



ad cu  
ll be  
inter  
ion to  
both  
a d  
e h  
e str  
its p  
are  
nat  
blis  
for  
st wa  
ishe  
st i  
gho  
licia  
perf  
mp  
keep  
no  
tos  
acu  
like  
g in  
ste  
be  
of  
one  
re.  
p  
od  
n.  
e



